

**THE OFFICIAL GAZETTE**                      **28<sup>TH</sup> MARCH, 2019**  
**LEGAL SUPPLEMENT — C**

---

**BILL No. 4 of 2019**

*Thursday 28<sup>th</sup> March, 2019*

PARLIAMENT OFFICE  
Public Buildings,  
Georgetown,  
Guyana.

28<sup>TH</sup> March, 2019.

The following Bill which will be introduced in the National Assembly is published for general information.

*S.E. Isaacs,*  
Clerk of the National Assembly.



**GUYANA**

**BILL No. 4 of 2019**

**CUSTOMS (AMENDMENT OF SCHEDULES) BILL 2019**

**ARRANGEMENT OF SECTIONS**

**SECTION**

1. Short title
2. Amendment of Schedules to Principle Act.



HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
<b>17.01</b>			<b>Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form.</b>			
			Raw sugar not containing added flavouring or colouring matter:			
1701.12	00	00	-- Beet sugar	40%	kg	061.12
1701.13	00	00	-- Cane sugar specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter			
1701.13	10	00	--- For retail sale in packages of not more than 10kg	40%	kg	061.1121
1701.13	90	00	--- Other	40%	kg	061.1129
1701.14	00	00	-- Other cane sugar			
1701.14	10	00	--- For retail sale in packages of not more than 10kg	40%	kg	061.1131
1701.14	90	00	--- Other	40%	kg	061.1139
			- Other:			
1701.91	00	00	-- Containing added flavouring or colouring matter	40%	kg	061.21
1701.99	00	00	-- Other:			
1701.99	10	00	--- Icing sugar	30%	kg	061.291
1701.99	90	00	--- Other	40%	kg	061.299
<b>17.02</b>			<b>Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel.</b>			
			- Lactose and lactose syrup:			
1702.11	00	00	-- Containing by weight 99% or more lactose, expressed as anhydrous lactose, calculated on the dry matter	5%	kg	061.911
1702.19	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg	061.919
1702.20	00	00	- Maple sugar and maple syrup	40%	kg	061.92
1702.30	00	00	- Glucose and glucose syrup, not containing fructose or containing in the dry state less than 20% by weight of fructose	5%	kg	061.93
1702.40	00	00	- Glucose and glucose syrup, containing in the dry state at least 20% but less than 50% by weight of fructose, excluding invert sugar	5%	kg	061.94
1702.50	00	00	- Chemically pure fructose	5%	kg	061.95

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
1702.60	00	00	- Other fructose and fructose syrup, containing in the dry state more than 50% by weight of fructose, excluding invert sugar	5%	kg	061.96
1702.90	00	00	- Other, including invert sugar and other sugar and sugar syrup blends containing in the dry state 50% by weight of fructose:			
1702.90	10	00	- - - Syrup of cane sugar	40%	kg	061.991
1702.90	20	00	- - - Caramel	40%	kg	061.992
1702.90	90	00	- - - Other	40%	kg	061.999
17.03			<b>Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar.</b>			
1703.10	00	00	- Cane molasses:			
1703.10	10	00	- - - Inedible	15%	kg&l	061.511
1703.10	20	00	- - - Edible	15%	kg&l	061.512
1703.90	00	00	- Other	15%	kg&l	061.59
17.04			<b>Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa.</b>			
1704.10	00	00	- Chewing gum, whether or not sugar-coated	20%	kg	062.21
			- Other			
1704.90	10	00	- - - Guava cheese	20%	kg	062.291
1704.90	90	00	- - - Other	20%	kg	062.299

**CHAPTER 18****COCOA AND COCOA PREPARATIONS****Notes.**

1. This Chapter does not cover the preparations of heading 04.03, 19.01, 19.04, 19.05, 21.05, 22.02, 22.08, 30.03 or 30.04.
2. Heading 18.06 includes sugar confectionery containing cocoa and, subject to Note 1 to this Chapter, other food preparations containing cocoa.

HS	CET		DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
<b>18.01</b>			<b>Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted.</b>			
1801.00	10	00	- - - Raw	5%	kg	072.11
1801.00	20	00	- - - Roasted	5%	kg	072.12
<b>1802.00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>Cocoa shell, husk, skins and other cocoa waste.</b>	5%	kg	072.5
<b>18.03</b>			<b>Cocoa paste, whether or not defatted.</b>			
1803.10	00	00	- Not defatted	5%	kg	072.31
1803.20	00	00	- Wholly or partly defatted	5%	kg	072.32
<b>1804.00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>Cocoa butter, fat and oil.</b>	5%	kg	072.4
<b>18.05</b>			<b>Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.</b>			
1805.00	10	00	- - - Put up for retail sale in packages of not more than 2 kg	20%	kg	072.21
1805.00	90	00	- - - Other	5%	kg	072.29
<b>18.06</b>			<b>Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa.</b>			
1806.10	00	00	- Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	20%	kg	073.1
1806.20	00	00	- Other preparations in blocks, slabs or bars weighing more than 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2 kg	20%	kg	073.2
			- Other, in blocks, slabs or bars:			
1806.31	00	00	- - Filled	20%	kg	073.31
1806.32	00	00	- - Not filled	20%	kg	073.39
1806.90	00	00	- Other	20%	kg	073.9

**CHAPTER 19****PREPARATIONS OF CEREALS, FLOUR, STARCH OR MILK; PASTRYCOOKS' PRODUCTS****Notes.**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Except in the case of stuffed products of heading 19.02, food preparations containing more than 20% by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof (Chapter 16);
  - (b) Biscuits or other articles made from flour or from starch, specially prepared for use in animal feeding (heading 23.09); or
  - (c) Medicaments or other products of Chapter 30.
2. For the purposes of heading 19.01:
  - (a) The term "groats" means cereals groats of Chapter 11;
  - (b) The terms "flour" and "meal" mean:
    - (1) Cereal flour and meal of Chapter 11, and
    - (2) Flour, meal and powder of vegetable origin of any Chapter, other than flour, meal or powder of dried vegetables (heading 07.12), of potatoes (heading 11.05) or of dried leguminous vegetables (heading 11.06).
3. Heading 19.04 does not cover preparations containing more than 6% by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis or completely coated with chocolate or other food preparations containing cocoa of heading 18.06 (heading 18.06).
4. For the purposes of heading 19.04, the expression "otherwise prepared" means prepared or processed to an extent beyond that provided for in the headings of or Notes to Chapter 10 or 11.

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
19.01			Malt extract; food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40% by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings 04.01 to 04.04, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5% by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included.			
1901.10	00	00	- Preparations suitable for infants or young children, put up for retail sale	Free	kg	098.93
1091.20	00	00	- Mixes and doughs for the preparation of bakers' wares of heading 19.05:			
1901.20	10	00	--- Cake mix in retail packages not exceeding 2 kg.	15%	kg	048.51
1901.20	90	00	--- Other	5%	kg	048.59
1901.90	00	00	- Other:			
1901.90	10	00	--- Malt extract	5%	kg	098.941
1901.90	20	00	--- Preparations of malt extract	20%	kg	098.942
1901.90	90	00	--- Other	20%	kg	098.949
19.02			Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared.			
			- Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared:			
1902.11	00	00	- - Containing eggs	20%	kg	048.31
1902.19	00	00	- - Other	20%	kg	098.39
1902.20	00	00	- Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared	20%	kg	098.911
1902.30	00	00	- Other pasta	20%	kg	098.912
1902.40	00	00	- Couscous	20%	kg	098.913



HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
1903.00	00	00	Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms.	15%	kg	056.45
19.04			Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals (other than maize (corn)) in grain form or in the form of flakes of other worked grains (except flour, groats and meal), pre-cooked or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included.			
1904.10	00	00	- Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products	20%	kg	048.111
1904.20	00	00	- Prepared foods obtained from unroasted cereal flakes or from mixtures of unroasted cereal flakes and roasted cereal flakes or swelled cereals	20%	kg	048.112
1904.30	00	00	- Bulgur wheat	20%	kg	048.121
1904.90	00	00	- Other	20%	kg	048.129
19.05			Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products.			
1905.10	00	00	- Crispbread	20%	kg	048.411
1905.20	00	00	- Gingerbread and the like	20%	kg	048.421
			- Sweet biscuits; waffles and wafers:			
1905.31	00	00	- - Sweet biscuits	20%	kg	048.422
1905.32	00	00	- - Waffles and wafers:			
1905.32	10	00	- - - Communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use	Free	kg	048.423
1905.32	20	00	- - - Sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products	5%	kg	048.424
1905.32	90	00	- - - Other	20%	kg	048.429
1905.40	00	00	- Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products	20%	kg	048.412

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
1905.90	00	00	- Other:			
1905.90	10	00	--- Biscuits, unsweetened	20%	kg	048.491
1905.90	20	00	--- Ice cream cones	20%	kg	048.492
1905.90	90	00	--- Other	20%	kg	048.499

**CHAPTER 20****PREPARATIONS OF VEGETABLES, FRUIT, NUTS  
OR OTHER PARTS OF PLANTS****Notes.**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Vegetables, fruit or nuts, prepared or preserved by the processes specified in Chapter 7, 8 or 11;
  - (b) Food preparations containing more than 20% by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof (Chapter 16);
  - (c) Bakers' wares and other products of heading 19.05; or
  - (d) Homogenised composite food preparations of heading 21.04.
2. Headings 20.07 and 20.08 do not apply to fruit jellies, fruit pastes, sugar-coated almonds or the like in the form of sugar confectionery (heading 17.04) or chocolate confectionery (heading 18.06).
3. Headings 20.01, 20.04 and 20.05 cover, as the case may be, only those products of Chapter 7 or of heading 11.05 or 11.06 (other than flour, meal and powder of the products of Chapter 8) which have been prepared or preserved by processes other than those referred to in Note 1(a).
4. Tomato juice the dry weight content of which is 7% or more is to be classified in heading 20.02.
5. For the purposes of heading 20.07, the expression "obtained by cooking" means obtained by heat treatment at atmospheric pressure or under reduced pressure to increase the viscosity of a product through reduction of water content or other means.
6. For the purposes of heading 20.09, the expression "juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit" means juices of an alcoholic strength by volume (see Note 2 to Chapter 22) not exceeding 0.5% vol.

**Subheading Notes.**

1. For the purposes of subheading 2005.10, the expression "homogenised vegetables" means preparations of vegetables, finely homogenised, put up for retail sale as food suitable for infants or young children or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight content not exceeding 250g. For the application of this definition no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may have been added to the preparation for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. These preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of vegetables. Subheading 2005.10 takes precedence over all other subheadings of heading 20.05.
2. For the purposes of subheading 2007.10, the expression "homogenised preparations" means preparations of fruit, finely homogenised, put up for retail sale as food suitable for infants or

young children or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight content not exceeding 250 g. For the application of this definition no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may have been added to the preparation for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. These preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of fruit. Subheading 2007.10 takes precedence over all other subheadings of heading 20.07.

3. For the purposes of subheadings 2009.12, 2009.21, 2009.31, 2009.41.00, 2009.61 and 2009.71, the expression “Brix value” means the direct reading of degrees Brix obtain from a Brix hydrometer or of refractive index expressed in terms of percentage sucrose content obtained from a refractometer, at a temperature of 20° C or corrected for 20° C if the reading is made at a different temperature.

#### **Additional CARICOM Guidelines.**

1. Reconstituted juices, i.e., products obtained by the addition of a quantity of water not exceeding that contained in similar non-concentrated juices of normal composition, are classified in this Chapter. However, fruit juices in which one of the constituents (e.g., water, citric acid or essential oil extracted from the fruit) has been added in such quantity that the balance of the different constituents as found in the natural juice is clearly upset, and the natural juice has lost its original character, are classified in Heading 21.06 or in Chapter 22.
2. Coconut milk, generally consisting of coconut flesh extract (57%) and water (43%), put up for retail sale, is classified in Heading 21.06.
3. For the purposes of Subheadings 2009.61 and 2009.69, grape must partially fermented (whether or not fermentation has been arrested) and unfermented grape must with alcohol added, both having an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 0.5 % vol., are classified in Heading 22.04.

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
<b>20.01</b>			<b>Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid.</b>			
			- Cucumbers and gherkins:			
2001.10	00	00	- - - In packages not less than 50 kg	5%	kg	056.711
2001.10	10	00	- - - Other	20%	kg	056.712
2001.90	00	00	- Other:			
2001.90	10	00	- - - In packages not less than 50 kg	5%	kg	056.715
2001.90	90	00	- - - Other	20%	kg	056.719
<b>20.02</b>			<b>Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid.</b>			
			- Tomatoes, whole or in pieces:			
2002.10	00	00	- - - In packages not less than 50 kg	5%	kg	056.721
2002.10	10	00	- - - Other	20%	kg	056.729
2002.90	00	00	- Other:			
2002.90	10	00	- - - Tomato paste, in packages not less than 50 kg	5%	kg	056.731
2002.90	20	00	- - - Tomato paste, other	20%	kg	056.732
2002.90	30	00	- - - Other, in packages not less than 50 kg	5%	kg	056.733
2002.90	90	00	- - - Other	20%	kg	056.739
<b>20.03</b>			<b>Mushrooms and truffles, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid.</b>			
			- Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus:			
2003.10	10	00	- - - In packages not less than 50 kg	5%	kg	056.741
2003.10	90	00	- - - Other	20%	kg	056.742
2003.90	00	00	- Other:			
2003.90	10	00	- - - Other mushrooms:			
2003.90	11	00	- - - - In packages not less than 50 kg	5%	kg	056.7411
2003.90	19	00	- - - - Other	20%	kg	056.7419
2003.90	90	00	- - - Truffles:			
2003.90	91	00	- - - - Truffles in packages not less than 50 kg	5%	kg	056.7491
2003.90	99	00	- - - - Other	20%	kg	056.7499
<b>20.04</b>			<b>Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen, other than products of heading 20.06</b>			
			- Potatoes:			
2004.10	00	00	- - - In packages not less than 50 kg	5%	kg	056.611

2004.10	90	00	- - - Other	20%	kg	056.619
2004.90	00	00	- Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables:			
2004.90	10	00	- - - In packages not less than 50 kg	5%	kg	056.691
2004.90	90	00	- - - Other	20%	kg	056.699
<b>20.05</b>			<b>Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwisethan by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, other than products of heading 2006.00</b>			
2005.10	00	00	- Homogenized vegetables:			
2005.10	20	00	- - - Preparations for infant use, as defined in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter	10%	kg	098.122
2005.10	90	00	- - - Other, as defined in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter	20%	kg	098.129
2005.20	00	00	- Potatoes:			
2005.20	10	00	- - - In packages not less than 50 kg	5%	kg	056.761
2005.20	90	00	- - - Other	20%	kg	056.769
2005.40	00	00	- Peas (Pisum sativum):			
2005.40	10	00	- - - In packages not less than 50 kg	5%	kg	056.7911
2005.40	90	00	- - - Other	20%	kg	056.7919
			- Beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.):			
2005.51	00	00	- - Beans, shelled:			
2005.51	10	00	- - - In packages not less than 50 kg	5%	kg	056.7921
2005.51	90	00	- - - Other	20%	kg	056.7922
2005.59	00	00	- - Other:			
2005.59	10	00	- - - In packages not less than 50 kg	5%	kg	056.7923
2005.59	90	00	- - - Other	20%	kg	056.7929
2005.60	00	00	- Asparagus	20%	kg	056.797
2005.70	00	00	- Olives:			
2005.70	10	00	- - - In packages not less than 50 kg	5%	kg	056.7931
2005.70	90	00	- - - Other	20%	kg	056.7939
2005.80	00	00	- Sweet corn (Zea mays var. saccharata):			
2005.80	10	00	- - - In packages not less than 50 kg	5%	kg	056.771
2005.80	90	00	- - - Other	20%	kg	056.779
			- Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables:			
2005.91	00	00	- - Bamboo shoots:			
2005.91	10	00	- - - In packages not less than 50 kg	5%	kg	056.7941
2005.91	90	00	- - - Other	20%	kg	056.7949
2005.99	00	00	- - Other:			
2005.99	10	00	- - - Sauerkraut, in packages not less than 50 kg	5%	kg	056.7951
2005.99	20	00	- - - Sauerkraut, other	20%	kg	056.7959
			- - - Other:			

2005.99	91	00	--- Homogenized vegetables in packages not less than 50 kg	5%	kg	056.7992
2005.99	98	00	--- Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables in packages not less than 50 kg	5%	kg	056.7991
2005.99	99	00	--- Other	20%	kg	056.7999
<b>20.06</b>			<b>Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallized).</b>			
2006.00	10	00	--- Citrus peel	15%	kg	062.11
2006.00	20	00	--- Glacé cherries	20%	kg	062.12
2006.00	90	00	--- Other	15%	kg	062.19
<b>20.07</b>			<b>Jams, fruit jellies, marmalade, fruit or nut purée and fruit or nut pastes, obtained by cooking, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.</b>			
2007.10	00	00	- Homogenised preparations			
2007.10	10	00	--- For infant use, as defined in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter	10%	kg	098.131
2007.10	90	00	--- Other, as defined in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter	20%	kg	098.139
			- Other:			
2007.91	00	00	-- Citrus fruit:			
2007.91	10	00	--- Fruit purée and fruit paste, not in retail packages	15%	kg	058.11
2007.91	90	00	--- Other	20%	kg	058.12
2007.99	00	00	-- Other:			
2007.99	10	00	--- Fruit purée and fruit paste, not in retail packages	15%	kg	058.13
2007.99	20	00	--- Pineapple jams and jellies	20%	kg	058.14
2007.99	30	00	--- Guava jams and jellies	20%	kg	058.15
2007.99	50	00	--- Nutmeg jams and jellies	20%	kg	058.17
2007.99	90	00	--- Other	20%	kg	058.19
<b>20.08</b>			<b>Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included.</b>			
			- Nuts, ground-nuts and other seeds, whether or not mixed together:			
2008.11	00	00	-- Ground-nuts			
2008.11	10	00	--- Peanut butter	20%	kg	058.922
2008.11	90	00	--- Other	20%	kg	058.929
2008.19	00	00	-- Other, including mixtures			
2008.19	10	00	--- Coconut Cream	20%	kg	058.921

2008.19	90	00	- - - Other	20%	kg	058.929
2008.20	00	00	- Pineapples	20%	kg	058.93
2008.30	00	00	- Citrus fruit:			
2008.30	10	00	- - - Oranges	20%	kg	058.941
2008.30	20	00	- - - Grapefruits	20%	kg	058.942
2008.30	90	00	- - - Other	20%	kg	058.949
2008.40	00	00	- Pears	20%	kg	058.961
2008.50	00	00	- Apricots	20%	kg	058.951
2008.60	00	00	- Cherries:			
2008.60	10	00	- - - Maraschino cherries	20%	kg	058.9521
2008.60	90	00	- - - Other	20%	kg	058.9529
2008.70	00	00	- Peaches, including nectarines	20%	kg	058.953
2008.80	00	00	- Strawberries	20%	kg	058.962
			- Other, including mixtures other than those of subheading 2008.19:			
2008.91	00	00	- - Palm hearts	20%	kg	058.963
2008.93	00	00	- - Cranberries ( <i>Vaccinium macrocarpon</i> , <i>Vaccinium oxycoccos</i> , <i>Vaccinium vitis-idaea</i> )	20%	kg	058.968
2008.97	00	00	- - Mixtures	20%	kg	058.97
2008.99	00	00	- - Other:			
2008.99	10	00	- - - Mangoes	20%	kg	058.964
2008.99	20	00	- - - Banana and plantain chips	20%	kg	058.965
2008.99	30	00	- - - Akee (ackee) ( <i>Blighia sapida</i> Koenig)	20%	kg	058.966
2008.99	40	00	- - - Christophine (choyote)	20%	kg	058.967
2008.99	90	00	- - - Other	20%	kg	058.969
<b>20.09</b>			<b>Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.</b>			
			- Orange juice:			
			- - Frozen:			
2009.11	00	00	- - - Concentrated	40%	kg&l	059.111
2009.11	20	00	- - - Other	40%	kg&l	059.119
2009.12	00	00	- - Not frozen, of a Brix value not exceeding 20:			
2009.12	10	00	- - - For infant use, in packages put up for retail sale	10%	kg&l	059.121
2009.12	20	00	- - - Other, in packages put up for retail sale, not concentrated	40%	kg&l	059.122
2009.12	30	00	- - - Other, not concentrated	40%	kg&l	059.129
2009.12	90	00	- - - Other, concentrated	40%	kg&l	059.123
2009.19	00	00	- - Other:			
2009.19	10	00	- - - For infant use, in packages put up for retail sale	10%	kg&l	059.131



2009.19	20	00	--- Other, in packages put up for retail sale	40%	kg&l	059.132
2009.19	90	00	--- Not in packages put up for retail sale	40%	kg&l	059.139
			- Grapefruit (including pomelo) juice:			
			- - Brix value not exceeding 20:			
2009.21	00	00				
2009.21	10	00	--- For infant use, in packages put up for retail sale	10%	kg&l	059.211
2009.21	20	00	--- Other, in packages put up for retail sale, not concentrated	40%	kg&l	059.212
2009.21	30	00	--- Other, not concentrated	40%	kg&l	059.219
2009.21	90	00	--- Other, concentrated	40%	kg&l	059.213
2009.29	00	00	- - Other:			
2009.29	10	00	--- For infant use, in packages put up for retail sale	10%	kg&l	059.221
2009.29	20	00	--- Other, in packages put up for retail sale	40%	kg&l	059.222
2009.29	90	00	--- Not in packages put up for retail sale	40%	kg&l	059.229
			- Juice of any other single citrus fruit:			
2009.31	00	00	- - Of a Brix value not exceeding 20:			
			--- Lime juice of a Brix value not exceeding 20:			
2009.31	11	00	---- For infant use, in packages put up for retail sale	10%	kg&l	059.311
2009.31	12	00	---- Other, in packages put up for retail sale, concentrated	40%	kg&l	059.314
2009.31	13	00	---- Other, in packages put up for retail sale, not concentrated	40%	kg&l	059.315
2009.31	19	00	---- Not in packages put up for retail sale	40%	kg&l	059.319
			--- Other single citrus fruit of a Brix value not exceeding 20:			
2009.31	91	00	---- For infant use, in packages put up for retail sale	10%	kg&l	059.321
2009.31	92	00	---- Other, in packages put up for retail sale	40%	kg&l	059.322
2009.31	99	00	--- Not in packages put up for retail sale	40%	kg&l	059.329
2009.39	00	00	- - Other:			
			--- Lime juice of a Brix value exceeding 20:::			
2009.39	11	00	---- For infant use, in packages put up for retail sale	10%	kg&l	059.332
2009.39	12	00	---- Other, in packages put up for retail sale, concentrated	40%	kg&l	059.334

2009.39	13	00	--- Other, in packages put up for retail sale, not concentrated	40%	kg&l	059.335
2009.39	19	00	--- Not in packages put up for retail sale.	40%	kg&l	059.3391
			--- Other single citrus fruit of a Brix value exceeding 20:			
2009.39	91	00	--- For infant use, in packages put up for retail sale	10%	kg&l	059.392
2009.39	92	00	--- Other, in packages put up for retail sale	40%	kg&l	059.393
2009.39	99	00	--- Not in packages put up for retail sale	40%	kg&l	059.339
			- Pineapple juice			
2009.41	00	00	-- Of a Brix value not exceeding 20:			
2009.41	10	00	--- For infant use, in packages put up for retail sale	10%	kg&l	059.911
2009.41	30	00	--- Other, in packages put up for retail sale	20%	kg&l	059.916
2009.41	40	00	--- Not in packages put up for retail sale	20%	kg&l	059.912
2009.49	00	00	-- Other:			
2009.49	10	00	--- For infant use, in packages put up for retail sale	10%	kg&l	059.913
2009.49	20	00	--- Other, in packages put up for retail sale	20%	kg&l	059.915
2009.49	40	00	--- Not in packages put up for retail sale	20%	kg&l	059.919
2009.50	00	00	- Tomato juice:			
2009.50	10	00	--- For infant use, in packages put up for retail sale	20%	kg&l	059.922
2009.50	90	00	--- Other tomato juice (see Chapter Note 4)	20%	kg&l	059.929
			- Grape Juice (including Grape Must):			
2009.61	00	00	-- Of a Brix value not exceeding 30:			
2009.61	10	00	--- Concentrated, other than grape must	5%	kg&l	059.931
2009.61	20	00	--- Grape Must (see Additional CARICOM Guideline 3)	5%	kg&l	059.935
2009.61	30	00	--- Other, for infant use, in packages put up for retail sale	10%	kg&l	059.932
2009.61	40	00	--- Other, in packages put up for retail sale	20%	kg&l	059.933
2009.61	90	00	--- Other, not in packages put up for retail sale	20%	kg&l	059.934
2009.69	00	00	-- Other:			
2009.69	10	00	--- For infant use, in packages put up for retail sale	10%	kg&l	059.936

2009.69	20	00	--- Grape Must (see Additional CARICOM Guideline 3)	10%	kg&l	059.939
2009.69	30	00	--- Other, in packages put up for retail sale	20%	kg&l	059.937
2009.69	90	00	--- Other, not in packages put up for retail sale	20%	kg&l	059.938
			- Apple juice:			
2009.71	00	00	-- Of a Brix value not exceeding 20:			
2009.71	10	00	--- Concentrated, not in packages put up for retail sale	5%	kg&l	059.941
2009.71	20	00	--- Other, for infant use, in packages put up for retail sale	10%	kg&l	059.942
2009.71	30	00	--- Other, in packages put up for retail sale	20%	kg&l	059.943
2009.71	80	00	--- Other, not in packages put up for retail sale	20%	kg&l	059.944
2009.79	00	00	-- Other:			
2009.79	10	00	--- For infant use, in packages put up for retail sale	10%	kg&l	059.945
2009.79	20	00	--- Other, in packages put up for retail sale	20%	kg&l	059.946
2009.79	80	00	--- Not in packages put up for retail sale	20%	kg&l	059.949
			- Juice of any other single fruit or vegetable:			
2009.81	00	00	-- Cranberry ( <i>Vaccinium macrocarpon</i> , <i>Vaccinium oxycoccos</i> , <i>Vaccinium vitis-idaea</i> ) juice:			
2009.81	10	00	--- For infant use, in packages put up for retail sale	10%	kg&l	059.9592 (A)
2009.81	90	00	--- Other	20%	kg&l	059.9593 (B)
2009.89	00	00	-- Other:			
			--- Passion fruit juice:			
2009.89	11	00	---- For infant use, in packages put up for retail sale	10%	kg&l	059.952
2009.89	12	00	---- Other, in packages put up for retail sale	20%	kg&l	059.953
2009.89	13	00	---- Other, concentrated, not in packages put up for retail sale	15%	kg&l	059.951
2009.89	19	00	---- Other	20%	kg&l	059.954
			--- Tamarind Juice:			
2009.89	22	00	---- For infant use, in packages put up for retail sale	10%	kg&l	059.956
2009.89	23	00	---- Other, in packages put up for retail sale	20%	kg&l	059.957

2009.89	29	00	--- Not in packages put up for retail sale	20%	kg&l	059.958
2009.89	30	00	--- Other, for infant use, in packages put up for retail sale	10%	kg&l	059.9591(A)
2009.89	90	00	--- Other	20%	kg&l	059.9599(B)
2009.90	00	00	- Mixtures of juices:			
2009.90	10	00	--- Mixtures of grapefruit juice and orange juice, for infant use, in packages put up for retail sale	10%	kg&l	059.962
2009.90	20	00	--- Other mixtures of grapefruit juice and other juice	40%	kg&l	059.9631
2009.90	30	00	--- Other mixtures of orange juice with other juice	40%	kg&l	059.9632
2009.90	40	00	--- Mixtures of pineapple juice with other juice, for infant use, in packages put up for retail sale	10%	kg&l	059.968
2009.90	50	00	--- Other mixtures of pineapple juice with other juice	20%	kg&l	059.965
2009.90	60	00	--- Other mixtures of juices, for infant use, in packages put up for retail sale	10%	kg&l	059.966
2009.90	90	00	--- Other mixtures of juices	20%	kg&l	059.969

**CHAPTER 21****MISCELLANEOUS EDIBLE PREPARATIONS****Notes.**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Mixed vegetables of heading 07.12.;
  - (b) Roasted coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion (heading 09.01);
  - (c) Flavoured tea (heading 09.02);
  - (d) Spices or other products of headings 09.04 to 09.10;
  - (e) Food preparations, other than the products described in heading 21.03 or 21.04, containing more than 20% by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof (Chapter 16);
  - (f) Yeast put up as a medicament or other products of heading 30.03 or 30.04; or
  - (g) Prepared enzymes of heading 35.07.
2. Extracts of the substitutes referred to in Note 1(b) above are to be classified in heading 21.01.
3. For the purposes of heading 21.04, the expression "homogenised composite food preparations" means preparations consisting of a finely homogenised mixture of two or more basic ingredients such as meat, fish, vegetables, fruit or nuts, put up for retail sale as food suitable for infants or young children or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight content not exceeding 250 g. For the application of this definition, no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may be added to the mixture for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. Such preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of ingredients.

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
<b>21.01</b>			<b>Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or maté; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof.</b>			
			- Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee and preparations with a basis of these extracts essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee:			
2101.11	00	00	- - Extracts, essences and concentrates	20%	kg	071.311
2101.12	00	00	- - Preparations with a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee	20%	kg	071.312
2101.20	00	00	- Extracts, essences and concentrates, of tea or maté, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences, or concentrates or with a basis of tea or maté	20%	kg	074.32
2101.30	00	00	- Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof	20%	kg	071.33
<b>21.02</b>			<b>Yeasts (active or inactive); other single-cell micro-organisms, dead (but not including vaccines of heading 30.02); prepared baking powders.</b>			
2102.10	00	00	- Active yeasts	15%	kg	098.61
2102.20	00	00	- Inactive yeasts; other single-cell micro-organisms, dead:			
2102.20	10	00	- - - Inactive yeasts	15%	kg	098.62
2102.20	20	00	- - - Other single-cell micro-organisms, dead	5%	kg	098.63
2102.30	00	00	- Prepared baking powders	15%	kg	098.64
<b>21.03</b>			<b>Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard.</b>			
2103.10	00	00	- Soya sauce	20%	kg	098.41
2103.20	00	00	- Tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces:			
2103.20	10	00	- - - Tomato ketchup	20%	kg	098.421
2103.20	20	00	- - - Other tomato sauces	20%	kg	098.422
2103.30	00	00	- Mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard:			

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
2103.30	10	00	- - - Mustard flour and meal	15%	kg	098.431
2103.30	20	00	- - - Prepared mustard	20%	kg	098.432
2103.90	00	00	- Other:			
2103.90	10	00	- - - Pepper sauce	20%	kg	098.491
2103.90	20	00	- - - Mayonnaise	20%	kg	098.492
2103.90	30	00	- - - Worcestershire sauce	20%	kg	098.493
2103.90	40	00	- - - Amchar, kuchela and similar preparations	20%	kg	098.494
2103.90	50	00	- - - Aromatic bitters	100%	kg	098.493
2103.90	90	00	- - - Other	20%	kg	098.499
<b>21.04</b>			<b>Soups and broths and preparations therefor; homogenized composite food preparations.</b>			
			- Soups and broths and preparations therefor:			
2104.10	00	00	- - - In liquid form			
2104.10	10	00	- - - In liquid form	20%	kg	098.51
2104.10	20	00	- - - In solid or powder form	20%	kg	098.52
2104.20	00	00	- Homogenized composite food preparations:			
2104.20	10	00	- - - Preparations for infant use, put up for retail sale	10%	kg	098.141
2104.20	90	00	- - - Other	20%	kg	098.149
<b>21.05</b>			<b>Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa.</b>			
2105.00	10	00	- - - Ice cream	75%	kg	022.331
2105.00	90	00	- - - Other	75%	kg	022.339
<b>21.06</b>			<b>Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included.</b>			
2106.10	00	00	- Protein concentrates and textured protein substances:			
2106.10	10	00	- - - Protein hydrolysates	5%	kg	098.991
2106.10	90	00	- - - Other	20%	kg	098.992
2106.90	00	00	- Other:			
2106.90	10	00	- - - Mauby syrup	20%	kg	098.993
2106.90	20	00	- - - Other flavoured or coloured sugar syrups	20%	kg	098.994
2106.90	30	00	- - - Flavouring powders for making beverages	5%	kg	098.995
2106.90	40	00	- - - Autolysed yeast	15%	kg	098.996
2106.90	50	00	- - - Ice cream powders	20%	kg	098.997
2106.90	60	00	- - - Preparations consisting of saccharin and foodstuff, used for sweetening purposes	20%	kg	098.998
2106.90	70	00	- - - Preparations for infant use, put up for retail sale	10%	kg	098.9991

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
2106.90	80	00	--- Preparations (other than those based on odoriferous substances) of types used in the manufacture of beverages with an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 0.5% vol.	100%	kg&l	098.9992
			--- Other:			
2106.90	91	00	---- Coconut milk whether or not in powder form	20%	kg	098.9993
2106.90	99	00	---- Other	20%	Kg	098.9999



**CHAPTER 22****BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR****Notes.**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Products of this Chapter (other than those of heading 22.09) prepared for culinary purposes and thereby rendered unsuitable for consumption as beverages (generally heading 21.03);
  - (b) Sea water (heading 25.01);
  - (c) Distilled or conductivity water or water of similar purity (heading 28.53);
  - (d) Acetic acid of a concentration exceeding 10% by weight of acetic acid (heading 29.15);
  - (e) Medicaments of heading 30.03 or 30.04; or
  - (f) Perfumery or toilet preparations (Chapter 33).
2. For the purposes of this Chapter and of Chapters 20 and 21, the "alcoholic strength by volume" shall be determined at a temperature of 20°C.
3. For the purposes of heading 22.02, the term "non-alcoholic beverages" means beverages of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 0.5% vol. Alcoholic beverages are classified in headings 22.03 to 22.06 or heading 22.08 as appropriate.

**Sub-heading Note**

1. For the purposes of subheading 2204.10, the expression "sparkling wine" means wine which, when kept at a temperature of 20°C in closed containers, has an excess pressure of not less than 3 bars.

**Additional CARICOM Guideline**

1. Aromatic bitters used as flavouring agents for food and beverages are classified in heading 21.03. Chapter Note 1 (a) to Chapter 22 refers.

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
<b>22.01</b>			<b>Waters, including natural or artificial mineral waters and aerated waters, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavoured; ice and snow.</b>			
2201.10	00	00	- Mineral waters and aerated waters:			
2201.10	10	00	- - - Mineral waters	20%	kg & l	111.011
2201.10	20	00	- - - Aerated waters	20%	kg & l	111.012
2201.90	00	00	- Other:			
2201.90	10	00	- - - Ordinary natural waters	20%	kg & l	111.013
2201.90	90	00	- - - Other	20%	kg & l	111.019
<b>22.02</b>			<b>Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading 20.09.</b>			
2202.10	00	00	- Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured:			
2202.10	10	00	- - - Aerated waters	20%	kg & l	111.021
2202.10	90	00	- - - Other waters	20%	kg & l	111.022
2202.91	00	00	- Other:			
2202.91	10	00	- - Non-Alcoholic Beer	20%	kg & l	111.025
2202.91	30	00	- - - Beverages containing cocoa	20%	kg & l	111.023
2202.91	40	00	- - - Malt beverages	20%	kg & l	111.024
			- - - Other			
2202.99	91	00	- - - Coconut Water	20%	kg & l	111.026
2202.99	99	00	- - - Other	20%	kg & l	111.029
<b>22.03</b>			<b>Beer made from malt.</b>			
2203.00	10	00	- - - Beer	100%	kg & l	112.31
2203.00	20	00	- - - Stout	100%	kg & l	112.32
2203.00	90	00	- - - Other	100%	kg & l	112.39
<b>22.04</b>			<b>Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified wines; grape must other than that of heading 20.09.</b>			
2204.10	00	00	- Sparkling wine	100%	kg & l	112.15
			- Other wine; grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol:			
2204.21	00	00	- - In containers holding 2 litres or less	100%	kg & l	112.171
2204.22	00	00	- - In containers holding more than 2 litres but not more than 10 items	100%	kg & l	112.173

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
2204.29	00	00	-- Other:			
2204.29	10	00	--- Grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol	5%	kg & l	112.172
2204.29	90	00	--- Other	100%	kg & l	112.179
2204.30	00	00	-- Other grape must	100%	kg & l	112.11
<b>22.05</b>			<b>Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances.</b>			
2205.10	00	00	- In containers holding 2 litres or less	100%	kg & l	112.131
2205.90	00	00	- Other	100%	kg & l	113.139
<b>22.06</b>			<b>Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry, mead, saké); mixtures of fermented beverages and mixtures of fermented beverages and non-alcoholic beverages, not elsewhere specified or included.</b>			
2206.00	10	00	--- Shandy	100%	kg & l	112.21
2206.00	90	00	--- Other	100%	kg & l	112.29
<b>22.07</b>			<b>Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80% vol or higher; ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength.</b>			
2207.10	00	00	- Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80% or higher			
2207.10	10	00	--- Bio-ethanol	100%	kg & l	512.151
2207.10	90	00	--- Other	100%	kg & l	512.159
2207.20	00	00	- Ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength			
2207.20	10	00	--- Bio-ethanol	100%	kg & l	512.161
2207.20	90	00	--- Other	100%	kg & l	512.169
<b>22.08</b>			<b>Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80% vol; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages.</b>			
2208.20	00	00	- Spirits obtained by distilling grape wine or grape marc:			
2208.20	10	00	--- Brandy, in bottles of a strength not exceeding 46% vol	100%	kg & l	112.421
2208.20	90	00	--- Other	100%	kg & l	112.429
2208.30	00	00	- Whiskies:			
2208.30	10	00	--- In bottles of a strength not exceeding 46% vol	100%	kg & l	112.411
2208.30	90	00	--- Other	100%	kg & l	112.419

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
2208.40	00	00	- Rum and other spirits obtained by distilling fermented sugarcane products:			
2208.40	10	00	- - - In bottles of a strength not exceeding 46% vol	100%	kg & l	112.441
2208.40	90	00	- - - Other	100%	kg & l	112.449
2208.50	00	00	- Gin and Geneva:			
2208.50	10	00	- - - In bottles of a strength not exceeding 46% vol	100%	kg & l	112.451
2208.50	90	00	- - - Other	100%	kg & l	112.459
2208.60	00	00	- Vodka	100%	kg & l	112.491
2208.70	00	00	- Liqueurs and cordials	100%	kg & l	112.492
2208.90	00	00	- Other	100%	kg & l	112.493
<b>2209.00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>Vinegar and Substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid</b>	<b>20%</b>	<b>kg</b>	<b>098.44</b>

**CHAPTER 23****RESIDUES AND WASTE FROM THE FOOD INDUSTRIES;  
PREPARED ANIMAL FODDER****Note.**

1. Heading 23.09 includes products of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included, obtained by processing vegetable or animal materials to such an extent that they have lost the essential characteristics of the original material, other than vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by-products of such processing.

**Subheading Note.**

1. For the purposes of subheading 2306.41, the expression "low erucic acid rape or colza seeds" means seeds as defined in Subheading note 1 to Chapter 12.

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
23.01			Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption; greaves.			
2301.10	00	00	- Flours, meals and pellets of meat or meat offal; greaves	Free	kg	081.41
2301.20	00	00	- Flours, meals and pellets, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates	Free	kg	081.42
23.02			Bran, sharps and other residues, whether or not in the form of pellets, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of cereals or of leguminous plants.			
2302.10	00	00	- Of maize (corn)	Free	kg	081.24
2302.30	00	00	- Of wheat	Free	kg	081.26
2302.40	00	00	- Of other cereals:			
2302.40	10	00	- - - Of rice	Free	kg	081.291
2302.40	90	00	- - - Other	Free	kg	081.299
2302.50	00	00	- Of leguminous plants	Free	kg	081.23
23.03			Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues, beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture, brewing or distilling dregs and waste, whether or not in the form of pellets.			
2303.10	00	00	- Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues	Free	kg	081.51
2303.20	00	00	- Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture	Free	kg	081.52
2303.30	00	00	- Brewing or distilling dregs and waste	Free	kg	081.53
2304.00	00	00	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of soya-bean oil.	Free	kg	081.31
2305.00	00	00	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of ground-nut oil.	Free	kg	081.32
23.06			Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, other than those of heading 23.04 or 23.05.			
2306.10	00	00	- Of cotton seeds	Free	kg	081.33

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
2306.20	00	00	- Of linseed	Free	kg	081.34
2306.30	00	00	- Of sunflower seeds	Free	kg	081.35
			- Of rape or colza seeds:			
2306.41	00	00	- - Of low erucic acid rape or colza seeds	Free	kg	081.361
2306.49	00	00	- - Other	Free	kg	081.369
2306.50	00	00	- Of coconut or copra	15%	kg	081.37
2306.60	00	00	- Of palm nuts or kernels	Free	kg	081.38
2306.90	00	00	- Other	Free	kg	081.39
2307.00	00	00	Wine lees; argol.	Free	kg	081.94
2308.00	00	00	Vegetable materials and vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by-products, whether or not in the form of pellets, of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included.	Free	kg	081.192
23.09			Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding.			
2309.10	00	00	- Dog or cat food, put up for retail sale	20%	kg	081.95
2309.90	00	00	- Other:			
2309.90	10	00	- - - Mixed bird seeds	20%	kg	081.991
2309.90	20	00	- - - Other foods for pets	20%	kg	081.992
2309.90	30	00	- - - Prepared complete poultry feed	15%	kg	081.993
2309.90	40	00	- - - Prepared complete cattle feed	15%	kg	081.994
2309.90	50	00	- - - Prepared complete pig feed	15%	kg	081.995
2309.90	60	00	- - - Other prepared complete animal feeds	15%	kg	081.996
2309.90	90	00	- - - Other	Free	kg	081.999

**CHAPTER 24****TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES****Note.**

1. This Chapter does not cover medicinal cigarettes (Chapter 30).

**Subheading Note.**

1. For the purposes of subheading 2403.11, the expression "water pipe tobacco" means tobacco intended for smoking in a water pipe and which consists of a mixture of tobacco and glycerol, whether or not containing aromatic oils and extracts, molasses or sugar, and whether or not flavoured with fruit. However, tobacco free products intended for smoking in a water pipe are excluded from this subheading.



HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
<b>24.01</b>			<b>Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse.</b>			
2401.10	00	00	- Tobacco, not stemmed/stripped	5%	kg	121.1
2401.20	00	00	- Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped	5%	kg	121.2
2401.30	00	00	- Tobacco refuse	5%	kg	121.3
<b>24.02</b>			<b>Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or of tobacco substitutes.</b>			
2402.10	00	00	- Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos, containing tobacco	100%	kg	122.1
2402.20	00	00	- Cigarettes containing tobacco	100%	kg	122.2
2402.90	00	00	- Other	100%	kg	122.31
<b>24.03</b>			<b>Other manufactured tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; "homogenized" or "reconstituted" tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences.</b>			
			- Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes in any proportion			
2403.11	00	00	-- Water pipe tobacco specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter	100%	kg	122.321
2403.19	00	00	-- Other	100%	kg	122.329
			- Other:			
2403.91	00	00	-- "Homogenised" or "reconstituted" tobacco	100%	kg	122.391
2403.99	00	00	-- Other:			
2403.99	10	00	--- Snuff	100%	kg	122.392
2403.99	90	00	--- Other	100%	kg	122.399

**SECTION V**  
**MINERAL PRODUCTS**

## CHAPTER 25

SALT; SULPHUR; EARTHS AND STONE; PLASTERING  
MATERIALS, LIME AND CEMENT

## Notes.

1. Except where their context or Note 4 to this Chapter otherwise requires, the headings of this Chapter cover only products which are in the crude state or which have been washed (even with chemical substances eliminating the impurities without changing the structure of the product), crushed, ground, powdered, levigated, sifted, screened, concentrated by flotation, magnetic separation or other mechanical or physical processes (except crystallization), but not products which have been roasted, calcined, obtained by mixing or subjected to processing beyond that mentioned in each heading.

The products of this Chapter may contain an added anti-dusting agent, provided that such addition does not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use.

2. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur or colloidal sulphur (heading 28.02);
  - (b) Earth colours containing 70% or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as  $\text{Fe}_2\text{O}_3$  (heading 28.21);
  - (c) Medicaments or other products of Chapter 30;
  - (d) Perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations (Chapter 33);
  - (e) Setts, curbstones or flagstones (heading 68.01); mosaic cubes or the like (heading 68.02); roofing, facing or damp course slates (heading 68.03);
  - (f) Precious or semi-precious stones (heading 71.02 or 71.03);
  - (g) Cultured crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2.5 g each, of sodium chloride or of magnesium oxide, of heading 38.24; optical elements of sodium chloride or of magnesium oxide (heading 90.01);
  - (h) Billiard chinks (heading 95.04); or
  - (i) Writing or drawing chinks or tailors' chinks (heading 96.09).
3. Any products classifiable in heading 25.17 and any other heading of the Chapter are to be classified in heading 25.17.
4. Heading 25.30 applies, *inter alia*, to: vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded; earth colours, whether or not calcined or mixed together; natural micaceous iron oxides; meerschaum (whether or not in polished pieces); amber; agglomerated meerschaum and agglomerated amber, in plates, rods, sticks or similar forms, not worked after moulding; jet; strontianite

(whether or not calcined), other than strontium oxide; broken pieces of pottery, brick or concrete.

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
<b>25.01</b>			<b>Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anti-caking or free-flowing agents; sea water.</b>			
2501.00	10	00	- - - Table salt in retail packages of not more than 2.5 kg	20%	kg	278.31
2501.00	20	00	- - - Other table salt	15%	kg	278.32
2501.00	30	00	- - - Rock salt	5%	kg	278.33
2501.00	40	00	- - - Pure sodium chloride	5%	kg	278.34
2501.00	50	00	- - - Salt liquors	5%	kg	278.35
2501.00	90	00	- - - Other	5%	kg	278.39
<b>2502.00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>Unroasted iron pyrites.</b>	5%	kg	274.2
<b>2503.00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur.</b>	5%	kg	274.1
<b>25.04</b>			<b>Natural graphite.</b>			
2504.10	00	00	- In powder or in flakes	5%	kg	278.221
2504.90	00	00	- Other	5%	kg	278.229
<b>25.05</b>			<b>Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metalbearing sands of Chapter 26.</b>			
2505.10	00	00	- Silica sands and quartz sands	5%	kg	273.31
2505.90	00	00	- Other	5%	kg	273.39
<b>25.06</b>			<b>Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.</b>			
2506.10	00	00	- Quartz	5%	kg	278.511
2506.20	00	00	- Quartzite	5%	kg	278.512
<b>2507.00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>Kaolin and other kaolinic clays, whether or not calcined.</b>	5%	kg	278.26
<b>25.08</b>			<b>Other clays (not including expanded clays of heading 68.06), andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined; mullite; chamotte or dinas earths.</b>			
2508.10	00	00	- Bentonite	5%	kg	278.27
2508.30	00	00	- Fire-clay	5%	kg	278.292
2508.40	00	00	- Other clays	5%	kg	278.293
2508.50	00	00	- Andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite	5%	kg	278.294
2508.60	00	00	- Mullite	5%	kg	278.295
2508.70	00	00	- Chamotte or dinas earths	5%	kg	278.296
<b>2509.00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>Chalk.</b>	5%	kg	278.91

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
25.10			Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates and phosphatic chalk.			
2510.10	00	00	- Unground	5%	kg	272.31
2510.20	00	00	- Ground	5%	kg	272.32
25.11			Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide of heading - - 28.16.			
2511.10	00	00	- Natural barium sulphate (barytes)	5%	kg	278.921
2511.20	00	00	- Natural barium carbonate (witherite)	5%	kg	278.922
2512.00	00	00	Siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite and diatomite) and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less.	5%	kg	278.95
25.13			Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated.			
2513.10	00	00	- Pumice stone	5%	kg	277.23
2513.20	00	00	- Emery, natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives	5%	kg	277.22
2514.00	00	00	Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of rectangular (including square) shape.	5%	kg	273.11
25.15			Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5 or more, and alabaster, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.			
			- Marble and travertine:			
2515.11	00	00	- - Crude or roughly trimmed	5%	kg	273.121
2515.12	00	00	- - Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks-or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	5%	kg	273.122
2515.20	00	00	- Ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone; alabaster	5%	kg	273.123
25.16			Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental or building stone, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.			
			- Granite:			

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
2516.11	00	00	-- Crude or roughly trimmed	5%	kg	273.131
2516.12	00	00	-- Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	5%	kg	273.132
2516.20	00	00	- Sandstone	5%	kg	273.133
2516.90	00	00	- Other monumental or building stone	5%	kg	273.139
<b>25.17</b>			<b>Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated; macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in the first part of the heading; tarred macadam; granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading 25.15 or 25.16, whether or not heat-treated.</b>			
2517.10	00	00	- Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated	5%	kg	273.41
2517.20	00	00	- Macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in subheading 2517.10	5%	kg	273.42
2517.30	00	00	- Tarred macadam	5%	kg	273.43
			- Granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading 25.15 or 25.16, whether or not heat-treated:			
2517.41	00	00	-- Of marble	5%	kg	273.44
2517.49	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg	273.49
<b>25.18</b>			<b>Dolomite, whether or not calcined, or sintered, including dolomite roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; dolomite ramming mix.</b>			
2518.10	00	00	- Dolomite not calcined or sintered	5%	kg	278.231
2518.20	00	00	- Calcined or sintered dolomite	5%	kg	278.232
2518.30	00	00	- Dolomite ramming mix	5%	kg	278.233
<b>25.19</b>			<b>Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite); fused magnesia; dead-burned (sintered) magnesia, whether or not containing small quantities of other oxides added before sintering; other magnesium oxide, whether or not pure.</b>			

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
2519.10	00	00	- Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite)	5%	kg	278.24
2519.90	00	00	- Other	5%	kg	278.25
<b>25.20</b>			<b>Gypsum; anhydrite; plasters (consisting of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate) whether or not coloured, with or without small quantities of accelerators or retarders.</b>			
2520.10	00	00	- Gypsum; anhydrite:			
2520.10	10	00	- - - Gypsum	15%	kg	273.231
2520.10	20	00	- - - Anhydrite	5%	kg	273.232
			- Plasters:			
2520.20	10	00	- - - Plaster of Paris	5%	kg	273.241
2520.20	90	00	- - - Other	5%	kg	273.249
<b>2521.00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement.</b>	<b>10%</b>	<b>kg</b>	<b>273.22</b>
<b>25.22</b>			<b>Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide of heading 28.25.</b>			
2522.10	00	00	- Quicklime	10%	kg	661.11
2522.20	00	00	- Slaked lime	10%	kg	661.12
2522.30	00	00	- Hydraulic lime	10%	kg	661.13
<b>25.23</b>			<b>Portland cement, aluminous cement, slag cement, supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinkers.</b>			
2523.10	00	00	- Cement clinkers	15%	kg	661.21
			- Portland cement:			
2523.21	00	00	- - White cement, whether or not artificially coloured	15%	kg	661.221
2523.29	00	00	- - Other:			
2523.29	10	00	- - - Building cement (grey)	15%	kg	661.222
2523.29	20	00	- - - Oilwell cement	15%	kg	661.223
2523.29	90	00	- - - Other	15%	kg	661.229
2523.30	00	00	- Aluminous cement	15%	kg	661.23
2523.90	00	00	- Other hydraulic cements	15%	kg	661.29
<b>25.24</b>			<b>Asbestos.</b>			
2524.10	00	00	- Crocidolite	5%	kg	278.41
2524.90	00	00	- Other	5%	kg	278.49
<b>25.25</b>			<b>Mica, including splittings; mica waste.</b>			
2525.10	00	00	- Crude mica and mica rifted into sheets or splittings	5%	kg	278.521
2525.20	00	00	- Mica powder	5%	kg	278.522
2525.30	00	00	- Mica waste	5%	kg	278.523



HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
<b>25.26</b>			Natural steatite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; talc.			
2526.10	00	00	- Not crushed, not powdered	5%	kg	278.931
2526.20	00	00	- Crushed or powdered:			
2526.20	10	00	- - - Talc	5%	kg	278.932
2526.20	90	00	- - - Other	5%	kg	278.939
[25.27]			Deleted			
<b>2528.00</b>	00	00	Natural borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined), but not including borates separated from natural brine; natural boric acid containing not more than 85% of H <sub>3</sub> BO <sub>3</sub> calculated on the dry weight.	5%	kg	278.94
<b>25.29</b>			Felspar; leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar.			
2529.10	00	00	- Felspar	5%	kg	278.531
			- Fluorspar:			
2529.21	00	00	- - Containing by weight 97% or less of calcium fluoride	5%	kg	278.541
2529.22	00	00	- - Containing by weight more than 97% of calcium fluoride	5%	kg	278.542
2529.30	00	00	- Leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite	5%	kg	278.532
<b>25.30</b>			Mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included.			
2530.10	00	00	- Vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded	5%	kg	278.98
2530.20	00	00	- Kieserite, epsomite (natural magnesium sulphates)	5%	kg	278.991
2530.90	00	00	- Other	5%	kg	278.999

**CHAPTER 26**  
**ORES, SLAG AND ASH**

**Notes.**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Slag or similar industrial waste prepared as macadam (heading 25.17);
  - (b) Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite, whether or not calcined (heading 25.19);
  - (c) Sludges from the storage tanks of petroleum oils, consisting mainly of such oils (heading 27.10);
  - (d) Basic slag of Chapter 31;
  - (e) Slag wool, rock wool or similar mineral wools (heading 68.06);
  - (f) Waste or scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal; other waste or scrap containing precious metal or precious metal compounds, of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal (heading 71.12); or
  - (g) Copper, nickel or cobalt mattes produced by any process of smelting (Section XV).
2. For the purposes of headings 26.01 to 26.17, the term "ores" means minerals of mineralogical species actually used in the metallurgical industry for the extraction of mercury, of the metals of heading 28.44 or of the metals of Section XIV or XV, even if they are intended for non-metallurgical purposes. Headings 26.01 to 26.17 do not, however, include minerals which have been submitted to processes not normal to the metallurgical industry.
3. Heading 26.20 applies only to:
  - (a) Slag, ash and residues of a kind used in industry either for the extraction of metals or as a basis for the manufacture of chemical compounds of metals, excluding ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste (heading 26.21); and
  - (b) Slag, ash and residues containing arsenic, whether or not containing metals, of a kind used either for the extraction of arsenic or metals or for the manufacture of their chemical compounds.

**Subheading Notes.**

1. For the purposes of subheading 2620.21, "leaded gasoline sludges and leaded anti-knock compound sludges" mean sludges obtained from storage tanks of leaded gasoline and leaded anti-knock compounds (for example, tetraethyl lead), and consisting essentially of lead, lead compounds and iron oxide.

2. Slag, ash and residues containing arsenic, mercury, thallium or their mixtures, of a kind used for the extraction of arsenic or those metals or for the manufacture of their chemical compounds, are to be classified in subheading 2620.60.

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
<b>26.01</b>			<b>Iron ores and concentrates, including roasted iron pyrites.</b>			
			- Iron ores and concentrates, other than roasted iron pyrites:			
2601.11	00	00	-- Non-agglomerated	5%	kg	281.5
2601.12	00	00	-- Agglomerated	5%	kg	281.6
2601.20	00	00	- Roasted iron pyrites	5%	kg	281.4
<b>2602.00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>Manganese ores and concentrates, including ferruginous manganese ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 20% or more calculated on the dry weight.</b>	5%	kg	287.7
<b>2603.00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>Copper ores and concentrates.</b>	5%	kg	283.1
<b>2604.00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>Nickel ores and concentrates.</b>	5%	kg	284.1
<b>2605.00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>Cobalt ores and concentrates.</b>	5%	kg	287.93
<b>26.06</b>			<b>Aluminium ores and concentrates.</b>			
2606.00	10	00	--- Calcined bauxite	10%	kg	285.11
2606.00	90	00	--- Other	10%	kg	295.19
<b>2607.00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>Lead ores and concentrates.</b>	5%	kg	287.4
<b>2608.00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>Zinc ores and concentrates</b>	5%	kg	287.5
<b>2609.00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>Tin ores and concentrates.</b>	5%	kg	287.6
<b>2610.00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>Chromium ores and concentrates.</b>	5%	kg	287.91
<b>2611.00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>Tungsten ores and concentrates.</b>	5%	kg	287.92
<b>26.12</b>			<b>Uranium or thorium ores and concentrates.</b>			
2612.10	00	00	- Uranium ores and concentrates	5%	kg	286.1
2612.20	00	00	- Thorium ores and concentrates	5%	kg	286.2
<b>26.13</b>			<b>Molybdenum ores and concentrates.</b>			
2613.10	00	00	- Roasted	5%	kg	287.81
2613.90	00	00	- Other	5%	kg	287.82
<b>2614.00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>Titanium ores and concentrates.</b>	5%	kg	287.83
<b>26.15</b>			<b>Niobium, tantalum, vanadium or zirconium ores and concentrates.</b>			
2615.10	00	00	- Zirconium ores and concentrates	5%	kg	287.84
2615.90	00	00	- Other	5%	kg	287.85
<b>26.16</b>			<b>Precious metal ores and concentrates.</b>			
2616.10	00	00	- Silver ores and concentrates	5%	kg	289.11
2616.90	00	00	- Other	5%	kg	289.19
<b>26.17</b>			<b>Other ores and concentrates.</b>			
2617.10	00	00	- Antimony ores and concentrates	5%	kg	287.991
2617.90	00	00	- Other	5%	kg	287.999
<b>2618.00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel.</b>	10%	kg	278.61

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
2619.00	00	00	Slag, dross (other than - granulated slag), scalings and other waste from the manufacture of iron or steel.	10%	kg	278.62
26.20			Slag, ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel) containing metals, arsenic or their compounds.			
			- Containing mainly zinc:			
2620.11	00	00	- - Hard zinc spelter	5%	kg	288.11
2620.19	00	00	- - Other	5%	kg	288.12
			- Containing mainly lead:			
2620.21	00	00	- - Leaded gasoline sludges and leaded anti-knock compound sludges	5%	kg	288.131
2620.29	00	00	- - Other	5%	kg	288.139
2620.30	00	00	- Containing mainly copper	5%	kg	288.14
2620.40	00	00	- Containing mainly aluminium	5%	kg	288.15
2620.60	00	00	- Containing arsenic, mercury, thallium or their mixtures, of a kind used for the extraction of arsenic or those metals or for the manufacture of their chemical compounds	5%	kg	288.191
			- Other:			
2620.91	00	00	- - Containing antimony, beryllium, cadmium, chromium or their mixtures	5%	kg	288.192
2620.99	00	00	- - Other	5%	kg	288.199
26.21			Other slag and ash; including seaweed ash (kelp); ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste.			
2621.10	00	00	- Ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste	5%	kg	278.691
2621.90	00	00	- Other	5%	kg	278.699

**CHAPTER 27****MINERAL FUELS, MINERAL OILS AND PRODUCTS OF  
THEIR DISTILLATION; BITUMINOUS SUBSTANCES;  
MINERAL WAXES****Notes.**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Separate chemically defined organic compounds, other than pure methane and propane which are to be classified in heading 27.11;
  - (b) Medicaments of heading 30.03 or 30.04; or
  - (c) Mixed unsaturated hydrocarbons of heading 33.01, 33.02 or 38.05.
  
2. References in heading 27.10 to "petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals" include not only petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals but also similar oils, as well as those consisting mainly of mixed unsaturated hydrocarbons, obtained by any process, provided that the weight of the non-aromatic constituents exceeds that of the aromatic constituents.

However, the references do not include liquid synthetic polyolefins of which less than 60% by volume distils at 300°C, after conversion to 1,013 millibars when a reduced-pressure distillation method is used (Chapter 39).
  
3. For the purposes of heading 27.10, "waste oils" means waste containing mainly petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (as described in Note 2 to this Chapter), whether or not mixed with water. These include:
  - (a) Such oils no longer fit for use as primary products (for example, used lubricating oils, used hydraulic oils and used transformer oils);
  - (b) Sludge oils from the storage tanks of petroleum oils, mainly containing such oils and a high concentration of additives (for example, chemicals) used in the manufacture of the primary products; and
  - (c) Such oils in the form of emulsions in water or mixtures with water, such as those resulting from oil spills, storage tank washings, or from the use of cutting oils for machining operations.

**Sub-heading Notes.**

1. For the purposes of subheading 2701.11, "anthracite" means coal having a volatile matter limit (on a dry, mineral-matter-free basis) not exceeding 14%.
2. For the purposes of subheading 2701.12, "bituminous coal" means coal having a volatile matter limit (on a dry, mineral-matter-free basis) exceeding 14% and a calorific value limit (on a moist, mineral-matter-free basis) equal to or greater than 5,833 kcal/kg.

3. For the purposes of subheadings 2707.10, 2707.20, 2707.30 and 2707.40 the terms "benzol (benzene)", "toluol (toluene)", "xylol (xylenes)" and "naphthalene" apply to products which contain more than 50% by weight of benzene, toluene, xylenes or naphthalene, respectively.
4. For the purposes of subheadings 2710.12, "light oils and preparations" are those of which 90% or more by volume (including losses) distil at 210°C according to the ISO 3405 method (equivalent to the ASTM D86 method).
5. For the purposes of the subheadings of heading 27.10, the term "biodiesel" means mono-alkyl esters of fatty acids of a kind used as a fuel, derived from animal or vegetable fats and oils whether or not used.

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT(S)	SITC REV 4
<b>27.01</b>			<b>Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal.</b>			
			- Coal, whether or not pulverized, but not agglomerated:			
2701.11	00	00	-- Anthracite	5%	kg/m <sup>3</sup>	321.1
2701.12	00	00	-- Bituminous coal	5%	kg/m <sup>3</sup>	321.21
2701.19	00	00	-- Other coal	5%	kg/m <sup>3</sup>	321.22
2701.20	00	00	- Briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal	5%	kg/m <sup>3</sup>	322.1
<b>27.02</b>			<b>Lignite, whether or not agglomerated, excluding jet.</b>			
2702.10	00	00	- Lignite, whether or not pulverized, but not agglomerated	5%	kg/m <sup>3</sup>	322.21
2702.20	00	00	- Agglomerated lignite	5%	kg/m <sup>3</sup>	322.22
<b>2703.00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated.</b>	<b>Free</b>	<b>kg/m<sup>3</sup></b>	<b>322.3</b>
<b>27.04</b>			<b>Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon.</b>			
2704.00	10	00	--- Coke and semi-coke of coal	5%	kg/m <sup>3</sup>	325.01
2704.00	20	00	--- Coke and semi-coke of lignite or of peat	5%	kg/m <sup>3</sup>	325.02
2704.00	30	00	--- Retort carbon	5%	kg/m <sup>3</sup>	325.03
<b>2705.00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons.</b>	<b>Free</b>	<b>kg/m<sup>3</sup></b>	<b>345.0</b>
<b>2706.00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, whether or not dehydrated or partially distilled, including reconstituted tars.</b>	<b>5%</b>	<b>kg/m<sup>3</sup></b>	<b>335.21</b>
<b>27.07</b>			<b>Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products in which the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the non-aromatic constituents.</b>			
2707.10	00	00	- Benzoly (benzene)	15%	kg/m <sup>3</sup>	335.22
2707.20	00	00	- Toluol (toluene)	15%	kg/m <sup>3</sup>	335.23
2707.30	00	00	- Xylol (xylenes)	15%	kg/m <sup>3</sup>	335.24
2707.40	00	00	- Napthalene	15%	kg/m <sup>3</sup>	335.256



HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT(S)	SITC REV 4
2707.50	00	00	- Other aromatic hydrocarbon mixtures of which 65% or more by volume (including losses) distils at 250 °C by the ISO 3405 method (equivalent to the ASTM D 86 method)	15%	kg/m <sup>3</sup>	335.251
			- Other:			
2707.91	00	00	-- Creosote oils	15%	kg/m <sup>3</sup>	335.253
2707.99	00	00	-- Other:			
2707.99	10	00	--- Gasoline blending preparations	15%	kg/m <sup>3</sup>	335.255
2707.99	90	00	--- Other	15%	kg/m <sup>3</sup>	335.259
<b>27.08</b>			<b>Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars.</b>			
2708.10	00	00	- Pitch	15%	kg/m <sup>3</sup>	335.31
2708.20	00	00	- Pitch coke	5%	kg/m <sup>3</sup>	335.32
<b>27.09</b>			<b>Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude.</b>			
2709.00	10	00	- - - Imported under the processing agreement	Free	kg/m <sup>3</sup>	333.01
2709.00	90	00	- - - Other	Free	kg/m <sup>3</sup>	333.09
<b>27.10</b>			<b>Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70% or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations; waste oils.</b>			
			- Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (other than crude) and preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70% or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations, other than those containing biodiesel and other than waste oils:			
2710.12	00	00	-- Light oils and preparations:			
2710.12	10	00	- Aviation Spirit:			
2710.12	11	00	--- Aviation Spirit of 100 octane and over	Free	kg/m <sup>3</sup>	334.611
2710.12	12	00	--- Aviation Spirit under 100 octane	Free	kg/m <sup>3</sup>	334.612
2710.12	20	00	--- Motor Spirit (gasoline)	20%	kg/m <sup>3</sup>	334.6131
2710.12	30	00	--- Spirit type (gasoline type) jet fuel	Free	kg/m <sup>3</sup>	334.614
2710.12	90	00	-- Other	Free	kg/m <sup>3</sup>	334.619

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT(S)	SITC REV 4
2710.19	00	00	Other			
2710.19	10	00	--- Kerosene:			
2710.19	11	00	---- Kerosene type jet fuel	Free	kg/m <sup>3</sup>	334.621
2710.19	12	00	---- Illuminating kerosene	20%	kg/m <sup>3</sup>	334.622
2710.19	20	00	---- Vapourising oil or white spirit	20%	kg/m <sup>3</sup>	334.623
2710.19	30	00	--- Diesel oil	20%	kg/m <sup>3</sup>	334.6311
2710.19	40	00	---- Gas oils (other than diesel oil)	20%	kg/m <sup>3</sup>	334.639
2710.19	50	00	---- Bunker C fuel oil	20%	kg/m <sup>3</sup>	334.641
2710.19	60	00	---- Partly refined petroleum, including topped crudes	5%	kg/m <sup>3</sup>	334.642
2710.19	70	00	--- Lubricating oil base stocks, lubricating oils greases			
2710.19	71	00	--- Lubricating oil base stock (Paraffinic type)	15%	kg/m <sup>3</sup>	334.651
2710.19	72	00	--- Other lubricating oil base stock	15%	kg/m <sup>3</sup>	334.652
2710.19	73	00	--- Lubricating oils	25%	kg/m <sup>3</sup>	334.6531
2710.19	74	00	--- Lubricating greases	25%	kg/m <sup>3</sup>	334.654
2710.19	75	00	--- Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission	15%	kg/m <sup>3</sup>	334.66
2710.19	76	00	--- Transformer oil	5%	kg/m <sup>3</sup>	334.671
2710.19	77	00	--- Circuit breaker oil	5%	kg/m <sup>3</sup>	334.672
2710.19	78	00	--- Cleansing, cutting and mould release oils	5%	kg/m <sup>3</sup>	334.68
2710.19	79	00	Other	5%	kg/m <sup>3</sup>	334.691
2710.19	90	00	Other	5%	kg/m <sup>3</sup>	334.6991
2710.20	00	00	- Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (other than crude) and preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70% or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations, containing biodiesel, other than waste oils:			
2710.20	10	00	--- Motor spirit (gasoline)	20%	kg/m <sup>3</sup>	334.6132
2710.20	20	00	--- Kerosene, including kerosene-type jet fuel			
2710.20	20	10	---- Kerosene-type jet fuel	Free	kg/m <sup>3</sup>	334.624
2710.20	20	90	---- Illuminating kerosene	20%	kg/m <sup>3</sup>	334.624
2710.20	30	00	--- Lubricating oils	25%	kg/m <sup>3</sup>	334.6532
2710.20	40	00	--- Fuel oils	20%	kg/m <sup>3</sup>	334.643
2710.20	50	00	--- Diesel oils	20%	kg/m <sup>3</sup>	334.6312
2710.20	90	00	--- Other	20%	kg/m <sup>3</sup>	334.6992
			- Waste oils:			

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT(S)	SITC REV 4
2710.91	00	00	-- Containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs)	5%	kg/m <sup>3</sup>	334.71
2710.99	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg/m <sup>3</sup>	334.79
<b>27.11</b>			<b>Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons.</b>			
			- Liquefied:			
2711.11	00	00	-- Natural gas	Free	kg/m <sup>3</sup>	343.1
2711.12	00	00	-- Propane	Free	kg/m <sup>3</sup>	342.1
2711.13	00	00	-- Butanes	Free	kg/m <sup>3</sup>	342.5
2711.14	00	00	-- Ethylene, propylene, butylenes and butadiene	5%	kg/m <sup>3</sup>	344.1
2711.19	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg/m <sup>3</sup>	344.2
			- In gaseous state:			
2711.21	00	00	-- Natural gas	Free	kg/m <sup>3</sup>	343.2
2711.29	00	00	-- Other	Free	kg/m <sup>3</sup>	344.9
<b>27.12</b>			<b>Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, micro-crystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes, and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or not coloured.</b>			
2712.10	00	00	- Petroleum jelly	20%	kg/m <sup>3</sup>	335.11
2712.20	00	00	- Paraffin wax containing by weight less than 0.75% of oil	5%	kg/m <sup>3</sup>	335.121
2712.90	00	00	- Other	5%	kg/m <sup>3</sup>	335.129
<b>27.13</b>			<b>Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals.</b>			
			- Petroleum coke:			
2713.11	00	00	-- Not calcined	5%	kg	335.421
2713.12	00	00	-- Calcined	5%	kg	335.422
2713.20	00	00	- Petroleum bitumen	20%	kg	335.411
2713.90	00	00	- Other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous mineral	20%	kg	335.419
<b>27.14</b>			<b>Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous or oil shale and tar sands; asphaltites and asphaltic rocks.</b>			
2714.10	00	00	- Bituminous or oil shale and tar sands	20%	kg	278.96
2714.90	00	00	- Other:			
2714.90	10	00	- - - Natural bitumen	20%	kg	278.971
2714.90	20	00	- - - Natural asphalt	10%	kg	278.972

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT(S)	SITC REV 4
2714.90	30	00	--- Asphaltites and asphaltic rocks	20%	kg	278.973
<b>27.15</b>			Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tarpitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs).			
2715.00	10	00	--- Cut-backs	20%	kg	335.431
2715.00	90	00	--- Other	20%	kg	335.439
<b>2716.00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>00</b>	Electrical energy (optional heading)	Free	1000 kwh	351.0

**SECTION VI****PRODUCTS OF THE CHEMICAL OR ALLIED INDUSTRIES****Notes.**

1. (A) Goods (other than radioactive ores) answering to a description in heading 28.44 or 28.45 are to be classified in those headings and in no other heading of the Nomenclature.  
(B) Subject to paragraph (A) above, goods answering to a description in heading 28.43, 28.46 or 28.52 are to be classified in those headings and in no other heading of this Section.
2. Subject Note 1 above, goods classifiable in heading 30.04, 30.05, 30.06, 32.12, 33.03, 33.04, 33.05, 33.06, 33.07, 35.06, 37.07 or 38.08 by reason of being put up in measured doses or for retail sale are to be classified in those headings and in no other heading of the Nomenclature.
3. Goods put up in sets consisting of two or more separate constituents, some or all of which fall in this Section and are intended to be mixed together to obtain a product of Section VI or VII, are to be classified in the heading appropriate to that product, provided that the constituents are:
  - (a) having regard to the manner in which they are put up, clearly identifiable as being intended to be used together without first being repacked;
  - (b) presented together; and
  - (c) identifiable, whether by their nature or by the relative proportions in which they are present, as being complementary one to another.

**CHAPTER 28****INORGANIC CHEMICALS; ORGANIC OR INORGANIC  
COMPOUNDS OF PRECIOUS METALS, OF RARE-EARTH  
METALS, OF RADIOACTIVE ELEMENTS OR OF ISOTOPES****Notes.**

1. Except where the context otherwise requires, the headings of this Chapter apply only to:
  - (a) Separate chemical elements and separate chemically defined compounds, whether or not containing impurities;
  - (b) The products mentioned in (a) above dissolved in water;
  - (c) The products mentioned in (a) above dissolved in other solvents provided that the solution constitutes a normal and necessary method of putting up these products adopted solely for reasons of safety or for transport and that the solvent does not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use;
  - (d) The products mentioned in (a), (b) or (c) above with an added stabiliser (including an anti-caking agent) necessary for their preservation or transport;
  - (e) The products mentioned in (a), (b), (c) or (d) above with an added anti-dusting agent or a colouring substance added to facilitate their identification or for safety reasons, provided that the additions do not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use.
  
2. In addition to dithionites and sulphonylates, stabilised with organic substances (heading 28.31), carbonates and peroxocarbonates of inorganic bases (heading 28.36), cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides of inorganic bases (heading 28.37), fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates, of inorganic bases (heading 28.42), organic products included in headings 28.43 to 28.46 and 28.52 and carbides (heading 28.49), only the following compounds of carbon are to be classified in this Chapter:
  - (a) Oxides of carbon, hydrogen cyanide and fulminic, isocyanic, thiocyanic and other simple or complex cyanogen acids (heading 28.11);
  - (b) Halide oxides of carbon (heading 28.12);
  - (c) Carbon disulphide (heading 28.13);
  - (d) Thiocarbonates, selenocarbonates, tellurocarbonates, selenocyanates, tellurocyanates, tetrathiocyanato-diamminochromates (reineckates) and other complex cyanates, of inorganic bases (heading 28.42);
  - (e) Hydrogen peroxide, solidified with urea (heading 28.47), carbon oxysulphide, thiocarbonyl halides, cyanogen, cyanogen halides and cyanamide and its metal

- derivatives (heading 28.53) other than calcium cyanamide, whether or not pure (Chapter 31).
3. Subject to the provisions of Note 1 to Section VI, this Chapter does not cover:
    - (a) Sodium chloride or magnesium oxide, whether or not pure, or other products of Section V;
    - (b) Organo-inorganic compounds other than those mentioned in Note 2 above;
    - (c) Products mentioned in Note 2, 3, 4 or 5 to Chapter 31;
    - (d) Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, of heading 32.06; glass frit and other glass in the form of powder, granules or flakes, of heading 32.07;
    - (e) Artificial graphite (heading 38.01); products put up as charges for fire-extinguishers or put up in fire-extinguishing grenades, of heading 38.13; ink removers put up in packings for retail sale, of heading 38.24; cultured crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2.5g each, of the halides of the alkali or alkaline-earth metals, of heading 38.24;
    - (f) Precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) or dust or powder of such stones (headings 71.02 to 71.05), or precious metals or precious metal alloys of Chapter 71;
    - (g) The metals, whether or not pure, metal alloys or cermets, including sintered metal carbides (metal carbides sintered with a metal), of Section XV; or
    - (h) Optical elements, for example, of the halides of the alkali or alkaline-earth metals (heading 90.01).
  4. Chemically defined complex acids consisting of a non-metal acid of sub-Chapter II and a metal acid of sub-Chapter IV are to be classified in heading 28.11.
  5. Headings 28.26 to 28.42 apply only to metal or ammonium salts or peroxy salts. Except where the context otherwise requires, double or complex salts are to be classified in heading 28.42.
  6. Heading 28.44 applies only to:
    - (a) Technetium (atomic No. 43), promethium (atomic No. 61), polonium (atomic No. 84) and all elements with an atomic number greater than 84;
    - (b) Natural or artificial radioactive isotopes (including those of the precious metals or of the base metals of Sections XIV and XV), whether or not mixed together;
    - (c) Compounds, inorganic or organic, of these elements or isotopes, whether or not chemically defined, whether or not mixed together;

- (d) Alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements or isotopes or inorganic or organic compounds thereof and having a specific radioactivity exceeding 74 Bq/g (0.002  $\mu$  Ci/g).
- (e) Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors;
- (f) Radioactive residues whether or not usable.

The term "isotopes", for the purposes of this Note and of the wording of headings 28.44 and 28.45, refers to:

- individual nuclides, excluding, however, those existing in nature in the monoisotopic state;
  - mixtures of isotopes of one and the same element, enriched in one or several of the said isotopes, that is, elements of which the natural isotopic composition has been artificially modified.
7. Heading 28.53 includes copper phosphide (phosphor copper) containing more than 15% by weight of phosphorus.
8. Chemical elements (for example, silicon and selenium) doped for use in electronics are to be classified in this Chapter, provided that they are in forms unworked as drawn, or in the form of cylinders or rods. When cut in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms, they fall in heading 38.18.

**Subheading Note.**

1. For the purposes of subheading 2852.10, the expression "chemically defined" means all organic or inorganic compounds of mercury meeting the requirements of paragraphs (a) to (e) of Note 1 to Chapter 28 or paragraphs (a) to (h) of Note 1 to Chapter 29.



HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT(S)	SITC REV 4
			<b>I - CHEMICAL ELEMENTS</b>			
<b>28.01</b>			<b>Fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine.</b>			
2801.10	00	00	- Chlorine	5%	kg	522.24
2801.20	00	00	- Iodine	5%	kg	522.251
2801.30	00	00	- Fluorine; bromine	5%	kg	522.252
<b>2802.00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur.</b>	5%	kg	522.26
<b>2803.00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>Carbon (carbon blacks and other forms of carbon not elsewhere specified or included).</b>	5%	kg	522.1
<b>28.04</b>			<b>Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals.</b>			
2804.10	00	00	- Hydrogen	10%	kg/m3	522.211
			- Rare gases:			
2804.21	00	00	- - Argon	5%	kg/m3	522.212
2804.29	00	00	- - Other	5%	kg/m3	522.213
2804.30	00	00	- Nitrogen	10%	kg/m3	522.214
2804.40	00	00	- Oxygen	10%	kg/m3	522.215
2804.50	00	00	- Boron; tellurium	5%	kg	522.221
			- Silicon:			
2804.61	00	00	- - Containing by weight not less than 99.99% of silicon	5%	kg	522.231
2804.69	00	00	- - Other	5%	kg	522.239
2804.70	00	00	- Phosphorus	5%	kg	522.222
2804.80	00	00	- Arsenic	5%	kg	522.223
2804.90	00	00	- Selenium	5%	kg	522.224
<b>28.05</b>			<b>Alkali or alkaline-earth metals; rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or inter-alloyed; mercury.</b>			
			- Alkali or alkaline-earth metals:			
2805.11	00	00	- - Sodium	5%	kg	522.28
2805.12	00	00	- - Calcium	5%	kg	522.291
2805.19	00	00	- - Other	5%	kg	522.299
2805.30	00	00	- Rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or inter-alloyed	5%	kg	522.293
2805.40	00	00	- Mercury	5%	kg	522.27
			<b>II - INORGANIC ACIDS AND INORGANIC OXYGEN COMPOUNDS OF NON-METALS</b>			
<b>28.06</b>			<b>Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid); chlorosulphuric acid.</b>			
2806.10	00	00	- Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid)	5%	kg	522.311
2806.20	00	00	- Chlorosulphuric acid	5%	kg	522.312
<b>28.07</b>			<b>Sulphuric acid; oleum.</b>			
2807.00	10	00	- - - Sulphuric acid, for chemical analysis	5%	kg	522.321

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT(S)	SITC REV 4
2807.00	20	00	- - - Other sulphuric acid	15%	kg	522.322
2807.00	30	00	- - - Oleum	5%	kg	522.323
2808.00	00	00	Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids.	5%	kg	522.33
28.09			Diphosphorus pentaoxide; phosphoric acid; polyphosphoric acids, whether or not chemically defined.			
2809.10	00	00	- Diphosphorus pentaoxide	5%	kg	522.341
2809.20	00	00	- Phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acid	5%	kg	522.342
2810.00	00	00	Oxides of boron; boric acids.	5%	kg	522.35
28.11			Other inorganic acids and other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals.			
			- Other inorganic acids:			
2811.11	00	00	- - Hydrogen fluoride (hydrofluoric acid)	5%	kg	522.361
2811.12	00	00	- - Hydrogen cyanide (hydrocyanic acid)	5%	kg	522.361
2811.19	00	00	- - Other	5%	kg	522.369
			- Other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals:			
2811.21	00	00	- - Carbon dioxide	15%	kg	522.391
2811.22	00	00	- - Silicon dioxide	5%	kg	522.37
2811.29	00	00	- - Other:			
2811.29	10	00	- - - Nitrous oxide	5%	kg	522.392
2811.29	90	00	- - - Other	5%	kg	522.399
			<b>III - HALOGEN OR SULPHUR COMPOUNDS OF NON-METALS</b>			
28.12			Halides and halide oxides of non-metals.			
			- Chlorides and chloride oxides			
2812.11	00	00	- - Carbonyl dichloride (phosgene)	5%	kg	522.411
2812.12	00	00	- - Phosphorus oxychloride	5%	kg	522.412
2812.13	00	00	- - Phosphorus trichloride	5%	kg	522.413
2812.14	00	00	- - Phosphorus pentachloride	5%	kg	522.414
2812.15	00	00	- - Sulphur monochloride	5%	kg	522.415
2812.16	00	00	- - Sulphur dichloride	5%	kg	522.416
2812.17	00	00	- - Thionyl chloride	5%	kg	522.417
2812.19	00	00	- - Other	5%	kg	522.418
2812.90	00	00	- Other	5%	kg	522.419
28.13			Sulphides of non-metals; commercial phosphorus trisulphide.			
2813.10	00	00	- Carbon disulphide	5%	kg	522.421
2813.90	00	00	- Other	5%	kg	522.429
			<b>IV - INORGANIC BASES AND OXIDES, HYDROXIDES AND PEROXIDES OF METALS</b>			
28.14			Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution.			

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT(S)	SITC REV 4
2814.10	00	00	- Anhydrous ammonia	15%	kg	522.611
2814.20	00	00	- Ammonia in aqueous solution	5%	kg	522.612
<b>28.15</b>			<b>Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium.</b>			
			- Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda):			
2815.11	00	00	- - Solid	5%	kg	522.62
2815.12	00	00	- - In aqueous solution (soda lye or liquid soda)	5%	kg	522.63
2815.20	00	00	- Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash)	5%	kg	522.641
2815.30	00	00	- Peroxides of sodium or potassium	5%	kg	522.642
<b>28.16</b>			<b>Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium; oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium.</b>			
2816.10	00	00	- Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium	5%	kg	522.651
2816.40	00	00	- Oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium	5%	kg	522.658
<b>2817.00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide.</b>	<b>5%</b>	<b>kg</b>	<b>522.51</b>
<b>28.18</b>			<b>Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined; aluminium oxide; aluminium hydroxide.</b>			
2818.10	00	00	- Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined	5%	kg	522.67
2818.20	00	00	- Aluminium oxide (alumina), other than artificial corundum	15%	kg	285.2
2818.30	00	00	- Aluminium hydroxide	5%	kg	522.66
<b>28.19</b>			<b>Chromium oxides and hydroxides.</b>			
2819.10	00	00	- Chromium trioxide	5%	kg	522.521
2819.90	00	00	- Other	5%	kg	522.529
<b>28.20</b>			<b>Manganese oxides.</b>			
2820.10	00	00	- Manganese dioxide	5%	kg	522.531
2820.90	00	00	- Other	5%	kg	522.539
<b>28.21</b>			<b>Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70% or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>.</b>			
2821.10	00	00	- Iron oxides and hydroxides	5%	kg	522.541
2821.20	00	00	- Earth colours	5%	kg	522.542
<b>2822.00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides.</b>	<b>5%</b>	<b>kg</b>	<b>522.55</b>
<b>2823.00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>Titanium oxides.</b>	<b>5%</b>	<b>kg</b>	<b>522.56</b>
<b>28.24</b>			<b>Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead.</b>			
2824.10	00	00	- Lead monoxide (litharge, massicot)	5%	kg	522.571
2824.90	00	00	- Other	5%	kg	522.579

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT(S)	SITC REV 4
<b>28.25</b>			<b>Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases; other metal oxides, hydroxides and peroxides.</b>			
2825.10	00	00	- Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts	5%	kg	522.68
2825.20	00	00	- Lithium oxide and hydroxide	5%	kg	522.691
2825.30	00	00	- Vanadium oxides and hydroxides	5%	kg	522.692
2825.40	00	00	- Nickel oxides and hydroxides	5%	kg	522.693
2825.50	00	00	- Copper oxides and hydroxides	5%	kg	522.694
2825.60	00	00	- Germanium oxides and zirconium dioxide	5%	kg	522.695
2825.70	00	00	- Molybdenum oxides and hydroxides	5%	kg	522.696
2825.80	00	00	- Antimony oxides	5%	kg	522.697
2825.90	00	00	- Other	5%	kg	522.699
			<b>V - SALTS AND PEROXYSALTS, OF INORGANIC ACIDS AND METALS</b>			
<b>28.26</b>			<b>Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroaluminates and other complex fluorine salts.</b>			
			- Fluorides:			
2826.12	00	00	- - Of aluminium	5%	kg	523.12
2826.19	00	00	- - Other	5%	kg	523.13
2826.30	00	00	- Sodium hexafluoroaluminate (synthetic cryolite)	5%	kg	523.15
2826.90	00	00	- Other	5%	kg	523.19
<b>28.27</b>			<b>Chlorides, chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides; bromides and bromide oxides; iodides and iodide oxides.</b>			
2827.10	00	00	- Ammonium chloride	5%	kg	523.21
2827.20	00	00	- Calcium chloride	5%	kg	523.22
			- Other chlorides:			
2827.31	00	00	- - Of magnesium	5%	kg	523.291
2827.32	00	00	- - Of aluminium	5%	kg	523.292
2827.35	00	00	- - Of nickel	5%	kg	523.295
2827.39	00	00	- - Other	5%	kg	523.298
			- Chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides:			
2827.41	00	00	- - Of copper	5%	kg	523.2991
2827.49	00	00	- - Other	5%	kg	523.2992
			- Bromides and bromide oxides:			
2827.51	00	00	- - Bromides of sodium or of potassium	5%	kg	523.2993
2827.59	00	00	- - Other	5%	kg	523.2994
2827.60	00	00	- Iodides and iodide oxides	5%	kg	523.2995
<b>28.28</b>			<b>Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlo-rite; chlorites; hypobromites.</b>			
2828.10	00	00	- Commercial calcium hypochlorite and other calcium hypochlorites	5%	kg	523.311

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT(S)	SITC REV 4
2828.90	00	00	- Other	5%	kg	523.319
<b>28.29</b>			<b>Chlorates and perchlorates; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates.</b>			
			- Chlorates:			
2829.11	00	00	- - Of sodium	5%	kg	523.32
2829.19	00	00	- - Other	5%	kg	523.391
2829.90	00	00	- Other	5%	kg	523.399
<b>28.30</b>			<b>Sulphides; polysulphides, whether or not chemically defined.</b>			
2830.10	00	00	- Sodium sulphides	5%	kg	523.41
2830.90	00	00	- Other	5%	kg	523.42
<b>28.31</b>			<b>Dithionites and sulphyoxylates.</b>			
2831.10	00	00	- Of sodium	5%	kg	523.431
2831.90	00	00	- Other	5%	kg	523.439
<b>28.32</b>			<b>Sulphites; thiosulphates.</b>			
2832.10	00	00	- Sodium sulphites	5%	kg	523.441
2832.20	00	00	- Other sulphites	5%	kg	523.442
2832.30	00	00	- Thiosulphates	5%	kg	523.443
<b>28.33</b>			<b>Sulphates; alums; peroxosulphates (persulphates).</b>			
			- Sodium sulphates:			
2833.11	00	00	- - Disodium sulphate	5%	kg	523.451
2833.19	00	00	- - Other	5%	kg	523.459
			- Other sulphates:			
2833.21	00	00	- - Of magnesium	5%	kg	523.491
2833.22	00	00	- - Of aluminium	15%	kg	523.492
2833.24	00	00	- - Of nickel	5%	kg	523.494
2833.25	00	00	- - Of copper	5%	kg	523.495
2833.27	00	00	- - Of barium	5%	kg	523.497
2833.29	00	00	- - Other	5%	kg	523.498
2833.30	00	00	- Alums	5%	kg	523.4991
2833.40	00	00	- Peroxosulphates (persulphates)	5%	kg	523.4999
			<b>Nitrites; nitrates.</b>			
2834.10	00	00	- Nitrites	5%	kg	523.51
			- Nitrates:			
2834.21	00	00	- - Of potassium	5%	kg	523.52
2834.29	00	00	- - Other	5%	kg	523.599
<b>28.35</b>			<b>Phosphinates (hypophosphites), phosphonates (phosphites) and phosphates; polyphosphates, whether or not chemically defined.</b>			
2835.10	00	00	- Phosphinates (hypophosphites) and phosphonates (phosphites)	5%	kg	523.61

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT(S)	SITC REV 4
			- Phosphates:			
2835.22	00	00	-- Of mono-or disodium	5%	kg	523.631
2835.24	00	00	-- Of potassium	5%	kg	523.633
2835.25	00	00	-- Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate ("dicalcium phosphate")	5%	kg	523.634
2835.26	00	00	-- Other phosphates of calcium	5%	kg	523.635
2835.29	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg	523.639
			- Polyphosphates:			
2835.31	00	00	-- Sodium triphosphate (sodium tripolyphosphate)	5%	kg	523.64
2835.39	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg	523.65
<b>28.36</b>			<b>Carbonates; peroxocarbonates (percarbonates); commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate.</b>			
2836.20	00	00	- Disodium carbonate	5%	kg	523.72
2836.30	00	00	- Sodium hydrogencarbonate (sodium bicarbonate)	5%	kg	523.73
2836.40	00	00	- Potassium carbonates	5%	kg	523.74
2836.50	00	00	- Calcium carbonate	5%	kg	523.791
2836.60	00	00	- Barium carbonate	5%	kg	523.792
			- Other:			
2836.91	00	00	-- Lithium carbonates	5%	kg	523.793
2836.92	00	00	-- Strontium carbonate	5%	kg	523.794
2836.99	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg	523.799
<b>28.37</b>			<b>Cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides.</b>			
			- Cyanides and cyanide oxides:			
2837.11	00	00	-- Of sodium	5%	kg	523.811
2837.19	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg	523.819
2837.20	00	00	- Complex cyanides	5%	kg	523.812
[2838]			<b>Deleted</b>			
<b>28.39</b>			<b>Silicates; commercial alkali metal silicates.</b>			
			- Of sodium:			
2839.11	00	00	-- Sodium metasilicates	5%	kg	523.831
2839.19	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg	523.832
2839.90	00	00	- Other	5%	kg	523.839
<b>28.40</b>			<b>Borates; peroxoborates (perborates).</b>			
			- Disodium tetraborate (refined borax):			
2840.11	00	00	-- Anhydrous	5%	kg	523.841
2840.19	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg	523.842
2840.20	00	00	- Other borates	5%	kg	523.843
2840.30	00	00	- Peroxoborates (perborates)	5%	kg	523.844
<b>28.41</b>			<b>Salts of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids.</b>			

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT(S)	SITC REV 4
2841.30	00	00	- Sodium dichromate	5%	kg	524.313
2841.50	00	00	- Other chromates and dichromates; peroxochromates	5%	kg	524.315
			- Manganites, manganates and permanganates:			
2841.61	00	00	- - Potassium permanganate	5%	kg	524.3161
2841.69	00	00	- - Other	5%	kg	524.3169
2841.70	00	00	- Molybdates	5%	kg	524.317
2841.80	00	00	- Tungstates (wolframates)	5%	kg	524.318
2841.90	00	00	- Other	5%	kg	524.319
<b>28.42</b>			<b>Other salts of inorganic acids or peroxyacids (including aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined), other than azides.</b>			
2842.10	00	00	- Double or complex silicates, including aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined.	5%	kg	523.891
2842.90	00	00	- Other	5%	kg	523.899
			<b>VI – MISCELLANEOUS</b>			
<b>28.43</b>			<b>Colloidal precious metals; inorganic or organic compounds of precious metals, whether or not chemically defined; amalgams of precious metals.</b>			
2843.10	00	00	- Colloidal precious metals	5%	kg	524.321
			- Silver compounds:			
2843.21	00	00	- - Silver nitrate	5%	kg	524.322
2843.29	00	00	- - Other	5%	kg	524.323
2843.30	00	00	- Gold compounds	5%	kg	524.324
2843.90	00	00	- Other compounds; amalgams	5%	kg	524.329
<b>28.44</b>			<b>Radioactive chemical elements and radioactive isotopes (including the fissile or fertile chemical elements and isotopes) and their compounds; mixtures and residues containing these products.</b>			
2844.10	00	00	- Natural uranium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing natural uranium or natural uranium compounds	5%	kg	525.11
2844.20	00	00	- Uranium enriched in U 235 and its compounds; plutonium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing- - uranium	5%	kg	525.13

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT(S)	SITC REV 4
			enriched in U 235, plutonium or compounds of these products			
2844.30	00	00	- Uranium depleted in U 235 and its compounds; thorium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium depleted in U 235, thorium or compounds of these products	5%	kg	525.15
2844.40	00	00	- Radioactive elements and isotopes and compounds other than those of sub heading 2844.10, 2844.20 or 2844.30; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements, isotopes or compounds; radioactive residues	5%	kg	525.19
2844.50	00	00	- Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors	5%	kg	525.17
<b>28.45</b>			<b>Isotopes other than those of heading 28.44; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such isotopes, whether or not chemically defined.</b>			
2845.10	00	00	- Heavy water (deuterium oxide)	5%	kg	525.911
2845.90	00	00	- Other	5%	kg	525.919
<b>28.46</b>			<b>Compounds, inorganic or organic, of rare-earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium or of mixtures of these metals.</b>			
2846.10	00	00	- Cerium compounds	5%	kg	525.951
2846.90	00	00	- Other	5%	kg	525.959
<b>2847.00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>Hydrogen peroxide, whether or not solidified with urea.</b>	<b>5%</b>	<b>kg</b>	<b>524.91</b>
[28.48]			Deleted			
<b>28.49</b>			<b>Carbides, whether or not chemically defined.</b>			
2849.10	00	00	- Of calcium	5%	kg	524.93
2849.20	00	00	- Of silicon	5%	kg	524.941
2849.90	00	00	- Other	5%	kg	524.949
<b>2850.00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined, other than compounds which are also carbides of heading 28.49.</b>	<b>5%</b>	<b>kg</b>	<b>524.95</b>
[2851]			Deleted			
<b>28.52</b>			<b>Inorganic or organic compounds of mercury, whether or not chemically defined, excluding amalgams.</b>			
2852.10	00	00	- Chemically defined	5%	kg	524.961
2852.90	00	00	- Other	5%	kg	524.962



HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT(S)	SITC REV 4
28.53			Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined, excluding ferrophosphorus; other inorganic compounds (including distilled or conductivity water and water of similar purity); liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air; amalgams, other than amalgams of precious metals.			
2853.10	00	00	- Cyanogen Chloride (chlorcyan)	5%	kg	524.99
2853.90	00	00	- Other	5%	kg	524.999

**CHAPTER 29**  
**ORGANIC CHEMICALS**

**Notes.**

1. Except where the context otherwise requires, the headings of this Chapter apply only to -
  - (a) Separate chemically defined organic compounds, whether or not containing impurities;
  - (b) Mixtures of two or more isomers of the same organic compound (whether or not containing impurities), except mixtures of acyclic hydrocarbon isomers (other than stereoisomers), whether or not saturated (Chapter 27);
  - (c) The products of headings 29.36 to 29.39 or the sugar ethers, sugar acetals and sugar esters, and their salts, of heading 29.40, or the products of heading 29.41, whether or not chemically defined;
  - (d) The products mentioned in (a), (b) or (c) above dissolved in water;
  - (e) The products mentioned in (a), (b) or (c) above dissolved in other solvents provided that the solution constitutes a normal and necessary method of putting up these products adopted solely for reasons of safety or for transport and that the solvent does not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use;
  - (f) The products mentioned in (a), (b), (c), (d) or (e) above with an added stabiliser (including an anti-caking agent) necessary for their preservation or transport;
  - (g) The products mentioned in (a), (b), (c), (d), (e) or (f) above with an added anti-dusting agent or a colouring or odoriferous substance added to facilitate their identification or for safety reasons, provided that the additions do not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use;
  - (h) The following products, diluted to standard strengths, for the production of azo dyes: diazonium salts, couplers used for these salts and diazotisable amines and their salts.
2. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Goods of heading 15.04 or crude glycerol of heading 15.20;
  - (b) Ethyl alcohol (heading 22.07 or 22.08);
  - (c) Methane or propane (heading 27.11);
  - (d) The compounds of carbon mentioned in Note 2 to Chapter 28;
  - (e) Immunological products of heading 30.02;
  - (f) Urea (heading 31.02 or 31.05);

- (g) Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (heading 32.03), synthetic organic colouring matter, synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores (heading 32.04) or dyes or other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale (heading 32.12);
  - (h) Enzymes (heading 35.07);
  - (ij) Metaldehyde, hexamethylenetetramine or similar substances, put up in forms (for example, tablets, sticks or similar forms) for use as fuels, or liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm<sup>3</sup> (heading 36.06);
  - (k) Products put up as charges for fire-extinguishers or put up in fire-extinguishing grenades, of heading 38.13; ink removers put up in packings for retail sale, of heading 38.24; or
  - (l) Optical elements, for example, of ethylenediamine tartrate (heading 90.01).
3. Goods which could be included in two or more of the headings of this Chapter are to be classified in that one of those headings which occurs last in numerical order.
4. In headings 29.04 to 29.06, 29.08 to 29.11 and 29.13 to 29.20, any reference to halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives includes a reference to compound derivatives, such as sulphohalogenated, nitrohalogenated, nitrosulphonated or nitrosulphohalogenated derivatives.
- Nitro or nitroso groups are not to be taken as "nitrogen-functions" for the purposes of heading 29.29.
- For the purposes of headings 29.11, 29.12, 29.14, 29.18 and 29.22, "oxygen-function" is to be restricted to the functions (the characteristic organic oxygen-containing groups) referred to in headings 29.05 to 29.20.
5. (A) The esters of acid-function organic compounds of sub-Chapters 1 to VII with organic compounds of these sub-Chapters are to be classified with that compound which is classified in the heading which occurs last in numerical order in these sub-Chapters.
- (B) Esters of ethyl alcohol or glycerol with acid-function organic compounds of sub-Chapters I to VII are to be classified in the same heading as the corresponding acid-function compounds.
- (C) Subject to Note 1 to Section VI and Note 2 to Chapter 28:
- (1) Inorganic salts of organic compounds such as acid-, phenol- or enol-function compounds or organic bases, of sub-Chapters I to X or heading 29.42., are to be classified in the heading appropriate to the organic compound;
  - (2) Salts formed between organic compounds of sub-Chapters I to X or heading 29.42. are to be classified in the heading appropriate to the base or to the acid (including

phenol- or enol-function compounds) from which they are formed, whichever occurs last in numerical order in the Chapter; and

- (3) Co-ordination compounds, other than products classifiable in sub-Chapter XI or heading 29.41, are to be classified in the heading which occurs last in the numerical order in Chapter 29, among those appropriate to the fragments formed by “cleaving” of all metal bonds, other than metal-carbon bonds.
  - (D) Metal alcoholates are to be classified in the same heading as the corresponding alcohols except in the case of ethanol (heading 29.05).
  - (E) Halides of carboxylic acids are to be classified in the same heading as the corresponding acids.
6. The compounds of headings 29.30 and 29.31 are organic compounds the molecules of which contain, in addition to atoms of hydrogen, oxygen or nitrogen, atoms of other non-metals or of metals (such as sulphur, arsenic or lead) directly linked to carbon atoms.

Heading 29.30 (organo-sulphur compounds) and heading 29.31 (other organo-inorganic compounds) do not include sulphonated or halogenated derivatives (including compound derivatives) which, apart from hydrogen, oxygen and nitrogen, only have directly linked to carbon the atoms of sulphur or of a halogen which give them their nature of sulphonated or halogenated derivatives (or compound derivatives).

7. Headings 29.32, 29.33 and 29.34 do not include epoxides with a three-membered ring, ketone peroxides, cyclic polymers of aldehydes or of thioaldehydes, anhydrides of polybasic carboxylic acids, cyclic esters of polyhydric alcohols or phenols with polybasic acids, or imides of polybasic acids.

These provisions apply only when the ring-position hetero-atoms are those resulting solely from the cyclising function or functions here listed.

8. For the purposes of heading 29.37:
- (a) the term “hormones” includes hormone-releasing or hormone-stimulating factors, hormone inhibitors and hormone antagonists (anti-hormones);
  - (b) the expression “used primarily as hormones” applies not only to hormone derivatives and structural analogues used primarily for their hormonal effect, but also to those derivatives and structural analogues used primarily as intermediates in the synthesis of products of this heading.

#### **Subheading Notes.**

1. Within any one heading of this Chapter, derivatives of a chemical compound (or group of chemical compounds) are to be classified in the same subheading as that compound (or group of compounds) provided that they are not more specifically covered by any other subheading and that there is no residual subheading named “Other” in the series of subheadings concerned.
2. Note 3 to Chapter 29 does not apply to the subheadings of this Chapter

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT(S)	SITC REV 4
			<b>I - HYDROCARBONS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES</b>			
<b>29.01</b>			<b>Acyclic hydrocarbons.</b>			
2901.10	00	00	- Saturated	5%	kg	511.14
			- Unsaturated:			
2901.21	00	00	-- Ethylene	5%	kg	511.11
2901.22	00	00	-- Propene (propylene)	5%	kg	511.12
2901.23	00	00	-- Butene (butylenes) and isomers thereof	5%	kg	511.131
2901.24	00	00	-- Buta-1, 3-diene and isoprene	5%	kg	511.132
2901.29	00	00	-- Other:			
2901.29	10	00	--- Nonylene (nonene)	5%	kg	511.191
2901.29	20	00	--- Acetylene	5%	kg	511.192
2901.29	00	90	--- Other	5%	kg	511.199
<b>29.02</b>			<b>Cyclic hydrocarbons.</b>			
			- Cyclanes, cyclenes and cycloterpenes:			
2902.11	00	00	-- Cyclohexane	5%	kg	511.21
2902.19	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg	511.291
2902.20	00	00	- Benzene	5%	kg	511.22
2902.30	00	00	- Toluene	5%	kg	511.23
			- Xylenes:			
2902.41	00	00	-- o-Xylene	5%	kg	511.241
2902.42	00	00	-- m-Xylene	5%	kg	511.242
2902.43	00	00	-- p-Xylene	5%	kg	511.243
2902.44	00	00	-- Mixed xylene isomers	5%	kg	511.244
2902.50	00	00	- Styrene	5%	kg	511.25
2902.60	00	00	- Ethylbenzene	5%	kg	511.26
2902.70	00	00	- Cumene	5%	kg	511.27
2902.90	00	00	- Other	5%	kg	511.299
<b>29.03</b>			<b>Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons.</b>			
			- Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:			
2903.11	00	00	-- Chloromethane (methyl chloride) and chloroethane (ethyl chloride)	5%	kg	511.361
2903.12	00	00	-- Dichloromethane (methylene chloride)	5%	kg	511.362
2903.13	00	00	-- Chloroform (trichloromethane)	5%	kg	511.363
2903.14	00	00	-- Carbon tetrachloride	5%	kg	511.364
2903.15	00	00	-- Ethylene dichloride (ISO) (1,2 dichloroethane)	5%	kg	511.35
2903.19	00	00	-- Other:			

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT(S)	SITC REV 4
2903.19	10	00	--- 1,1,1-Trichloroethane (methylchloroform)	5%	kg	511.366
2903.19	90	00	--- Other	5%	kg	511.369
			- Unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:			
2903.21	00	00	-- Vinyl chloride (chloroethylene)	5%	kg	511.31
2903.22	00	00	-- Trichloroethylene	5%	kg	511.32
2903.23	00	00	-- Tetrachloroethylene (perchloroethylene)	5%	kg	511.33
2903.29	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg	511.34
			- Fluorinated, brominated or iodinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:			
2903.31	00	00	-- Ethylene dibromide (ISO) (1,2 dibromoethane)	5%	kg	511.371
2903.39	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg	511.379
			- Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens:			
2903.71	00	00	-- Chlorodifluoromethane	5%	kg	511.3893
2903.72	00	00	-- Dichlorotrifluoroethanes	5%	kg	511.3894
2903.73	00	00	-- Dichlorofluoroethanes	5%	kg	511.3895
2903.74	00	00	-- Chlorodifluoroethanes	5%	kg	511.3896
2903.75	00	00	-- Dichloropentafluoropropanes	5%	kg	511.3897
2903.76	00	00	-- Bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane and dibromotetrafluoroethanes	5%	Kg	511.387
2903.77	00	00	-- Other, perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine			
2903.77	10	00	--- Chlorotrifluoromethane	5%	kg	511.3851
2903.77	20	00	--- Pentachlorofluoroethane	5%	kg	511.3852
2903.77	30	00	--- Tetrachlorodifluoroethanes	5%	kg	511.3853
2903.77	40	00	--- Heptachlorofluoropropanes	5%	kg	511.3854
2903.77	50	00	--- Hexachlorodifluoropropanes	5%	kg	511.3855
2903.77	60	00	--- Pentachlorotrifluoropropanes	5%	kg	511.3856
2903.77	70	00	--- Tetrachlorotetrafluoropropanes	5%	kg	511.3857
2903.77	80	00	--- Trichloropentafluoropropanes	5%	kg	511.3858
			--- Other:			
2903.77	91	00	---- Dichlorohexafluoropropanes	5%	kg	511.3861
2903.77	92	00	---- Chloroheptafluoropropanes	5%	kg	511.3862
2903.77	99	00	---- Other, perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine	5%	kg	511.3869
2903.78	00	00	-- Other perhalogenated derivatives	5%	kg	511.388
2903.79	00	00	-- Other			

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT(S)	SITC REV 4
2903.79	10	00	---- Derivatives of methane, ethane or propane, halogenated only with fluorine and chlorine	5%	kg	511.3891
2903.79	20	00	---- Derivatives of methane, ethane or propane, halogenated only with fluorine and bromine	5%	kg	511.3892
2903.79	90	00	---- Other	5%	kg	511.3899
			- Halogenated derivatives of cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic hydrocarbons:			
2903.81	00	00	-- 1,2,3,4,5,6-Hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including lindane (ISO, INN)	5%	kg	511.391
2903.82	00	00	-- Aldrin (ISO), chlordane (ISO) and heptachlor (ISO)	5%	kg	511.395
2903.83	00	00	-- Mirex (ISO)	5%	kg	511.396
2903.89	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg	511.392
			- Halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons:			
2903.91	00	00	-- Chlorobenzene, o-dichlorobenzene and p-dichlorobenzene	5%	kg	511.393
2903.92	00	00	-- Hexachlorobenzene (ISO) and DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane)	5%	kg	511.394
2903.93	00	00	-- Pentachlorobenzene (ISO)	5%	kg	511.395
2903.94	00	00	-- Hexabromobiphenyls	5%	kg	511.396
2903.99	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg	511.399
<b>29.04</b>			<b>Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons, whether or not halogenated.</b>			
			- Derivatives containing only sulpho groups, their salts and ethyl esters:			
2904.10	00	00	- Derivatives containing only sulpho groups, their salts and ethyl esters:			
2904.10	10	00	--- Sulphonic acid (tridecylbenzene [TDBSA] and Linear Alkylbenzene [LABSA])	15%	kg	511.41
2904.10	20	00	--- Sulphonic acid (Dodecylbenzene [DDBSA])	15%	kg	511.42
2904.10	90	00	--- Other	5%	kg	511.43
2904.20	00	00	- Derivatives containing only nitro or only nitroso groups	5%	kg	511.44
			- Perfluorooctane sulphonic acid, its salts and Perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride			
2904.31	00	00	-- Perfluorooctane sulphonic acid	5%	kg	511.451
2904.32	00	00	-- Ammonium perfluorooctane sulphonate	5%	kg	511.452
2904.33	00	00	-- Lithium perfluorooctane sulphonate	5%	kg	511.453
2904.34	00	00	-- Potassium perfluorooctane sulphonate	5%	kg	511.454

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT(S)	SITC REV 4
2904.35	00	00	-- Other salts of Perfluorooctane sulphonic acid	5%	kg	511.455
2904.36	00	00	-- Perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride	5%	kg	511.456
			- Other			
2904.91	00	00	-- Trichloronitromethane (chloropicrin)	5%	kg	511.49
2904.99	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg	511.49
			<b>II - ALCOHOLS AND THEIR HALOGE-NATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES</b>			
<b>29.05</b>			<b>Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.</b>			
			- Saturated monohydric alcohols:			
2905.11	00	00	-- Methanol (methyl alcohol)	10%	kg	512.11
2905.12	00	00	-- Propan-1-ol (propyl alcohol) and propan-2-ol (isopropyl alcohol)	5%	kg	512.12
2905.13	00	00	-- Butan-1-ol (n-butyl alcohol)	5%	kg	512.131
2905.14	00	00	-- Other butanols	5%	kg	512.132
2905.16	00	00	-- Octanol (octyl alcohol) and isomers thereof	5%	kg	512.14
2905.17	00	00	-- Dodecan-1-ol (lauryl alcohol), hexadecane-1-ol (cetyl alcohol) and octadecan-1-ol (stearyl alcohol)	5%	kg	512.192
2905.19	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg	512.193
			- Unsaturated monohydric alcohols:			
2905.22	00	00	-- Acyclic terpene alcohols	5%	kg	512.194
2905.29	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg	512.199
			- Diols:			
2905.31	00	00	-- Ethylene glycol (ethanediol)	5%	kg	512.21
2905.32	00	00	-- Propylene glycol (propane-1,2-diol)	5%	kg	512.291
2905.39	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg	512.292
			- Other polyhydric alcohols:			
2905.41	00	00	-- 2-Ethyl-2- (hydroxymethyl) propane-1, 3-diol (trimethylolpropane)	5%	kg	512.293
2905.42	00	00	-- Pentaerythritol	5%	kg	512.23
2905.43	00	00	-- Mannitol	5%	kg	512.24
2905.44	00	00	-- D-glucitol (sorbitol)	5%	kg	512.25
2905.45	00	00	-- Glycerol	5%	kg	512.221
2905.49	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg	512.299
			- Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of acyclic alcohols:			
2905.51	00	00	-- Ethchlorvynol (INN)	5%	kg	512.295
2905.59	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg	512.296



HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT(S)	SITC REV 4
<b>29.06</b>			<b>Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.</b>			
			- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic:			
2906.11	00	00	-- Menthol	5%	kg	512.311
2906.12	00	00	-- Cyclohexanol, methylcyclohexanols and dimethylcyclohexanols	5%	kg	512.312
2906.13	00	00	-- Sterols and inositols	5%	kg	512.313
2906.19	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg	512.319
			- Aromatic:			
2906.21	00	00	-- Benzyl alcohol	5%	kg	512.351
2906.29	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg	512.359
			<b>III - PHENOLS, PHENOL-ALCOHOLS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES</b>			
<b>29.07</b>			<b>Phenols; phenol-alcohols.</b>			
			- Monophenols:			
2907.11	00	00	-- Phenol (hydroxybenzene) and its salts	5%	kg	512.41
2907.12	00	00	-- Cresols and their salts	5%	kg	512.42
2907.13	00	00	-- Octylphenol, nonylphenol and their isomers; salts thereof	5%	kg	512.431
2907.15	00	00	-- Naphthols and their salts	5%	kg	512.433
2907.19	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg	512.434
			- Polyphenols; phenol-alcohols:			
2907.21	00	00	-- Resorcinol and its salts	5%	kg	512.435
2907.22	00	00	-- Hydroquinone (quinol) and its salts	5%	kg	512.436
2907.23	00	00	-- 4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol (bisphenol A, -- diphenylolpropane) and its salts	5%	kg	512.437
2907.29	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg	512.439
<b>29.08</b>			<b>Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols.</b>			
			- Derivatives containing only halogen substituents and their salts:			
2908.11	00	00	-- Pentachlorophenol (ISO)	5%	kg	512.441
2908.19	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg	512.442
			- Other:			
2908.91	00	00	-- Dinoseb (ISO) and its salts	5%	kg	512.443
2908.92	00	00	-- 4,6-dinitro-o-cresol (DNOC (ISO)) and its salts	5%	kg	512.444
2908.99	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg	512.449

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT(S)	SITC REV 4
			<b>IV - ETHERS, ALCOHOL PEROXIDES, ETHER PEROXIDES, KETONE PEROXIDES, EPOXIDES WITH A THREE-MEMBERED RING, ACETALS AND HEMIACETALS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES</b>			
<b>29.09</b>			Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides (whether or not chemically defined), and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.			
			- Acyclic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:			
2909.11	00	00	-- Diethyl ether	5%	kg	516.161
2909.19	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg	516.162
2909.20	00	00	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	5%	kg	516.163
2909.30	00	00	- Aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	5%	kg	516.164
			- Ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:			
2909.41	00	00	-- 2,2'-Oxydiethanol (diethylene glycol, digol)	5%	kg	516.171
2909.43	00	00	-- Monobutyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	5%	kg	516.173
2909.44	00	00	-- Other monoalkylethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	5%	kg	516.174
2909.49	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg	516.175
2909.50	00	00	- Ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	5%	kg	516.176
2909.60	00	00	- Alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	5%	kg	516.177
<b>29.10</b>			<b>Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three-membered ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.</b>			

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT(S)	SITC REV 4
2910.10	00	00	- Oxirane (ethylene oxide)	5%	kg	516.13
2910.20	00	00	- Methyloxirane (propylene oxide)	5%	kg	516.14
2910.30	00	00	- 1-Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane (epichlorohydrin)	5%	kg	516.151
2910.40	00	00	- Dieldrin (ISO, INN)	5%	kg	516.152
2910.50	00	00	- Endrin (ISO)	5%	kg	516.153
2910.90	00	00	- Other	5%	kg	516.159
2911.00	00	00	Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	5%	kg	516.12
			<b>V - ALDEHYDE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS</b>			
29.12			Aldehydes, whether or not with other oxygen function; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; paraformaldehyde.			
			- Acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function:			
2912.11	00	00	-- Methanal (formaldehyde)	5%	kg	516.211
2912.12	00	00	-- Ethanal (acetaldehyde)	5%	kg	516.212
2912.19	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg	516.219
			- Cyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function:			
2912.21	00	00	-- Benzaldehyde	5%	kg	516.221
2912.29	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg	516.222
			- Aldehyde-alcohols, aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and aldehydes with other oxygen function:			
2912.41	00	00	-- Vanillin (4-hydroxy-3-methoxy-benzaldehyde)	5%	kg	516.224
2912.42	00	00	-- Ethylvanillin (3-ethoxy-4-hydroxy-benzaldehyde)	5%	kg	516.225
2912.49	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg	516.226
2912.50	00	00	- Cyclic polymers of aldehydes	5%	kg	516.227
2912.60	00	00	- Paraformaldehyde	5%	kg	516.228
2913.00	00	00	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of heading 29.12.	5%	kg	516.26
			<b>VI - KETONE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS AND QUINONE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS</b>			
29.14			Ketones and quinones, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.			

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT(S)	SITC REV 4
			- Acyclic ketones without other oxygen function:			
2914.11	00	00	-- Acetone	5%	kg	516.23
2914.12	00	00	-- Butanone (methyl ethyl ketone)	5%	kg	516.24
2914.13	00	00	-- 4-Methylpentan-2-one (methyl isobutyl ketone)	5%	kg	516.251
2914.19	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg	516.259
			- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ketones without other oxygen function:			
2914.22	00	00	-- Cyclohexanone and methylcyclohexanones	5%	kg	516.281
2914.23	00	00	-- Ionones and methylionones	5%	kg	516.282
2914.29	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg	516.289
			- Aromatic ketones without other oxygen function:			
2914.31	00	00	-- Phenylacetone (phenylpropan-2-one)	5%	kg	516.291
2914.39	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg	516.292
2914.40	00	00	- Ketone-alcohols and ketone-aldehydes	5%	kg	516.293
2914.50	00	00	- Ketone-phenols and ketones with other oxygen function	5%	kg	516.294
			- Quinones:			
2914.61	00	00	-- Anthraquinone	5%	kg	516.295
2914.62	00	00	-- Coenzyme Q10 (ubidecarenone (INN))	5%	kg	516.2961
2914.69	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg	516.296
			- Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives			
2914.71	00	00	-- Chlordecone (ISO)	5%	kg	516.297
2914.79	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg	516.299
			<b>VII - CARBOXYLIC ACIDS AND THEIR ANHYDRIDES, HALIDES, PEROXIDES AND PEROXYACIDS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES</b>			
<b>29.15</b>			<b>Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.</b>			
			- Formic acid, its salts and esters:			
2915.11	00	00	-- Formic acid	5%	kg	513.741
2915.12	00	00	-- Salts of formic acid	5%	kg	513.742
2915.13	00	00	-- Esters of formic acid	5%	kg	513.743
			- Acetic acid and its salts; acetic anhydride:			

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT(S)	SITC REV 4
2915.21	00	00	-- Acetic acid	5%	kg	513.711
2915.24	00	00	-- Acetic anhydride	5%	kg	513.714
2915.29	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg	513.719
			- Esters of acetic acid:			
2915.31	00	00	-- Ethyl acetate	5%	kg	513.721
2915.32	00	00	-- Vinyl acetate	5%	kg	513.722
2915.33	00	00	-- n-Butyl acetate	5%	kg	513.723
2915.36	00	00	-- Dinoseb (ISO) acetate	5%	kg	513.724
2915.39	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg	513.729
2915.40	00	00	- Mono, di-or trichloroacetic acids, their salts and esters	5%	kg	513.771
2915.50	00	00	- Propionic acid, its salts and esters	5%	kg	513.772
2915.60	00	00	- Butanoic acids, pentanoic acids, their salts and esters	5%	kg	513.75
2915.70	00	00	- Palmitic acid, stearic acid, their salts and esters	5%	kg	513.76
2915.90	00	00	- Other	5%	kg	513.779
29.16			Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, cyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.			
			- Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:			
2916.11	00	00	-- Acrylic acid and its salts	5%	kg	513.791
2916.12	00	00	-- Esters of acrylic acid	5%	kg	513.792
2916.13	00	00	-- Methacrylic acid and its salts	5%	kg	513.731
2916.14	00	00	-- Esters of methacrylic acid	5%	kg	513.732
2916.15	00	00	-- Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids, their salts and esters	5%	kg	513.78
2916.16	00	00	-- Binapacryl (ISO)	5%	kg	513.7991
2916.19	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg	513.793
2916.20	00	00	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives.	5%	kg	513.794
			- Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:			
2916.31	00	00	-- Benzoic acid, its salts and esters	5%	kg	513.795
2916.32	00	00	-- Benzoyl peroxide and benzoyl chloride	5%	kg	513.796
2916.34	00	00	-- Phenylacetic acid and its salts	5%	kg	513.797

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT(S)	SITC REV 4
2916.39	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg	513.7999
<b>29.17</b>			<b>Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.</b>			
			- Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:			
2917.11	00	00	-- Oxalic acid, its salts and esters	5%	kg	513.891
2917.12	00	00	-- Adipic acid, its salts and esters	5%	kg	513.892
2917.13	00	00	-- Azelaic acid, sebacic acid, their salts and esters	5%	kg	513.893
2917.14	00	00	-- Maleic anhydride	5%	kg	513.81
2917.19	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg	513.894
2917.20	00	00	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives.	5%	kg	513.85
			- Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:			
2917.32	00	00	-- Dioctyl orthophthalates	5%	kg	513.83
2917.33	00	00	-- Dinonyl or didecyl orthophthalates	5%	kg	513.896
2917.34	00	00	-- Other esters of orthophthalic acid	5%	kg	513.897
2917.35	00	00	-- Phthalic anhydride	5%	kg	513.82
2917.36	00	00	-- Terephthalic acid and its salts	5%	kg	513.898
2917.37	00	00	-- Dimethyl terephthalate	5%	kg	513.84
2917.39	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg	513.899
<b>29.18</b>			<b>Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.</b>			
			- Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:			
2918.11	00	00	-- Lactic acid, its salts and esters	5%	kg	513.911
2918.12	00	00	-- Tartaric acid	5%	kg	513.912
2918.13	00	00	-- Salts and esters of tartaric acid	5%	kg	513.913
2918.14	00	00	-- Citric acid	5%	kg	513.914
2918.15	00	00	-- Salts and esters of citric acid	5%	kg	513.915
2918.16	00	00	-- Gluconic acid, its salts and esters	5%	kg	513.921
2918.17	00	00	-- 2,2-Diphenyl-2-hydroxyacetic acid (benzilic acid)	5%	kg	513.923

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT(S)	SITC REV 4
2918.18	00	00	-- Chlorobenzilate (ISO)	5%	kg	513.922
2918.19	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg	513.929
			- Carboxylic acids with phenol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:			
2918.21	00	00	-- Salicylic acid and its salts	5%	kg	513.931
2918.22	00	00	-- O-Acetylsalicylic acid, its salts and esters	5%	kg	513.932
2918.23	00	00	-- Other esters of salicylic acid and their salts	5%	kg	513.939
2918.29	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg	513.94
2918.30	00	00	- Carboxylic acids with aldehyde or ketone function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	5%	kg	513.95
			- Other:			
2918.91	00	00	-- 2,4,5-T (ISO) (2,4,5-trichlorophenoxy-acetic acid), its salts and esters	5%	kg	513.961
2918.99	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg	513.969
			<b>VIII - ESTERS OF INORGANIC ACIDS OF NON-METALS AND THEIR- - SALTS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES</b>			
29.19			Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates; their halogenated, sulpho-nated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.			
2919.10	00	00	- Tris (2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate	5%	kg	516.311
2919.90	00	00	- Other	5%	kg	516.319
29.20			Esters of other inorganic acids of non-metals (excluding esters of hydrogen halides) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.			
			- Thiophosphoric esters (phosphorothioates) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:			
2920.11	00	00	-- Parathion (ISO) and parathion-methyl (ISO) (methylparathion)	5%	kg	516.391
2920.19	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg	516.392

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT(S)	SITC REV 4
			- Phosphite esters and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:			
2920.21	00	00	-- Dimethyl phosphite	5%	kg	516.393
2920.22	00	00	-- Diethyl phosphite	5%	kg	516.394
2920.23	00	00	-- Trimethyl phosphate	5%	kg	516.395
2920.24	00	00	-- Triethyl phosphite	5%	kg	516.396
2920.29	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg	516.397
2920.30	00	00	- Endosulfan (ISO)	5%	kg	516.398
2920.90	00	00	- Other	5%	kg	516.399
			<b>IX - NITROGEN-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS</b>			
<b>29.21</b>			<b>Amine-function compounds.</b>			
			- Acyclic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:			
2921.11	00	00	-- Methylamine, di- or trimethylamine and their salts	5%	kg	514.511
2921.12	00	00	-- 2-(N,N-Dimethylamino)ethylchloride hydrochloride	5%	kg	514.512
2921.13	00	00	-- 2-(N,N-Diethylamino)ethylchloride hydrochloride	5%	kg	514.513
2921.14	00	00	-- 2-(N,N-Diisopropylamino)ethylchloride hydrochloride	5%	kg	514.514
2921.19	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg	514.519
			- Acyclic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:			
2921.21	00	00	-- Ethylenediamine and its salts	5%	kg	514.521
2921.22	00	00	-- Hexamethylenediamine and its salts	5%	kg	514.522
2921.29	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg	514.529
2921.30	00	00	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic mono- or polyamines, and their derivatives; salts thereof	5%	kg	514.53
			- Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:			
2921.41	00	00	-- Aniline and its salts	5%	kg	514.541
2921.42	00	00	-- Aniline derivatives and their salts	5%	kg	514.542
2921.43	00	00	-- Toluidines and their derivatives; salts thereof	5%	kg	514.543
2921.44	00	00	-- Diphenylamine and its derivatives; salts thereof	5%	kg	514.544
2921.45	00	00	-- 1-Naphthylamine (alpha-naphthylamine), 2-naphthylamine (beta-naphthylamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof	5%	kg	514.545
2921.46	00	00	-- Amfetamine (INN), benzfetamine (INN), dexamfetamine (INN), etilamfetamine (INN), fencamfamin (INN), lefetamine	5%	kg	514.546



HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT(S)	SITC REV 4
			(INN), levamfetamine (INN), mefenorex (INN) and phentermine (INN); salts thereof			
2921.49	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg	514.549
			- Aromatic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:			
2921.51	00	00	-- o-, m-, p-Phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes, and their derivatives; salts thereof	5%	kg	514.551
2921.59	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg	514.559
<b>29.22</b>			<b>Oxygen-function amino-compounds.</b>			
			- Amino-alcohols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof:			
2922.11	00	00	-- Monoethanolamine and its salts	5%	kg	514.611
2922.12	00	00	-- Diethanolamine and its salts	5%	kg	514.612
2922.14	00	00	-- Dextropropoxyphene (INN) and its salts	5%	kg	514.614
2922.15	00	00	-- Triethanolamine	5%	kg	514.615
2922.16	00	00	-- Diethanolammonium perfluorooctane sulphonate	5%	kg	514.616
2922.17	00	00	-- Methyl-diethanolamine and ethyl-diethanolamine	5%	kg	514.617
2922.18	00	00	-- 2-(N,N-Diisopropylamino) ethanol	5%	kg	514.618
2922.19	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg	514.619
			- Amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof:			
2922.21	00	00	-- Aminohydroxynaphthalenesulphonic acids and their salts	5%	kg	514.621
2922.29	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg	514.629
			- Amino-aldehydes, amino-ketones and amino quinones, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof:			
2922.31	00	00	-- Amfepramone (INN), methadone (INN) and normethadone (INN); salts thereof	5%	kg	514.631
2922.39	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg	514.639
			- Amino-acids, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, and their esters; salts thereof:			
2922.41	00	00	-- Lysine and its esters; salts thereof	5%	kg	514.641
2922.42	00	00	-- Glutamic acid and its salts	5%	kg	514.642
2922.43	00	00	-- Anthranilic acid and its salts	5%	kg	514.651
2922.44	00	00	-- Tilidine (INN) and its salts	5%	kg	514.652

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT(S)	SITC REV 4
2922.49	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg	514.659
2922.50	00	00	- Amino-alcohol-phenols, amino-acid-phenols and other amino-compounds with oxygen function	5%	kg	514.67
<b>29.23</b>			<b>Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids, whether or not chemically defined.</b>			
2923.10	00	00	- Choline and its salts	5%	kg	514.811
2923.20	00	00	- Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids	5%	kg	514.812
2923.30	00	00	- Tetraethylammonium perfluorooctane sulphonate	5%	kg	514.813
2923.40	00	00	- Didecyltrimethylammonium perfluorooctane sulphonate	5%	kg	514.814
2923.90	00	00	- Other	5%	kg	514.819
<b>29.24</b>			<b>Carboxamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid.</b>			
			- Acyclic amides (including acyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof:			
2924.11	00	00	-- Meprobamate (INN)	5%	kg	514.711
2924.12	00	00	-- Fluoroacetamide (ISO), monocrotophos (ISO) and phosphamidon (ISO)	5%	kg	514.712
2924.19	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg	514.719
			- Cyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof:			
2924.21	00	00	-- Ureines and their derivatives; salts thereof	5%	kg	514.73
2924.23	00	00	-- 2-Acetamidobenzoic acid (N-acetylanthranilic acid) and its salts	5%	kg	514.791
2924.24	00	00	-- Ethinamate (INN)	5%	kg	514.792
2924.25	00	00	-- Alachlor (ISO)	5%	kg	514.793
2924.29	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg	514.799
<b>29.25</b>			<b>Carboxyimide-function compounds (including saccharin and its salts) and imine-function compounds.</b>			
			- Imides and their derivatives; salts thereof:			
2925.11	00	00	-- Saccharin and its salts	5%	kg	514.821
2925.12	00	00	-- Glutethimide (INN)	5%	kg	514.823
2925.19	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg	514.829
			- Imines and their derivatives; salts thereof:			
2925.21	00	00	-- Chlordimeform (ISO)	5%	kg	514.822
2925.29	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg	514.824

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT(S)	SITC REV 4
<b>29.26</b>			<b>Nitrile-function compounds.</b>			
2926.10	00	00	- Acrylonitrile	5%	kg	514.83
2926.20	00	00	- 1-Cyanoguanidine (dicyandiamide)	5%	kg	514.841
2926.30	00	00	- Fenproporex (INN) and its salts; methadone (INN) intermediate (4-cyano-2-dimethylamino-4,4-diphenylbutane)	5%	kg	514.842
2926.40	00	00	- alpha-Phenylacetoacetonitrile	5%	kg	514.843
2926.90	00	00	- Other	5%	kg	514.849
<b>2927.00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>Diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds.</b>	5%	kg	514.85
<b>2928.00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine.</b>	5%	kg	514.86
<b>29.29</b>			<b>Compounds with other nitrogen function.</b>			
2929.10	00	00	- Isocyanates	5%	kg	514.891
2929.90	00	00	- Other	5%	kg	514.899
			<b>X - ORGANO-INORGANIC COMPOUNDS, HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR SALTS, AND SULPHONAMIDES</b>			
<b>29.30</b>			<b>Organo-sulphur compounds.</b>			
2930.20	00	00	- Thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates	5%	kg	515.42
2930.30	00	00	- Thiuram mono-, di- or tetrasulphides	5%	kg	515.43
2930.40	00	00	- Methionine	5%	kg	515.44
2930.60	00	00	- 2-(N,N-Diethylamino)ethanethiol	5%	kg	515.492
2930.70	00	00	- Bis(2-hydroxyethyl)sulfide (thiodiglycol (INN))	5%	kg	515.493
2930.80	00	00	- Aldicarb (ISO), captafol (ISO) and methamidophos (ISO)	5%	kg	515.494
2930.90	00	00	- Other	5%	kg	515.495
<b>29.31</b>			<b>Other organo-inorganic compounds.</b>			
2931.10	00	00	- Tetramethyl lead and tetraethyl lead	5%	kg	515.51
2931.20	00	00	- Tributyltin compounds	5%	kg	515.52
			- Other organo-phosphorous derivatives:			
2931.31	00	00	-- Dimethyl methylphosphonate	5%	kg	515.531
2931.32	00	00	-- Dimethyl propylphosphonate	5%	kg	515.532
2931.33	00	00	-- Diethyl ethylphosphonate	5%	kg	515.533
2931.34	00	00	-- Sodium 3-(trihydroxysilyl)propyl methylphosphonate	5%	kg	515.534
2931.35	00	00	-- 2,4,6-Tripropyl-1,3,5,2,4,6-trioxatriphosphinane 2,4,6-trioxide	5%	kg	515.535

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT(S)	SITC REV 4
2931.36	00	00	-- (5-Ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-yl)methyl methyl methylphosphonate	5%	kg	515.536
2931.37	00	00	-- Bis[(5-ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-yl)methyl] methylphosphonate	5%	kg	515.537
2931.38	00	00	-- Salt of methylphosphonic acid and (aminoiminomethyl)urea (1:1)	5%	kg	515.538
2931.39	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg	515.539
2931.90	00	00	- Other	5%	kg	515.59
<b>29.32</b>			<b>Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only.</b>			
			- Compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:			
2932.11	00	00	-- Tetrahydrofuran	5%	kg	515.691
2932.12	00	00	-- 2-Furaldehyde (furfuraldehyde)	5%	kg	515.692
2932.13	00	00	-- Furfuryl alcohol and tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol	5%	kg	515.693
2932.14	00	00	-- Sucralose	5%	kg	515.6991
2932.19	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg	515.694
2932.20	00	00	- Lactones	5%	kg	515.63
			- Other:			
2932.91	00	00	-- Isosafrole	5%	kg	515.695
2932.92	00	00	-- 1-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl) propan-2-one	5%	kg	515.696
2932.93	00	00	-- Piperonal	5%	kg	515.697
2932.94	00	00	-- Safrole	5%	kg	515.698
2932.95	00	00	-- Tetrahydrocannabinols (all isomers)	5%	kg	515.6992
2932.99	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg	515.699
<b>29.33</b>			<b>Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only.</b>			
			- Compounds containing an unfused pyrazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:			
2933.11	00	00	-- Phenazone (antipyrin) and its derivatives	5%	kg	515.711
2933.19	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg	515.719
			- Compounds containing an unfused imidazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:			
2933.21	00	00	-- Hydantoin and its derivatives	5%	kg	515.72
2933.29	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg	515.73
			- Compounds containing an unfused pyridine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:			

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT(S)	SITC REV 4
2933.31	00	00	-- Pyridine and its salts	5%	kg	515.741
2933.32	00	00	-- Piperidine and its salts	5%	kg	515.742
2933.33	00	00	-- Alfentanil (INN), anileridine (INN), bezitramide (INN), bromazepam (INN), difenoxin (INN), diphenoxylate (INN), dipipanone (INN), fentanyl (INN), pethidine ketobemidone (INN), methylphenidate (INN), pentazocine (INN), pethidine (INN), pethidine intermediate A, phencyclidine (INN), PCP), phenoperidine (INN), pipradrol (INN), piritramide (INN), propiram (INN) and trimeperidine (INN); salts thereof	5%	kg	515.743
2933.39	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg	515.749
			- Compounds containing in the structure a quinoline or isoquinoline ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated) not further fused:			
2933.41	00	00	-- Levorphanol (INN) and its salts.	5%	kg	515.751
2933.49	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg	515.759
			- Compounds containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure:			
2933.52	00	00	-- Malonylhurea (barbituric acid) and its salts	5%	kg	515.761
2933.53	00	00	-- Allobarbitol (INN), amobarbitol (INN), barbitol (INN), butalbitol (INN), butobarbitol, cyclobarbitol (INN), methylphenobarbitol (INN), pentobarbitol (INN), phenobarbitol (INN), secbutobarbitol (INN), secobarbitol (INN) and vinylbitol (INN); salts thereof	5%	kg	515.764
2933.54	00	00	-- Other derivatives of malonylhurea (barbituric acid); salts thereof	5%	kg	515.765
2933.55	00	00	-- Loprazolam (INN), mecloqualone (INN), methaqualone (INN) and zipeprol (INN); salts thereof	5%	kg	515.766
2933.59	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg	515.762
			- Compounds containing an unfused triazine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:			
2933.61	00	00	-- Melamine	5%	kg	515.763
2933.69	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg	515.769
			- Lactams:			
2933.71	00	00	-- 6-Hexanelactam (epsilon-caprolactam)	5%	kg	515.611

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT(S)	SITC REV 4
2933.72	00	00	-- Clobazam (INN) and methypylon (INN)	5%	kg	515.612
2933.79	00	00	-- Other lactams	5%	kg	515.619
			- Other:			
2933.91	00	00	-- Alprazolam (INN), camazepam (INN), chlordiazepoxide (INN), clonazepam (INN), clorazepate, delorazepam (INN), diazepam (INN), estazolam (INN), ethyl loflazepate (INN), fludiazepam (INN), flunitrazepam (INN), flurazepam (INN), halazepam (INN), lorazepam (INN), lormetazepam (INN), mazindol (INN), medazepam (INN), midazolam (INN), nimetazepam (INN), nitrazepam (INN), nordazepam (INN), oxazepam (INN), pinazepam (INN), prazepam (INN), pyrovalerone (INN), temazepam (INN), tetrazepam (INN) and triazolam (INN); salts thereof	5%	kg	515.771
2933.92	00	00	-- Azinphos-methyl (ISO)	5%	kg	515.772
2933.99	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg	515.779
<b>29.34</b>			<b>Nucleic acids and their salts, whether or not chemically defined; other heterocyclic compounds.</b>			
2934.10	00	00	- Compounds containing an unfused thiazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure	5%	kg	515.791
2934.20	00	00	- Compounds containing in the structure a benzothiazole ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused	5%	kg	515.792
2934.30	00	00	- Compounds containing in the structure a phenothiazine ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused	5%	kg	515.78
			- Other:			
2934.91	00	00	-- Aminorex (INN), brotizolam (INN), clotiazepam (INN), cloxazolam (INN), dextromoramide (INN), haloxazolam (INN), ketazolam (INN), mesocarb (INN), oxazolam (INN), pemoline (INN), phendimetrazine (INN), phenmetrazine (INN) and sufentanil (INN); salts thereof	5%	kg	515.793
2934.99	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg	515.799
<b>29.35</b>			<b>Sulphonamides</b>			
2935.10	00	00	- N-Methylperfluorooctane sulphonamide	5%	kg	515.811
2935.20	00	00	- N-Ethylperfluorooctane sulphonamide	5%	kg	515.812
2935.30	00	00	- N-Ethyl-N-(2-hydroxyethyl) perfluorooctane sulphonamide	5%	kg	515.813

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT(S)	SITC REV 4
2935.40	00	00	- N-(2-Hydroxyethyl)-N-methylperfluorooctane sulphonamide	5%	kg	515.814
2935.50	00	00	- Other perfluorooctane sulphonamides	5%	kg	515.815
2935.90	00	00	- Other	5%	kg	515.819
			<b>XI - PROVITAMINS, VITAMINS AND HORMONES</b>			
<b>29.36</b>			<b>Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent.</b>			
			-Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed:			
2936.21	00	00	-- Vitamins A and their derivatives	5%	kg	541.12
2936.22	00	00	-- Vitamin B1 and its derivatives	5%	kg	541.131
2936.23	00	00	-- Vitamin B2 and its derivatives	5%	kg	541.132
2936.24	00	00	-- D-or DL-Pantothenic acid (Vitamin B3 or Vitamin B5) and its derivatives	5%	kg	541.133
2936.25	00	00	-- Vitamin B6 and its derivatives	5%	kg	541.134
2936.26	00	00	-- Vitamin B12 and its derivatives	5%	kg	541.135
2936.27	00	00	-- Vitamin C and its derivatives	5%	kg	541.14
2936.28	00	00	-- Vitamin E and its derivatives	5%	kg	541.15
2936.29	00	00	-- Other vitamins and their derivatives	5%	kg	541.16
2936.90	00	00	- Other, including natural concentrates	5%	kg	541.17
<b>29.37</b>			<b>Hormones, prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, natural or reproduced by synthesis; derivatives and structural analogues thereof, including chain modified polypeptides, used primarily as hormones.</b>			
			- Polypeptide hormones, protein hormones and glycoprotein hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues:			
2937.11	00	00	-- Somatotropin, its derivatives and structural analogues.	5%	kg	541.541
2937.12	00	00	-- Insulin and its salts.	5%	kg	541.542
2937.19	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg	541.549
			- Steroidal hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues:			
2937.21	00	00	-- Cortisone, hydrocortisone, prednisone (dehydrohydrocortisone) and prednisolone (dehydrocortisone)	5%	kg	541.531
2937.22	00	00	-- Halogenated derivatives of corticosteroidal hormones	5%	kg	541.532
2937.23	00	00	-- Oestrogens and progestogens	5%	kg	541.533

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT(S)	SITC REV 4
2937.29	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg	541.539
2937.50	00	00	- Prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, their derivatives and structural analogues	5%	kg	541.56
2937.90	00	00	- Other	5%	kg	541.599
			<b>XII - GLYCOSIDES AND ALKALOIDS, NATURAL OR REPRODUCED BY SYNTHESIS, AND THEIR SALTS, ETHERS, ESTERS AND OTHER DERIVATIVES</b>			
			<b>DERIVATIVES</b>			
<b>29.38</b>			<b>Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives.</b>			
2938.10	00	00	- Rutoside (rutin) and its derivatives	5%	kg	541.611
2938.90	00	00	- Other	5%	kg	541.619
<b>29.39</b>			<b>Alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives.</b>			
			- Alkaloids of opium and their derivatives; salts thereof:			
2939.11	00	00	-- Concentrates of poppy straw; buprenorphine (INN), codeine, dihydrocodeine (INN), ethylmorphine, etorphine (INN), heroin, hydrocodone (INN), hydromorphone (INN), morphine, nicomorphine (INN), oxycodone (INN), oxymorphone (INN), pholcodine (INN), thebacon (INN) and thebaine; salts thereof	5%	kg	541.411
2939.19	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg	541.419
			- Alkaloids of cinchona and their derivatives; salts thereof:			
2939.20	10	00	--- Quinine sulphate	5%	kg	541.421
2939.20	20	00	--- Quinine hydrochloride	5%	kg	541.422
2939.20	30	00	--- Quinine dihydrochloride	5%	kg	541.423
2939.20	90	00	--- Other	5%	kg	541.429
2939.30	00	00	- Caffeine and its salts	5%	kg	541.43
			- Ephedrines and their salts:			
2939.41	00	00	-- Ephedrine and its salts	5%	kg	541.441
2939.42	00	00	-- Pseudoephedrine (INN) and its salts	5%	kg	541.442
2939.43	00	00	-- Cathine (INN) and its salts	5%	kg	541.443
2939.44	00	00	-- Norephedrine and its salts	5%	kg	541.444
2939.49	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg	541.449



HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT(S)	SITC REV 4
			- Theophylline and aminophylline-(theophylline-ethylenediamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof:			
2939.51	00	00	-- Fenetylline (INN) and its salts	5%	kg	541.451
2939.59	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg	541.459
			- Alkaldoids of rye ergot and their derivatives; salts thereof:			
2939.61	00	00	-- Ergometrine (INN) and its salts	5%	kg	541.461
2939.62	00	00	-- Ergotamine (INN) and its salts	5%	kg	541.462
2939.63	00	00	-- Lysergic acid and its salts	5%	kg	541.463
2939.69	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg	541.469
			- Other, of vegetable origin:			
2939.71	00	00	-- Cocaine, ecgonine, levometamfetamine, metamfetamine (INN), metamfetamine racemate; salts, esters and other derivatives thereof	5%	kg	541.4911
2939.79	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg	541.499
2939.80	00	00	- Other	5%	kg	515.7
			<b>XIII - OTHER ORGANIC COMPOUNDS</b>			
<b>2940.00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose; sugar ethers, sugar acetals and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of heading 29.37, 29.38 or 29.39.</b>	5%	kg	516.92
<b>29.41</b>			<b>Antibiotics.</b>			
2941.10	00	00	-Penicillins and their derivatives with a penicillanic acid structure; salts thereof	5%	kg	541.31
2941.20	00	00	- Streptomycins and their derivatives; salts thereof	5%	kg	541.32
2941.30	00	00	- Tetracyclines and their derivatives; salts thereof	5%	kg	541.33
2941.40	00	00	- Chloramphenicol and its derivatives; salts thereof	5%	kg	541.391
2941.50	00	00	- Erythromycin and its derivatives, salts thereof	5%	kg	541.392
2941.90	00	00	- Other	5%	kg	541.399
<b>2942.00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>Other organic compounds.</b>	5%	kg	516.99

**CHAPTER 30**  
**PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS**

**Notes.**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Foods or beverages (such as dietetic, diabetic or fortified foods, food supplements, tonic beverages and mineral waters), other than nutritional preparations for intravenous administration (Section IV);
  - (b) Preparations, such as tablets, chewing gum or patches (transdermal systems), intended to assist smokers to stop smoking (heading 21.06 or 38.24);
  - (c) Plasters specially calcined or finely ground for use in dentistry (heading 25.20);
  - (d) Aqueous distillates or aqueous solutions of essential oils, suitable for medicinal uses (heading 33.01);
  - (e) Preparations of headings 33.03 to 33.07, even if they have therapeutic or prophylactic properties;
  - (f) Soap or other products of heading 34.01 containing added medicaments;
  - (g) Preparations with a basis of plaster for use in dentistry (heading 34.07); or
  - (h) Blood albumin not prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses (heading 35.02).
2. For the purposes of heading 30.02, the expression "immunological products" applies to peptides and proteins (other than goods of heading 29.37) which are directly involved in the regulation of immunological processes, such as monoclonal antibodies (MAB), antibody fragments, antibody conjugates and antibody fragment conjugates, interleukins, interferons (IFN), chemokines and certain tumor necrosis factors (TNF), growth factors (GF), hematopoietins and colony stimulating factors (CSF).
3. For the purposes of headings 30.03 and 30.04 and of Note 4 (d) to this Chapter, the following are to be treated:
  - (a) As unmixed products:
    - (1) Unmixed products dissolved in water;
    - (2) All goods of Chapter 28 or 29; and
    - (3) Simple vegetable extracts of heading 13.02, merely standardised or dissolved in any solvent;
  - (b) As products which have been mixed:

- (1) Colloidal solutions and suspensions (other than colloidal sulphur);
  - (2) Vegetable extracts obtained by the treatment of mixtures of vegetable materials;  
and
  - (3) Salts and concentrates obtained by evaporating natural mineral waters.
4. Heading 30.06 applies only to the following, which are to be classified in that heading and in no other heading of the Nomenclature:
- (a) Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials (including sterile absorbable surgical or dental yarns) and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure;
  - (b) Sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents;
  - (c) Sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics; sterile surgical or dental adhesion barriers, whether or not absorbable;
  - (d) Opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations and diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient, being unmixed products put up in measured doses or products consisting of two or more ingredients which have been mixed together for such uses;
  - (e) Blood-grouping reagents;
  - (f) Dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements;
  - (g) First-aid boxes and kits;
  - (h) Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones, on other products of heading 29.37 or on spermicides.
  - (i) Gel preparations designed to be used in human or veterinary medicine as a lubricant for parts of the body for surgical operations or physical examinations or as a coupling agent between the body and medical instruments;
  - (j) Waste pharmaceuticals, that is, pharmaceutical products which are unfit for their original intended purpose due to, for example, expiry of shelf life; and
  - (k) Appliances identifiable for ostomy use, that is, colostomy, ileostomy and urostomy pouches cut to shape and their adhesive wafers or faceplates.

**Subheading Notes.**

1. For the purposes of subheadings 3002.13 and 3002.14, the following are to be treated:
  - (a) As unmixed products, pure products, whether or not containing impurities;
  - (b) As products which have been mixed:
    - (i) The products mentioned in (a) above dissolved in water or in other solvents;

- (2) The products mentioned in (a) and (b)(1) above with an added stabiliser necessary for their preservation or transport; and
  - (3) The products mentioned in (a), (b)(1) and (b)(2) above with any other additive.
2. Subheadings 3003.60 and 3004.60 cover medicaments containing artemisinin (INN) for oral ingestion combined with other pharmaceutical active ingredients, or containing any of the following active principles, whether or not combined with other pharmaceutical active ingredients: amodiaquine (INN); artelinic acid or its salts; arteminol (INN); artemotil (INN); artemether (INN); artesunate (INN); chloroquine (INN); dihydroartemisinin (INN); lumefantrine (INN); mefloquine (INN); piperazine (INN); pyrimethamine (INN) or sulfadoxine (INN).

**Additional CARICOM Guidelines.**

1. Heading 30.03 covers only medicaments consisting of mixtures of constituents for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, which are not in dosage form or in retail packages. Heading 30.04 covers only medicaments, whether or not mixtures of constituents for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, which are in dosage form or in retail packings.

Medicaments, unmixed, not in dosage form or not in retail packings, are classified elsewhere, usually Chapter 29.

**See also Note 3 to this Chapter.**

2. Headings 30.03 and 30.04 cover only products officially recognized as having therapeutic value, e.g. those listed in an official pharmacopoeia or proprietary medicines, in the form of gargles, eye drops, ointments, liniments, injections, counter-irritant and other preparations. Products consisting of a mixture of plants or parts of plants or consisting of plants or parts of plants mixed with other substances, used for making herbal infusions or herbal teas. (e.g., those having laxative, purgative, diuretic or carminative properties), and claimed to offer relief from ailments or contribute to general health and well-being, are excluded from this Chapter and are usually classified in heading 21.06.
3. This Chapter generally does not cover products considered to be folk or alternative medicine, In addition, foodstuffs or beverages, e.g., dietetic, diabetic or fortified foods, tonic beverages or mineral waters are classified in their own Headings.

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
<b>30.01</b>			<b>Glands and other organs for organo-therapeutic uses, dried, whether or not powdered; extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions for organo-therapeutic uses; heparin and its salts; other human or animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included.</b>			
3001.20	00	00	- Extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions	Free	kg	541.622
3001.90	00	00	- Other	Free	kg	541.629
<b>30.02</b>			<b>Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses; antisera, other blood fractions and immunological products, whether or not modified or obtained by means of biotechnological processes; vaccines, toxins, cultures of microorganisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products.</b>			
			- Antisera, other blood fractions and immunological products, whether or not modified or obtained by means of biotechnological processes;			
3002.11	00	00	- - Malaria diagnostic test kits	Free	kg	541.631
3002.12	00	00	- - Antisera and other blood fractions	Free	kg	541.6312
3002.13	00	00	- - Immunological products, unmixed, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale	Free	kg	541.6313
3002.14	00	00	- - Immunological products, mixed, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale	Free	kg	541.6314
3002.15	00	00	- - Immunological products, put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale	Free	kg	541.6315
3002.19	00	00	- - Other	Free	kg	541.6319
3002.20	00	00	- Vaccines for human medicine	Free	kg	541.632
3002.30	00	00	- Vaccines for veterinary medicine:			
3002.30	10	00	- - - Vaccines against foot and mouth disease	Free	kg	541.633
3002.30	90	00	- - - Other	Free	kg	541.639
3002.90	00	00	- Other	Free	kg	541.64
<b>30.03</b>			<b>Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of two or</b>			

			<b>more constituents which have been mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale.</b>			
3003.10	00	00	- Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives:			
3003.10	10	00	--- Ampicillin (capsules or oral suspension)	15%	kg	542.111
3003.10	20	00	--- Amoxicillin (capsules or oral suspension)	15%	kg	542.112
3003.10	90	00	--- Other	Free	kg	542.119
3003.20	00	00	- Other, Containing antibiotics:			
3003.20	10	00	--- Tetracycline (capsules or skin ointment)	15%	kg	542.121
3003.20	20	00	--- Chloraphenicol (capsules, oral suspension or optic drops)	15%	kg	542.122
3003.20	30	00	--- Griseofulvin (tablets of a strength of 125 mg or 500 mg)	15%	kg	542.123
3003.20	40	00	--- Nystatin (skin cream or skin ointment)	15%	kg	542.124
3003.20	90	00	--- Other	Free	kg	542.129
			- Other, containing hormones or other products of heading 29.37:			
3003.31	00	00	-- Containing insulin (see Additional CARICOM Guideline 1)	Free	kg	542.21
3003.39	00	00	-- Other (see Additional CARICOM Guideline 1)	Free	kg	542.22
			- Other, containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof:			
3003.41	00	00	-- Containing ephedrine or its salts	Free	kg	542.311
3003.42	00	00	-- Containing pseudoephedrine (INN) or its salts	Free	kg	542.312
3003.43	00	00	-- Containing norephedrine or its salts	Free	kg	542.313
3003.49	00	00	--- Other	15%	kg	542.319
3003.60	00	00	- Other, containing antimalarial active principles described in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter	Free	kg	542.9112
3003.90	00	00	- Other:			
3003.90	10	00	--- Containing paludrin (or 1-(p-chlorophenyl)-5-isopropyl-biguanide hydrochloride), atebirin (or mepacrin or mepacrine hydrochloride), pamaquin (or plasmoquine or pamaquin naphthoate) and aralen disphosphate (or chloroquine disphosphate) and other products or preparations of the kind mainly used for the treatment of Malaria, not containing antibiotics, hormones or alkaloids;	Free	kg	542.911

			containing salvarsan (or arsphenamine) (see Additional CARICOM Guideline 1)			
3003.90	20	00	- - - Containing vitamin A, D1, D2, D3 and injectibles or other products of heading 29.36, not containing antibiotics, hormones or alkaloids (see Additional CARICOM Guideline 1)	15%	Kg	542.912
3003.90	30	00	- Other vitamins	15%	kg	542.913
3003.90	40	00	- - - Containing paracetamol, aspirin, ibuprofen and indomethacin (see Additional CARICOM Guideline 1)	15%	kg	542.914
3003.90	50	00	- - - Containing other analgesics (see Additional CARICOM Guideline 1)	15%	kg	542.915
3003.90	60	00	- - - Containing sulpham drugs (see Additional CARICOM Guideline 1)	15%	kg	542.916
3003.90	70	00	- - - Containing coughs and cold preparations; antacids (see Additional CARICOM Guideline 1)	15%	kg	542.917
3003.90	80	00	- - - Containing salbutamol, ephedrine, theophylline, ephedrine HCL, phenobarbitone, chlorpheniramine maleate; propranolol, frusemide, hydrochlorothiazide, hydralazine, methyldopa; diazepam, thioridazine; chlorpropamide, prednisolone, dexamethasone; oral rehydration powder; pilocarpine nitrate, timolol maleate and atropine sulphate (see Additional CARICOM Guideline 1)	15%	kg	542.918
3003.90	90	00	- - - Other (see Additional CARICOM Guideline 1)	15%	kg	542.919
<b>30.04</b>			<b>Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, put up in measured doses (including those in the form of transdermal administration systems) or in forms or packings for retail sale.</b>			
3004.10	00	00	- Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives:			
3004.10	10	00	- - - Containing ampicillin (capsules or oral suspension)	15%	kg	542.131
3004.10	20	00	- - - Containing amoxicillin (capsules or oral suspension)	15%	kg	542.132
3004.10	90	00	- - - Other (see Additional CARICOM Guideline 1)	Free	kg	542.139
3004.20	00	00	- Other, containing antibiotics:			

3004.20	10	00	--- Containing tetracycline (capsules or skin ointment)	15%	kg	542.191
3004.20	20	00	--- Containing chloramphenicol (capsules, oral suspension or optic drops)	15%	kg	542.192
3004.20	30	00	--- Containing griseofulvin (tablets of a strength of 125 mg or 500 mg)	15%	kg	542.193
3004.20	40	00	--- Containing nystatin (skin cream or skin ointment)	15%	kg	542.194
3004.20	90	00	--- Other (see Additional CARICOM Guideline 1)	Free	kg	542.199
			- Other, containing hormones or other products of heading 29.37:			
3004.31	00	00	-- Containing insulin	Free	kg	542.23
3004.32	00	00	-- Containing corticosteroid hormones, their derivatives or structural analogues	Free	kg	542.24
3004.39	00	00	-- Other (see Additional CARICOM Guideline 1)	Free	kg	542.29
			- Other, containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof:			
3004.41	00	00	-- Containing ephedrine or its salts	Free	kg	542.3211
3004.42	00	00	-- Containing pseudoephedrine (INN) or its salts	Free	kg	542.3212
3004.43	00	00	-- Containing norephedrine or its salts	Free	kg	542.3213
3004.49	00	00	-- Other			
3004.49	10	00	--- Containing quinine sulphate, quinine hydrochloride and quinine dihydrochloride and all alkaloids (or salts thereof) derived from cinchona bark, but not including quinine compounded with other drugs	Free	kg	542.321
3004.49	90	00	--- Other (see Additional CARICOM Guideline 1)	Free	kg	542.329
			- Other, containing vitamins or other products of heading 29.36			
3004.50	10	00	--- Containing vitamins A, D1, D2, D3 and injectibles	15%	kg	542.921
3004.50	90	00	--- Containing other vitamins	15%	kg	542.922
3004.60	00	00	- Other, containing antimalarial active principles described in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter	15%	kg	542.9311
3004.90	00	00	- Other:			
3004.90	10	00	--- Containing paludrin (or 1-(p-chlorophenyl)-5- isopropylbiguanidide hydrochloride), atebirin (or mepacrin or mepacrine hydrochloride), pamaquin (or plasmoquine or pamaquin naphthoate) and aralen disphosphate (or chloroquine disphosphate) and other products or preparations of the kind mainly used for the	Free	kg	542.931



			treatment of malaria; containing salvarsan (or arsphenamine) (see Additional CARICOM Guideline 1)			
3004.90	20	00	- - - Containing paracetamol, aspirin, caffeine, codeine, ibuprofen and indomethacin	15%	kg	542.932
3004.90	30	00	- - - Containing other analgesics	15%	kg	542.933
3004.90	40	00	- - - Containing sulpha drugs	15%	kg	542.934
3004.90	50	00	- - - Containing other coughs and cold preparations; containing antacids	15%	kg	542.935
3004.90	60	00	- - - Containing salbutamol, ephedrine, theophylline, ephedrine HCl, phenobarbitone, chlorpheniramine maleate; containing propranolol, frusemide, hydrochlorothiazide, hydralazine, methyl dopa; containing diazepam or thioridazine; containing chlorpropamide, prednisolone or dexamethasone; oral rehydration powder; containing pilocarpine nitrate, timolol maleate or atropine sulphate	15%	kg	542.936
3004.90	70	00	- - - Soft candles	10%	kg	542.937
3004.90	90	00	- - - Other	15%	kg	542.939
<b>30.05</b>			<b>Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in forms or packings for retail sale for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes.</b>			
3005.10	00	00	- Adhesive dressings and other articles having an adhesive layer	10%	kg	541.911
3005.90	00	00	- Other	10%	kg	541.919
<b>30.06</b>			<b>Pharmaceutical goods specified in Note 4 to this Chapter.</b>			
3006.10	00	00	- Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials (including sterile absorbable surgical or dental yarns) and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure; sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents; sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics; sterile surgical or dental adhesion barriers, whether or not absorbable	Free	kg	541.991
3006.20	00	00	- Blood-grouping reagents	Free	kg	541.92

3006.30	00	00	- Opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations; diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient	Free	kg	541.93
3006.40	00	00	- Dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements	Free	kg	541.992
3006.50	00	00	- First-aid boxes and kits	Free	kg	541.993
3006.60	00	00	- Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones, on other products of heading 29.37 or on spermicides	Free	kg	541.994
3006.70	00	00	- Gel preparations designed to be used in human or veterinary medicine as a lubricant for parts of the body for surgical operations or physical examination or as a coupling agent between the body and medical instruments	Free	kg	541.995
3006.90	00	00	- Other:			
3006.91	00	00	- - Appliances identifiable for ostomy use	Free	kg	541.997
3006.92	00	00	- - Waste pharmaceuticals	Free	kg	541.996

**CHAPTER 31**  
**FERTILISERS**

**Notes.**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Animal blood of heading 05.11;
  - (b) Separate chemically defined compounds (other than those answering to the descriptions in Note 2(a), 3(a), 4(a) or 5 below); or
  - (c) Cultured potassium chloride crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2.5 g each, of heading 38.24; optical elements of potassium chloride (heading 90.01).
2. Heading 31.02 applies only to the following goods, provided that they are not put up in the forms or packages described in heading 31.05:
  - (a) Goods which answer to one or other of the descriptions given below:
    - (i) Sodium nitrate, whether or not pure;
    - (ii) Ammonium nitrate, whether or not pure;
    - (iii) Double salts, whether or not pure, of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate;
    - (iv) Ammonium sulphate, whether or not pure;
    - (v) Double salts (whether or not pure) or mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate;
    - (vi) Double salts (whether or not pure) or mixtures of calcium nitrate and magnesium nitrate;
    - (vii) Calcium cyanamide, whether or not pure or treated with oil;
    - (viii) Urea, whether or not pure.
  - (b) Fertilisers consisting of any of the goods described in (a) above mixed together.
  - (c) Fertilisers consisting of ammonium chloride or of any of the goods described in (a) or (b) above mixed with chalk, gypsum or other inorganic non-fertilising substances.
  - (d) Liquid fertilisers consisting of the goods of subparagraph (a)(ii) or (viii) above, or of mixtures of those goods, in an aqueous or ammoniacal solution.
3. Heading 31.03 applies only to the following goods, provided that they are not put up in the forms or packages described in heading 31.05:

- (a) Goods which answer to one or other of the descriptions given below:
    - (i) Basic slag;
    - (ii) Natural phosphates of heading 25.10, calcined or further heat-treated than for the removal of impurities;
    - (iii) Superphosphates (single, double or triple);
    - (iv) Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate containing not less than 0.2% by weight of fluorine calculated on the dry anhydrous product.
  - (b) Fertilisers consisting of any of the goods described in (a) above mixed together, but with no account being taken of the fluorine content limit.
  - (c) Fertilisers consisting of any of the goods described in (a) or (b) above, but with no account being taken of the fluorine content limit, mixed with chalk, gypsum or other inorganic non-fertilising substances.
4. Heading 31.04 applies only to the following goods, provided that they are not put up in the forms or packages described in heading 31.05:
- (a) Goods which answer to one or other of the descriptions given below:
    - (i) Crude natural potassium salts (for example, carnallite, kainite and sylvite);
    - (ii) Potassium chloride, whether or not pure, except as provided in Note 1(c) above;
    - (iii) Potassium sulphate, whether or not pure;
    - (iv) Magnesium potassium sulphate, whether or not pure.
  - (b) Fertilisers consisting of any of the goods described in (a) above mixed together.
5. Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) and diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate), whether or not pure, and intermixtures thereof, are to be classified in heading 31.05.
6. For the purposes of heading 31.05, the term "other fertilisers" applies only to products of a kind used as fertilisers and containing, as an essential constituent, at least one of the fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus or potassium.

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT(S)	SITC REV 4
3101.00	00	00	Animal or vegetable fertilizers, whether or not mixed together or chemically treated; fertilizers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products.	Free	kg	272.1
<b>31.02</b>			<b>Mineral or chemical fertilizers, nitrogenous.</b>			
3102.10	00	00	- Urea, whether of not in aqueous solution	10%	kg	562.16
			- Ammonium sulphate; double salts and mixtures of ammonium sulphate and Ammonium nitrate:			
3102.21	00	00	- - Ammonium sulphate	Free	kg	562.13
3102.29	00	00	- - Other	Free	kg	562.12
3102.30	00	00	- Ammonium nitrate, whether or not in aqueous solution	Free	kg	562.11
3102.40	00	00	- Mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate or other inorganic non-fertilising substances	Free	kg	562.191
3102.50	00	00	- Sodium nitrate	Free	kg	272.2
3102.60	00	00	- Double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate	Free	kg	562.14
3102.80	00	00	- Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution	Free	kg	562.17
3102.90	00	00	- Other, including mixtures not specified in the Foregoing sub headings:			
3102.90	10	00	- Other ammonium-based fertilizers	Free	kg	562.192
3102.90	90	00	- Other	Free	kg	562.199
<b>31.03</b>			<b>Mineral or chemical fertilizers, phosphatic.</b>			
			- Superphosphates			
3103.11	00	00	- - Containing by weight 35% or more of diphosphorus pentaoxide (P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> )	Free	kg	562.221
3103.19	00	00	- - Other	Free	kg	562.222
3103.90	00	00	- Other	Free	kg	562.29
<b>31.04</b>			<b>Mineral or chemical fertilizers, potassic.</b>			
3104.20	00	00	- Potassium chloride	Free	kg	562.31
3104.30	00	00	- Potassium sulphate	Free	kg	562.32
3104.90	00	00	- Other	Free	kg	562.39
<b>31.05</b>			<b>Mineral or chemical fertilizers containing two or three of the fertilizing elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium; other fertilizers; goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg.</b>			
3105.10	00	00	- Goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg:			

3105.10	10	00	- - - Ammonium-based fertilizers	Free	kg	562.961
3105.10	90	00	- - - Other	Free	kg	562.969
3105.20	00	00	- Mineral or chemical fertilizers containing the three fertilizing elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium	Free	kg	562.91
3105.30	00	00	- Diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	Free	kg	562.93
3105.40	00	00	- Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) and mixtures thereof with diammonium hydrogen- orthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	Free	kg	562.94
			- Other mineral or chemical fertilizers containing the two fertilizing elements nitrogen and phosphorus:			
3105.51	00	00	- - Containing nitrates and phosphates	Free	kg	562.951
3105.59	00	00	- - Other	Free	kg	562.959
3105.60	00	00	- Mineral or chemical fertilizers containing the two fertilizing elements phosphorus and potassium	Free	kg	562.92
3105.90	00	00	- Other	Free	kg	562.99



- (iii) 500 g in other cases;
  - (c) In hanks or skeins comprising several smaller hanks or skeins separated by dividing threads which render them independent one of the other, each of uniform weight not exceeding:
    - (i) 85 g in the case of silk, waste silk or man-made filament yarn; or
    - (ii) 125 g in other cases.
- (B) Exceptions:
  - (a) Single yarn of any textile material, except:
    - (i) Single yarn of wool or fine animal hair, unbleached; and
    - (ii) Single yarn of wool or fine animal hair, bleached, dyed or printed, measuring more than 5,000 decitex;
  - (b) Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, unbleached:
    - (i) Of silk or waste silk, however put up; or
    - (ii) Of other textile material except wool or fine animal hair, in hanks or skeins;
  - (c) Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of silk or waste silk, bleached, dyed or printed, measuring 133 decitex or less; and
  - (d) Single, multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of any textile material:
    - (i) In cross-reeled hanks or skeins; or
    - (ii) Put up on supports or in some other manner indicating its use in the textile industry (for example, on cops, twisting mill tubes, pirns, conical bobbins or spindles, or reeled in the form of cocoons for embroidery looms).
- 5. For the purposes of headings 52.04, 54.01 and 55.08 the expression "sewing thread" means multiple (folded) or cabled yarn:
  - (a) Put up on supports (for example, reels, tubes) of a weight (including support) not exceeding 1,000 g;
  - (b) Dressed for use as sewing thread; and
  - (c) With a final "Z" twist.
- 6. For the purposes of this Section, the expression "high tenacity yarn" means yarn having a tenacity, expressed in cN/tex (centinewtons per tex), greater than the following:



- Single yarn of nylon or other polyamides, or of polyesters . . . . .60  
cN/tex
- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of nylon or other polyamides, or of polyesters . . . . . 53  
cN/tex
- Single, multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of viscose rayon . . . . . 27  
cN/tex
7. For the purposes of this Section, the expression "made-up" means:
- (a) Cut otherwise than into squares or rectangles;
  - (b) Produced in the finished state, ready for use (or merely needing separation by cutting dividing threads) without sewing or other working (for example, certain dusters, towels, table cloths, scarf squares, blankets);
  - (c) Cut to size and with at least one heat-sealed edge with a visibly tapered or compressed border and the other edges treated as described in any other subparagraph of this Note, but excluding fabrics the cut edges of which have been prevented from unravelling by hot cutting or by other simple means;
  - (d) Hemmed or with rolled edges, or with a knotted fringe at any of the edges, but excluding fabrics the cut edges of which have been prevented from unravelling by whipping or by other simple means;
  - (e) Cut to size and having undergone a process of drawn thread work;
  - (f) Assembled by sewing, gumming or otherwise (other than piece goods consisting of two or more lengths of identical material joined end to end and piece goods composed of two or more textiles assembled in layers, whether or not padded);
  - (g) Knitted or crocheted to shape, whether presented as separate items or in the form of a number of items in the length.
8. For the purposes of Chapters 50 to 60:
- (a) Chapters 50 to 55 and 60 and, except where the context otherwise requires, Chapters 56 to 59 do not apply to goods made up within the meaning of Note 7 above; and
  - (b) Chapters 50 to 55 and 60 do not apply to goods of Chapters 56 to 59.
9. The woven fabrics of Chapters 50 to 55 include fabrics consisting of layers of parallel textile yarns superimposed on each other at acute or right angles. These layers are bonded at the intersections of the yarns by an adhesive or by thermal bonding.
10. Elastic products consisting of textile materials combined with rubber threads are classified in this Section.
11. For the purposes of this Section, the expression "impregnated" includes "dipped".

12. For the purposes of this Section, the expression "polyamides" includes "aramids".
13. For the purposes of this Section and, where applicable, throughout the Nomenclature, the expression "elastomeric yarn" means filament yarn, including monofilament, of synthetic textile material, other than textured yarn, which does not break on being extended to three times its original length and which returns, after being extended to twice its original length, within a period of five minutes, to a length not greater than one and a half times its original length.
14. Unless the context otherwise requires, textile garments of different headings are to be classified in their own headings even if put up in sets for retail sale. For the purposes of this Note, the expression "textile garments" means garments of headings 61.01 to 61.14 and headings 62.01 to 62.11.

#### Subheading Notes.

1. In this Section and, where applicable, throughout the Nomenclature, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) **Unbleached yarn**

Yarn which:

- (i) has the natural colour of its constituent fibres and has not been bleached, dyed (whether or not in the mass) or printed; or
- (ii) is of indeterminate colour ("grey yarn"), manufactured from garnetted stock.

Such yarn may have been treated with a colourless dressing or fugitive dye (which disappears after simple washing with soap) and, in the case of man-made fibres, treated in the mass with delustring agents (for example, titanium dioxide).

(b) **Bleached yarn**

Yarn which:

- (i) has undergone a bleaching process, is made of bleached fibres or, unless the context otherwise requires, has been dyed white (whether or not in the mass) or treated with a white dressing;
- (ii) consists of a mixture of unbleached and bleached fibres; or
- (iii) is multiple (folded) or cabled and consists of unbleached and bleached yarns.

(c) **Coloured (dyed or printed) yarn**

Yarn which:

- (i) is dyed (whether or not in the mass) other than white or in a fugitive colour, or printed, or made from dyed or printed fibres;
- (ii) consists of a mixture of dyed fibres of different colours or of a mixture of unbleached or bleached fibres with coloured fibres (marl or mixture yarns), or is printed in one or more colours at intervals to give the impression of dots;
- (iii) is obtained from slivers or rovings which have been printed; or
- (iv) is multiple (folded) or cabled and consists of unbleached or bleached yarn and coloured yarn.

The above definitions also apply, *mutatis mutandis*, to monofilament and to strip or the like of Chapter 54.

- (d) **Unbleached woven fabric**  
Woven fabric made from unbleached yarn and which has not been bleached, dyed or printed. Such fabric may have been treated with a colourless dressing or a fugitive dye.
- (e) **Bleached woven fabric**  
Woven fabric which:
- (i) has been bleached or, unless the context otherwise requires, dyed white or treated with a white dressing, in the piece;
  - (ii) consists of bleached yarn; or
  - (iii) consists of unbleached and bleached yarn.
- (f) **Dyed woven fabric**  
Woven fabric which:
- (i) is dyed a single uniform colour other than white (unless the context otherwise requires) or has been treated with a coloured finish other than white (unless the context otherwise requires), in the piece; or
  - (ii) consists of coloured yarn of a single uniform colour.
- (g) **Woven fabric of yarns of different colours**  
Woven fabric (other than printed woven fabric) which:
- (i) consists of yarns of different colours or yarns of different shades of the same colour (other than the natural colour of the constituent fibres);
  - (ii) consists of unbleached or bleached yarn and coloured yarn; or
  - (iii) consists of marl or mixture yarns.  
(In all cases, the yarn used in selvages and piece ends is not taken into consideration.)
- (h) **Printed woven fabric**  
Woven fabric which has been printed in the piece, whether or not made from yarns of different colours.  
(The following are also regarded as printed woven fabrics: woven fabrics bearing designs made, for example, with a brush or spray gun, by means of transfer paper, by flocking or by the batik process.)

The process of mercerisation does not affect the classification of yarns or fabrics within the above categories.

The definitions at (d) to (h) above apply, *mutatis mutandis*, to knitted or crocheted fabrics.

- (i) **Plain weave**  
A fabric construction in which each yarn of the weft passes alternately over and under successive yarns of the warp and each yarn of the warp passes alternately over and under successive yarns of the weft.
2. (A) Products of Chapters 56 to 63 containing two or more textile materials are to be regarded as consisting wholly of that textile material which would be selected under Note 2 to this Section for the classification of a product of Chapters 50 to 55 or of heading 58.09 consisting of the same textile materials.
- (B) For the application of this rule:

- (a) where appropriate, only the part which determines the classification under Interpretative Rule 3 shall be taken into account;
- (b) in the case of textile products consisting of a ground fabric and a pile or looped surface no account shall be taken of the ground fabric;
- (c) in the case of embroidery of heading 58.10 and goods thereof, only the ground fabric shall be taken into account. However, embroidery without visible ground, and goods thereof, shall be classified with reference to the embroidering threads alone.

**CHAPTER 50**

**SILK**

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
5001.00	00	00	Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling.	5%	kg	261.41
5002.00	00	00	Raw silk (not thrown).	5%	kg	261.3
5003.00	00	00	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock).	5%	kg	261.42
5004.00	00	00	Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale.	5%	kg	651.92
5005.00	00	00	Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale.	5%	kg	651.93
5006.00	00	00	Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silk-worm gut.	5%	kg	651.94
50.07			Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste.			
5007.10	00	00	- Fabrics of noil silk	5%	kg/m <sup>2</sup>	654.11
5007.20	00	00	- Other fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of silk or of silk waste other than noil silk	5%	kg/m <sup>2</sup>	654.13
5007.90	00	00	- Other fabrics	5%	kg/m <sup>2</sup>	654.19

**CHAPTER 51****WOOL, FINE OR COARSE ANIMAL HAIR; HORSEHAIR  
YARN AND WOVEN FABRIC****Note.**

1. Throughout the Nomenclature:
  - (a) "Wool" means the natural fibre grown by sheep or lambs;
  - (b) "Fine animal hair" means the hair of alpaca, llama, vicuna, camel (including dromedary), yak, Angora, Tibetan, Kashmir or similar goats (but not common goats), rabbit (including Angora rabbit), hare, beaver, nutria or musk-rat;
  - (c) "Coarse animal hair" means the hair of animals not mentioned above, excluding brush-making hair and bristles (heading 05.02) and horsehair (heading 05.11).

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
<b>51.01</b>			<b>Wool, not carded or combed.</b>			
			- Greasy, including fleece-washed wool:			
5101.11	00	00	-- Shorn wool	5%	kg	268.11
5101.19	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg	268.19
			- Degreased, not carbonised:			
5101.21	00	00	-- Shorn wool	5%	kg	268.211
5101.29	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg	268.219
5101.30	00	00	- Carbonised	5%	kg	268.29
<b>51.02</b>			<b>Fine or coarse animal hair, not carded or combed.</b>			
			- Fine animal hair:			
5102.11	00	00	-- Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	5%	kg	268.31
5102.19	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg	268.39
5102.20	00	00	- Coarse animal hair	5%	kg	268.5
<b>51.03</b>			<b>Waste of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair, including yarn waste but excluding garnetted stock.</b>			
5103.10	00	00	- Noils of wool or of fine animal hair	5%	kg	268.63
5103.20	00	00	- Other waste of wool or of fine animal hair	5%	kg	268.691
5103.30	00	00	- Waste of coarse animal hair	5%	kg	268.692
<b>5104.00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair.</b>	5%	kg	268.62
<b>51.05</b>			<b>Wool and fine or coarse animal hair, carded or combed (including combed wool in fragments).</b>			
5105.10	00	00	- Carded wool	5%	kg	268.711
			- Wool tops and other combed wool:			
5105.21	00	00	-- Combed wool in fragments	5%	kg	268.712
5105.29	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg	268.73
			- Fine animal hair, carded or combed:			
5105.31	00	00	-- Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	5%	kg	268.7711
5105.39	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg	268.7719
5105.40	00	00	- Coarse animal hair, carded or combed	5%	kg	268.772
<b>51.06</b>			<b>Yarn of carded wool, not put up for retail sale.</b>			
5106.10	00	00	- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool	5%	kg	651.12
5106.20	00	00	- Containing less than 85% by weight of wool	5%	kg	651.17
<b>51.07</b>			<b>Yarn combed wool, not put up for retail sale.</b>			



HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
5107.10	00	00	- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool	5%	kg	651.13
5107.20	00	00	- Containing less than 85% by weight of wool	5%	kg	651.18
<b>51.08</b>			<b>Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale.</b>			
5108.10	00	00	- Carded	5%	kg	651.141
5108.20	00	00	- Combed	5%	kg	651.142
<b>51.09</b>			<b>Yarn of wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale.</b>			
5109.10	00	00	- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair	5%	kg	651.16
5109.90	00	00	- Other	5%	kg	651.19
<b>5110.00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale.</b>	5%	kg	651.15
<b>51.11</b>			<b>Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair.</b>			
			- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair:			
5111.11	00	00	- - Of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	5%	kg	654.211
5111.19	00	00	- - Other	5%	kg	654.212
5111.20	00	00	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	5%	kg	654.311
5111.30	00	00	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres	5%	kg	654.312
5111.90	00	00	- Other	5%	kg	654.33
<b>51.12</b>			<b>Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair.</b>			
			- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair:			
5112.11	00	00	- - Of a weight not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	5%	kg	654.221
5112.19	00	00	- - Other	5%	kg	654.229
5112.20	00	00	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	5%	kg	654.321
5112.30	00	00	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres	5%	kg	654.329
5112.90	00	00	- Other	5%	kg	654.34
<b>5113.00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair.</b>	5%	kg	654.92

**CHAPTER 52****COTTON****Subheading Note.**

1. For the purposes of subheadings 5209.42 and 5211.42, the expression "denim" means fabrics of yarns of different colours, of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including broken twill, warp faced, the warp yarns of which are of one and the same colour and the weft yarns of which are unbleached, bleached, dyed grey or coloured a lighter shade of the colour of the warp yarns.

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
<b>52.01</b>			<b>Cotton, not carded or combed.</b>			
5201.00	10	00	- - - Sea Island cotton	5%	kg	263.11
5201.00	90	00	- - - Other	5%	kg	263.19
<b>52.02</b>			<b>Cotton waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).</b>			
5202.10	00	00	- Yarn waste (including thread waste)	5%	kg	263.31
			- Other:			
5202.91	00	00	- - Garnetted stock	5%	kg	263.32
5202.99	00	00	- - Other	5%	kg	263.39
<b>5203.00</b>	00	00	<b>Cotton, carded or combed.</b>	5%	kg	263.4
<b>52.04</b>			<b>Cotton sewing thread, whether or not put up for retail sale.</b>			
			- Not put up for retail sale:			
5204.11	00	00	- - Containing 85% or more by weight of cotton	5%	kg	651.211
5204.19	00	00	- - Other	5%	kg	651.219
5204.20	00	00	- Put up for retail sale	5%	kg	651.22
<b>52.05</b>			<b>Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale.</b>			
			- Single yarn, of uncombed fibres:			
5205.11	00	00	- - Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	5%	kg	651.3311
5205.12	00	00	- - Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	5%	kg	651.3312
5205.13	00	00	- - Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	5%	kg	651.3313
5205.14	00	00	- - Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	5%	kg	651.3314
5205.15	00	00	- - Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	5%	kg	651.3315
			- Single yarn, of combed fibres:			
5205.21	00	00	- - Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	5%	kg	651.3321
5205.22	00	00	- - Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	5%	kg	651.3322

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
5205.23	00	00	-- Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	5%	kg	651.3323
5205.24	00	00	-- Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	5%	kg	651.3324
5205.26	00	00	-- Measuring less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number)	5%	kg	651.3325
5205.27	00	00	-- Measuring less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number)	5%	kg	651.3326
5205.28	00	00	-- Measuring less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number)	5%	kg	651.3327
			- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres:			
5205.31	00	00	-- Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	5%	kg	651.3331
5205.32	00	00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	5%	kg	651.3332
5205.33	00	00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	5%	kg	651.3333
5205.34	00	00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	5%	kg	651.3334
5205.35	00	00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	5%	kg	651.3335
			- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres:			
5205.41	00	00	-- Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	5%	kg	651.3341
5205.42	00	00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	5%	kg	651.3342
5205.43	00	00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	5%	kg	651.3343

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
5205.44	00	00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	5%	kg	651.3344
5205.46	00	00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number per single yarn)	5%	kg	651.3345
5205.47	00	00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)	5%	kg	651.3346
5205.48	00	00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)	5%	kg	651.3347
<b>52.06</b>			<b>Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale).</b>			
			- Single yarn, of uncombed fibres:			
5206.11	00	00	-- Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	5%	kg	651.3411
5206.12	00	00	-- Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	5%	kg	651.3412
5206.13	00	00	-- Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	5%	kg	651.3413
5206.14	00	00	-- Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	5%	kg	651.3414
5206.15	00	00	-- Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	5%	kg	651.3415
			- Single yarn, of combed fibres:			
5206.21	00	00	-- Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	5%	kg	651.3421
5206.22	00	00	-- Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	5%	kg	651.3422
5206.23	00	00	-- Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	5%	kg	651.3423
5206.24	00	00	-- Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	5%	kg	651.3424
5206.25	00	00	-- Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	5%	kg	651.3425

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
			- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres:			
5206.31	00	00	-- Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	5%	kg	651.3431
5206.32	00	00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	5%	kg	651.3432
5206.33	00	00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	5%	kg	651.3433
5206.34	00	00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	5%	kg	651.3434
5206.35	00	00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	5%	kg	651.3435
			- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres:			
5206.41	00	00	-- Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	5%	kg	651.3441
5206.42	00	00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	5%	kg	651.3442
5206.43	00	00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	5%	kg	651.3443
5206.44	00	00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	5%	kg	651.3444
5206.45	00	00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	5%	kg	651.3445
<b>52.07</b>			<b>Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread) put up for retail sale.</b>			
5207.10	00	00	- Containing 85% or more by weight of cotton	5%	kg	651.31
5207.90	00	00	- Other	5%	kg	651.32
<b>52.08</b>			<b>Woven fabric of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>.</b>			
			- Unbleached:			
5208.11	00	00	-- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> :			

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
5208.11	10	00	--- Of Sea Island cotton	5%	kg/m <sup>2</sup>	652.211
5208.11	90	00	--- Other	5%	kg/m <sup>2</sup>	652.212
5208.12	00	00	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> :			
5208.12	10	00	--- Of Sea Island cotton	5%	kg/m <sup>2</sup>	652.213
5208.12	90	00	--- Other	5%	kg/m <sup>2</sup>	652.214
5208.13	00	00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	5%	kg/m <sup>2</sup>	652.215
5208.19	00	00	-- Other fabrics	5%	kg/m <sup>2</sup>	652.219
			- Bleached:			
5208.21	00	00	-- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> :			
5208.21	10	00	--- Of Sea Island cotton	5%	kg/m <sup>2</sup>	652.311
5208.21	90	00	--- Other	5%	kg/m <sup>2</sup>	652.312
5208.22	00	00	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> :			
5208.22	10	00	--- Of Sea Island cotton	5%	kg/m <sup>2</sup>	652.313
5208.22	90	00	--- Other	5%	kg/m <sup>2</sup>	652.314
5208.23	00	00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	5%	kg/m <sup>2</sup>	652.315
5208.29	00	00	-- Other fabrics	5%	kg/m <sup>2</sup>	652.319
			- Dyed:			
5208.31	00	00	-- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	5%	kg/m <sup>2</sup>	652.321
5208.32	00	00	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	5%	kg/m <sup>2</sup>	652.322
5208.33	00	00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	5%	kg/m <sup>2</sup>	652.323
5208.39	00	00	-- Other fabrics	5%	kg/m <sup>2</sup>	652.329
			- Of yarns of different colours:			
5208.41	00	00	-- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	5%	kg/m <sup>2</sup>	652.331
5208.42	00	00	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	5%	kg/m <sup>2</sup>	652.332
5208.43	00	00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	5%	kg/m <sup>2</sup>	652.333
5208.49	00	00	-- Other fabrics	5%	kg/m <sup>2</sup>	652.339
			- Printed:			
5208.51	00	00	-- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	5%	kg/m <sup>2</sup>	652.341
5208.52	00	00	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	5%	kg/m <sup>2</sup>	652.342
5208.59	00	00	-- Other fabrics	5%	kg/m <sup>2</sup>	652.349
<b>52.09</b>			<b>Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>.</b>			
			- Unbleached:			
5209.11	00	00	-- Plain weave:			
5209.11	10	00	--- Of Sea Island cotton	5%	kg/m <sup>2</sup>	652.221
5209.11	90	00	--- Other	5%	kg/m <sup>2</sup>	652.222
5209.12	00	00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	5%	kg/m <sup>2</sup>	652.223

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
5209.19	00	00	-- Other fabrics	5%	kg/m <sup>2</sup>	652.229
			- Bleached:			
			-- Plain weave:			
5209.21	10	00	--- Of Sea Island cotton	5%	kg/m <sup>2</sup>	652.411
5209.21	90	00	--- Other	5%	kg/m <sup>2</sup>	652.412
5209.22	00	00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	5%	kg/m <sup>2</sup>	652.413
5209.29	00	00	-- Other fabrics	5%	kg/m <sup>2</sup>	652.419
			- Dyed:			
5209.31	00	00	-- Plain weave	5%	kg/m <sup>2</sup>	651.421
5209.32	00	00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	5%	kg/m <sup>2</sup>	652.422
5209.39	00	00	-- Other fabrics	5%	kg/m <sup>2</sup>	652.429
			- Of yarns of different colours:			
5209.41	00	00	-- Plain weave	5%	kg/m <sup>2</sup>	652.441
5209.42	00	00	-- Denim	5%	kg/m <sup>2</sup>	652.43
5209.43	00	00	-- Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	5%	kg/m <sup>2</sup>	652.442
5209.49	00	00	-- Other fabrics	5%	kg/m <sup>2</sup>	652.449
			- Printed:			
5209.51	00	00	-- Plain weave	5%	kg/m <sup>2</sup>	652.451
5209.52	00	00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	5%	kg/m <sup>2</sup>	652.452
5209.59	00	00	-- Other fabrics	5%	kg/m <sup>2</sup>	652.459
<b>52.10</b>			<b>Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>.</b>			
			- Unbleached:			
5210.11	00	00	-- Plain weave	5%	kg/m <sup>2</sup>	652.231
5210.19	00	00	-- Other fabrics	5%	kg/m <sup>2</sup>	652.239
			- Bleached:			
5210.21	00	00	-- Plain weave	5%	kg/m <sup>2</sup>	652.511
5210.29	00	00	-- Other fabrics	5%	kg/m <sup>2</sup>	652.519
			- Dyed:			
5210.31	00	00	-- Plain weave	5%	kg/m <sup>2</sup>	652.521
5210.32	00	00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	5%	kg/m <sup>2</sup>	652.522
5210.39	00	00	-- Other fabrics	5%	kg/m <sup>2</sup>	652.529
			- Of yarns of different colours:			
5210.41	00	00	-- Plain weave	5%	kg/m <sup>2</sup>	652.531
5210.49	00	00	-- Other fabrics	5%	kg/m <sup>2</sup>	652.539
			- Printed:			
5210.51	00	00	-- Plain weave	5%	kg/m <sup>2</sup>	652.541
5210.59	00	00	-- Other fabrics	5%	kg/m <sup>2</sup>	652.549
<b>52.11</b>			<b>Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>.</b>			
			- Unbleached:			



HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
5211.11	00	00	-- Plain weave	5%	kg/m <sup>2</sup>	652.241
5211.12	00	00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	5%	kg/m <sup>2</sup>	652.242
5211.19	00	00	-- Other fabrics	5%	kg/m <sup>2</sup>	652.249
5211.20	00	00	- Bleached	5%	kg/m <sup>2</sup>	652.61
			- Dyed:			
5211.31	00	00	-- Plain weave	5%	kg/m <sup>2</sup>	652.621
5211.32	00	00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	5%	kg/m <sup>2</sup>	652.622
5211.39	00	00	-- Other fabrics	5%	kg/m <sup>2</sup>	652.629
			- Of yarns of different colours:			
5211.41	00	00	-- Plain weave	5%	kg/m <sup>2</sup>	652.641
5211.42	00	00	-- Denim	5%	kg/m <sup>2</sup>	652.63
5211.43	00	00	-- Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	5%	kg/m <sup>2</sup>	652.642
5211.49	00	00	-- Other fabrics	5%	kg/m <sup>2</sup>	652.649
			- Printed:			
5211.51	00	00	-- Plain weave	5%	kg/m <sup>2</sup>	652.651
5211.52	00	00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	5%	kg/m <sup>2</sup>	652.652
5211.59	00	00	-- Other fabrics	5%	kg/m <sup>2</sup>	652.659
<b>52.12</b>			<b>Other woven fabrics of cotton.</b>			
			- Weighing not more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> :			
5212.11	00	00	-- Unbleached	5%	kg/m <sup>2</sup>	652.25
5212.12	00	00	-- Bleached	5%	kg/m <sup>2</sup>	652.91
5212.13	00	00	-- Dyed	5%	kg/m <sup>2</sup>	652.92
5212.14	00	00	-- Of yarns of different colours	5%	kg/m <sup>2</sup>	652.93
5212.15	00	00	-- Printed	5%	kg/m <sup>2</sup>	652.94
			- Weighing more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> :			
5212.21	00	00	-- Unbleached	5%	kg/m <sup>2</sup>	652.26
5212.22	00	00	-- Bleached	5%	kg/m <sup>2</sup>	652.95
5212.23	00	00	-- Dyed	5%	kg/m <sup>2</sup>	652.96
5212.24	00	00	-- Of yarns of different colours	5%	kg/m <sup>2</sup>	652.97
5212.25	00	00	-- Printed	5%	kg/m <sup>2</sup>	652.98

**CHAPTER 53**

**OTHER VEGETABLE TEXTILE FIBRES; PAPER YARN  
AND WOVEN FABRICS OF PAPER YARN**

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
<b>53.01</b>			<b>Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).</b>			
5301.10	00	00	- Flax, raw or retted	5%	kg	265.11
			- Flax, broken, scutched, hackled or otherwise processed, but not spun:			
5301.21	00	00	- - Broken or scutched	5%	kg	265.121
5301.29	00	00	- - Other	5%	kg	265.129
5301.30	00	00	- Flax tow and waste	5%	kg	265.13
<b>53.02</b>			<b>True hemp (<i>Cannabis sativa L.</i>), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).</b>			
5302.10	00	00	- True hemp, raw or retted	5%	kg	265.21
5302.90	00	00	- Other	5%	kg	265.29
<b>53.03</b>			<b>Jute and other textile bast fibres (excluding flax, true hemp and ramie), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).</b>			
5303.10	00	00	- Jute and other textile bast fibres, raw or retted	5%	kg	264.1
5303.90	00	00	- Other	5%	kg	264.9
[53.04]			Deleted			
<b>5305.00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>Coconut, abaca (<i>Manila hemp</i> or <i>Musa textilis Nee</i>), ramie and other vegetable textile fibres, not elsewhere specified or included, raw or processed but not spun; tow, noils and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).</b>	5%	kg	265.8
<b>53.06</b>			<b>Flax yarn.</b>			
5306.10	00	00	- Single	5%	kg	651.961
5306.20	00	00	- Multiple (folded) or cabled	5%	kg	651.962
<b>53.07</b>			<b>Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03.</b>			
5307.10	00	00	- Single	5%	kg	651.971
5307.20	00	00	- Multiple (folded) or cabled	5%	kg	651.972
<b>53.08</b>			<b>Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn.</b>			
5308.10	00	00	- Coir yarn	5%	kg	651.991
5308.20	00	00	- True hemp yarn	5%	kg	651.992
5308.90	00	00	- Other	5%	kg	651.999
<b>53.09</b>			<b>Woven fabrics of flax.</b>			
			- Containing 85% or more by weight of flax:			
5309.11	00	00	- - Unbleached or bleached	5%	kg/m <sup>2</sup>	654.411
5309.19	00	00	- - Other	5%	kg/m <sup>2</sup>	654.419
			- Containing less than 85% by weight of flax:			
5309.21	00	00	- - Unbleached or bleached	5%	kg/m <sup>2</sup>	654.421
5309.29	00	00	- - Other	5%	kg/m <sup>2</sup>	654.429

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
<b>53.10</b>			<b>Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03.</b>			
5310.10	00	00	- Unbleached	5%	kg/m <sup>2</sup>	654.51
5310.90	00	00	- Other	5%	kg/m <sup>2</sup>	654.59
<b>5311.00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn.</b>	5%	kg/m <sup>2</sup>	654.93

**CHAPTER 54****MAN-MADE FILAMENTS; STRIP AND THE LIKE OF  
MAN-MADE TEXTILE MATERIALS****Notes.**

1. Throughout the Nomenclature, the term "man-made fibres" means staple fibres and filaments of organic polymers produced by manufacturing processes, either:

- (a) By polymerisation of organic monomers to produce polymers such as polyamides, polyesters, polyolefins or polyurethanes, or by chemical modification or polymers produced by this process (for example, poly(vinyl alcohol) prepared by the hydrolysis of poly(vinyl acetate)); or
- (b) By dissolution or chemical treatment of natural organic polymers (for example, cellulose) to produce polymers such as cuprammonium rayon (cupro) or viscose rayon, or by chemical modification or natural organic polymers (for example, cellulose, casein and other proteins, or alginic acid), to produce polymers such as cellulose acetate or algimates.

The terms "synthetic" and "artificial", used in relation to fibres, mean: synthetic: fibres as defined at (a); artificial: fibres as defined at (b). Strip and the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05 are not considered to be man-made fibres.

The terms "man-made", "synthetic" and "artificial" shall have the same meanings when used in relation to "textile materials".

2. Headings 54.02 and 54.03 do not apply to synthetic or artificial filament tow of Chapter 55.

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
54.01			<b>Sewing thread of man-made filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale.</b>			
5401.10	00	00	- Of synthetic filaments:			
5401.10	10	00	- - - Not put up for retail sale	5%	kg	651.411
5401.10	20	00	- - - Put up for retail sale	5%	kg	651.412
5401.20	00	00	- Of artificial filaments:			
5401.20	10	00	- - - Not put up for retail sale	5%	kg	651.421
5401.20	20	00	- - - Put up for retail sale	5%	kg	651.422
54.02			<b>Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including synthetic monofilament of less than 67 decitex.</b>			
			- High tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, whether or not textured:			
5402.11	00	00	- - Of aramids	5%	kg	652.6211
5402.19	00	00	- - Other	5%	kg	652.6519
5402.20	00	00	- High tenacity yarn of polyesters, whether or not textured	5%	kg	651.622
			- Textured yarn:			
5402.31	00	00	- - Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn not more than 50 tex	5%	kg	651.511
5402.32	00	00	- - Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn more than 50 tex	5%	kg	651.512
5402.33	00	00	- - Of polyesters	5%	kg	651.52
5402.34	00	00	- - Of polypropylene	5%	kg	651.591
5402.39	00	00	- - Other	5%	kg	651.599
			- Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre:			
5402.44	00	00	- - Elastomeric	5%	kg	651.634
5402.45	00	00	- - Other, of nylon or other polyamides	5%	kg	651.635
5402.46	00	00	- - Other, of polyesters, partially oriented	5%	kg	651.636
5402.47	00	00	- - Other, of polyesters	5%	kg	651.637
5402.48	00	00	- - Other, of polypropylene	5%	kg	651.638
5402.49	00	00	- - Other	5%	kg	651.639
			- Other yarn, single, with a twist exceeding 50 turns per metre:			
5402.51	00	00	- - Of nylon or other polyamides	5%	kg	651.641
5402.52	00	00	- - Of polyesters	5%	kg	651.642
5402.53	00	00	- - Of polypropylene	5%	kg	651.643
5402.59	00	00	- - Other	5%	kg	651.649
			- Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled:			
5402.61	00	00	- - Of nylon or other polyamides	5%	kg	651.691
5402.62	00	00	- - Of polyesters	5%	kg	651.692
5402.63	00	00	- - Of polypropylene	5%	kg	651.693
5402.69	00	00	- - Other	5%	kg	651.699

54.03			<b>Artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including artificial monofilament of less than 67 decitex.</b>			
5403.10	00	00	- High tenacity yarn of viscose rayon	5%	kg	651.73
			- Other yarn, single:			
5403.31	00	00	-- Of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 120 turns per metre	5%	kg	651.74
5403.32	00	00	-- Of viscose rayon, with a twist exceeding 120 turns per metre	5%	kg	651.751
5403.33	00	00	-- Of cellulose acetate	5%	kg	651.752
5403.39	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg	651.759
			- Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled:			
5403.41	00	00	-- Of viscose rayon	5%	kg	651.761
5403.42	00	00	-- Of cellulose acetate	5%	kg	651.762
5403.49	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg	651.769
54.04			<b>Synthetic monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of synthetic textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm.</b>			
			- Monofilament:			
5404.11	00	00	-- Elastomeric	5%	kg	651.8811
5404.12	00	00	-- Other, of polypropylene	5%	kg	651.8812
5404.19	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg	651.8819
5404.90	00	00	- Other	5%	kg	651.889
5405.00	00	00	<b>Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of artificial textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm.</b>	5%	kg	651.77
5406.00	00	00	<b>Man-made filament yarn (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale.</b>	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	651.78
54.07			<b>Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 54.04.</b>			
5407.10	00	00	- Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides or of polyesters	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	653.11
5407.20	00	00	- Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	653.12
5407.30	00	00	- Fabrics specified in Note 9 to Section XI	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	653.13
			- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides:			
5407.41	00	00	-- Unbleached or bleached	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	653.141
5407.42	00	00	-- Dyed	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	653.142
5407.43	00	00	-- Of yarns of different colours	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	653.143
5407.44	00	00	-- Printed	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	653.144
			- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of textured polyester filaments:			
5407.51	00	00	-- Unbleached or bleached	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	653.151
5407.52	00	00	-- Dyed	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	653.152

5407.53	00	00	-- Of yarns of different colours	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	653.153
5407.54	00	00	-- Printed	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	653.154
			- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of polyester filaments:			
5407.61	00	00	-- Containing 85% or more by weight of non-textured polyester filaments	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	653.16
5407.69	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	653.171
			- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic filaments:			
5407.71	00	00	-- Unbleached or bleached	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	653.172
5407.72	00	00	-- Dyed	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	653.173
5407.73	00	00	-- Of yarns of different colours	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	653.174
5407.74	00	00	-- Printed	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	653.175
			- Other woven fabrics, containing less than 85% by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton:			
5407.81	00	00	-- Unbleached or bleached	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	653.181
5407.82	00	00	-- Dyed	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	653.182
5407.83	00	00	-- Of yarns of different colours	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	653.183
5407.84	00	00	-- Printed	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	653.184
			- Other woven fabrics:			
5407.91	00	00	-- Unbleached or bleached	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	653.191
5407.92	00	00	-- Dyed	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	653.192
5407.93	00	00	-- Of yarns of different colours	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	653.193
5407.94	00	00	-- Printed	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	653.194
<b>54.08</b>			<b>Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 54.05.</b>			
5408.10	00	00	- Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of viscose rayon	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	653.51
			- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like:			
5408.21	00	00	-- Unbleached or bleached	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	653.521
5408.22	00	00	-- Dyed	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	653.522
5408.23	00	00	-- Of yarns of different colours	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	653.523
5408.24	00	00	-- Printed	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	653.524
			- Other woven fabrics:			
5408.31	00	00	-- Unbleached or bleached	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	653.591
5408.32	00	00	-- Dyed	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	653.592
5408.33	00	00	-- Of yarns of different colours	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	653.593
5408.34	00	00	-- Printed	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	653.594



**CHAPTER 55**  
**MAN-MADE STAPLE FIBRES**

**Note.**

1. Headings 55.01 and 55.02 apply only to man-made filament tow, consisting of parallel filaments of a uniform length equal to the length of the tow, meeting the following specifications:
  - (a) Length of tow exceeding 2 m;
  - (b) Twist less than 5 turns per metre;
  - (c) Measuring per filament less than 67 decitex;
  - (d) Synthetic filament tow only: the tow must be drawn, that is to say, be incapable of being stretched by more than 100% of its length;
  - (e) Total measurement of tow more than 20,000 decitex.

Two of a length not exceeding 2 m is to be classified in heading 55.03 or 55.04.

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
<b>55.01</b>			<b>Synthetic filament tow.</b>			
5501.10	00	00	- Of nylon or other polyamides	5%	kg	266.61
5501.20	00	00	- Of polyesters	5%	kg	266.62
5501.30	00	00	- Acrylic or modacrylic	5%	kg	266.63
5501.40	00	00	- Of polypropylene	5%	kg	266.691
5501.90	00	00	- Other	5%	kg	266.699
<b>55.02</b>			<b>Artificial filament tow.</b>			
5502.10	00	00	- Of cellulose acetate	5%	kg	267.121
5502.90	00	00	- Other	5%	kg	267.129
<b>55.03</b>			<b>Synthetic staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.</b>			
			- Of nylon or other polyamides:			
5503.11	00	00	-- Of aramids	5%	kg	266.511
5503.19	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg	266.519
5503.20	00	00	- Of polyesters	5%	kg	266.52
5503.30	00	00	- Acrylic or modacrylic	5%	kg	266.53
5503.40	00	00	- Of polypropylene	5%	kg	266.591
5503.90	00	00	- Other	5%	kg	266.599
<b>55.04</b>			<b>Artificial staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.</b>			
5504.10	00	00	- Of viscose rayon	5%	kg	267.111
5504.90	00	00	- Other	5%	kg	267.119
<b>55.05</b>			<b>Waste (including noils, yarn waste and garneted stock) of man-made fibres.</b>			
5505.10	00	00	- Of synthetic fibres	5%	kg	267.21
5505.20	00	00	- Of artificial fibres	5%	kg	267.22
<b>55.06</b>			<b>Synthetic staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.</b>			
5506.10	00	00	- Of nylon or other polyamides	5%	kg	266.71
5506.20	00	00	- Of polyesters	5%	kg	266.72
5506.30	00	00	- Acrylic or modacrylic	5%	kg	266.73
5506.40	00	00	- Of polypropylene	5%	kg	266.791
5506.90	00	00	- Other	5%	kg	266.79
<b>5507.00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.</b>	<b>5%</b>	<b>kg</b>	<b>267.13</b>
<b>55.08</b>			<b>Sewing thread of man-made staple fibres, whether or not put up for retail sale.</b>			
5508.10	00	00	- Of synthetic staple fibres:			
5508.10	10	00	--- Not put up for retail sale	5%	kg	651.431
5508.10	20	00	--- Put up for retail sale	5%	kg	651.432
5508.20	00	00	- Of artificial staple fibres:			

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
5508.20	10	00	- - - Not put up for retail sale	5%	kg	651.441
5508.20	20	00	- - - Put up for retail sale	5%	kg	651.442
<b>55.09</b>			<b>Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibres, not put up for retail sale.</b>			
			- Containing 85% or more by weight of staple fibres of nylon or other polyamides:			
5509.11	00	00	-- Single yarn	5%	kg	651.821
5509.12	00	00	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	5%	kg	651.822
			- Containing 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibres:			
5509.21	00	00	-- Single yarn	5%	kg	651.823
5509.22	00	00	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	5%	kg	651.824
			- Containing 85% or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:			
5509.31	00	00	-- Single yarn	5%	kg	651.825
5509.32	00	00	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	5%	kg	651.826
			- Other yarn, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres:			
5509.41	00	00	-- Single yarn	5%	kg	651.827
5509.42	00	00	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	5%	kg	651.828
			- Other yarn, of polyester staple fibres:			
5509.51	00	00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibres	5%	kg	651.8411
5509.52	00	00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	5%	kg	651.8412
5509.53	00	00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	5%	kg	651.8413
5509.59	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg	651.8419
			- Other yarn, of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:			
5509.61	00	00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	5%	kg	651.8421
5509.62	00	00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	5%	kg	651.8422
5509.69	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg	651.8429
			- Other yarn:			
5509.91	00	00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	5%	kg	651.84691
5509.92	00	00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	5%	kg	651.8492
5509.99	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg	651.8499
<b>55.10</b>			<b>Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibres, not put up for retail sale.</b>			
			- Containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibres:			
5510.11	00	00	-- Single yarn	5%	kg	651.861
5510.12	00	00	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	5%	kg	651.862
5510.20	00	00	- Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	5%	kg	651.871
5510.30	00	00	- Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with cotton	5%	kg	651.872
5510.90	00	00	- Other yarn	5%	kg	651.879

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
<b>55.11</b>			<b>Yarn (other than sewing thread) of man-made staple fibres, put up for retail sale.</b>			
5511.10	00	00	- Of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of such fibres	5%	kg	651.81
5511.20	00	00	- Of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres	5%	kg	651.83
5511.30	00	00	- Of artificial staple fibres	5%	kg	651.85
<b>55.12</b>			<b>Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres.</b>			
			- Containing 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibres:			
5512.11	00	00	-- Unbleached or bleached	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	653.211
5512.19	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	653.219
			- Containing 85% or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:			
5512.21	00	00	-- Unbleached or bleached	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	653.251
5512.29	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	653.259
			- Other:			
5512.91	00	00	-- Unbleached or bleached	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	653.291
5512.99	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	653.299
<b>55.13</b>			<b>Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m<sup>2</sup>.</b>			
			- Unbleached or bleached:			
5513.11	00	00	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	653.311
5513.12	00	00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	653.312
5513.13	00	00	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	653.313
5513.19	00	00	-- Other woven fabrics	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	653.321
			- Dyed:			
5513.21	00	00	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	653.314
5513.23	00	00	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	653.316
5513.29	00	00	-- Other woven fabrics	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	653.322
			- Of yarns of different colours:			
5513.31	00	00	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	653.317
5513.39	00	00	-- Other woven fabrics	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	653.323
			- Printed:			
5513.41	00	00	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	653.3192
5513.49	00	00	-- Other woven fabrics	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	653.329
<b>55.14</b>			<b>Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m<sup>2</sup>.</b>			
			- Unbleached or bleached:			

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
5514.11	00	00	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	653.331
5514.12	00	00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	653.332
5514.19	00	00	-- Other woven fabrics	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	653.341
			- Dyed:			
5514.21	00	00	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	653.334
5514.22	00	00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	653.335
5514.23	00	00	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	653.336
5514.29	00	00	-- Other woven fabrics	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	653.342
5514.30	00	00	- Of yarns of different colours	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	653.35
			- Printed:			
5514.41	00	00	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	653.337
5514.42	00	00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	653.338
5514.43	00	00	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	653.339
5514.49	00	00	-- Other woven fabrics	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	653.349
<b>55.15</b>			<b>Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres.</b>			
			- Of polyester staple fibres:			
5515.11	00	00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon stable fibres	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	653.431
5515.12	00	00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	653.421
5515.13	00	00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	653.411
5515.19	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	653.432
			- Of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:			
5515.21	00	00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	653.422
5515.22	00	00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	653.412
5515.29	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	653.433
			- Other woven fabrics:			
5515.91	00	00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	653.423
5515.99	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	653.439
<b>55.16</b>			<b>Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres.</b>			
			- Containing 85% or more by weight of artificial stable fibres:			
5516.11	00	00	-- Unbleached or bleached	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	653.61
5516.12	00	00	-- Dyed	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	653.62
5516.13	00	00	-- Of yarns of different colours	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	653.63
5516.14	00	00	-- Printed	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	653.64
			- Containing less than 85% by weight of artificial stable fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments:			
5516.21	00	00	-- Unbleached or bleached	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	653.831
5516.22	00	00	-- Dyed	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	653.832

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
5516.23	00	00	-- Of yarns of different colours	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	653.833
5516.24	00	00	-- Printed	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	653.834
			- Containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:			
5516.31	00	00	-- Unbleached or bleached	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	653.821
5516.32	00	00	-- Dyed	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	653.822
5516.33	00	00	-- Of yarns of different colours	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	653.823
5516.34	00	00	-- Printed	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	653.824
			- Containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton:			
5516.41	00	00	-- Unbleached or bleached	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	653.811
5516.42	00	00	-- Dyed	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	653.812
5516.43	00	00	-- Of yarns of different colours	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	653.813
5516.44	00	00	-- Printed	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	653.814
			- Other:			
5516.91	00	00	-- Unbleached or bleached	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	653.891
5516.92	00	00	-- Dyed	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	653.892
5516.93	00	00	-- Of yarns of different colours	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	653.893
5516.94	00	00	-- Printed	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	653.894

## CHAPTER 56

WADDING, FELT AND NONWOVENS; SPECIAL YARNS;  
TWINE, CORDAGE, ROPES AND CABLES AND  
ARTICLES THEREOF**Notes.**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Wadding, felt or nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with substances or preparations (for example, perfumes or cosmetics of Chapter 33, soaps or detergents of heading 34.01, polishes, creams or similar preparations of heading 34.05, fabric softeners of heading 38.09) where the textile material is present merely as a carrying medium;
  - (b) Textile products of heading 58.11;
  - (c) Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a backing of felt or nonwovens (heading 68.05);
  - (d) Agglomerated or reconstituted mica, on a backing of felt or nonwovens (heading 68.14);
  - (e) Metal foil on a backing of felt or nonwovens (generally Section XIV or XV); or
  - (f) Sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar articles of heading 96.19.

2. The term "felt" includes needleloom felt and fabrics consisting of a web of textile fibres the cohesion of which has been enhanced by a stitch-bonding process using fibres from the web itself.
3. Headings 56.02 and 56.03 cover respectively felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics or rubber whatever the nature of these materials (compact or cellular).

Heading 56.03 also includes nonwovens in which plastics or rubber forms the bonding substance.

Headings 56.02 and 56.03 do not, however, cover:

- (a) Felt impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics or rubber, containing 50% or less by weight of textile material or felt completely embedded in plastics or rubber (Chapter 39 or 40);
- (b) Nonwovens, either completely embedded in plastics or rubber, or entirely coated or covered on both sides with such materials, provided that such coating or covering can be seen with the naked eye with no account being taken of any resulting change of colour (Chapter 39 or 40); or

- (c) Plates, sheets or strip of cellular plastics or cellular rubber combined with felt or nonwovens, where the textile material is present merely for reinforcing purposes (Chapter 39 or 40).
- 4. Heading 56.04 does not cover textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, in which the impregnation, coating or covering cannot be seen with the naked eye (usually Chapters 50 to 55); for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of colour.



HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
<b>56.01</b>			<b>Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof; textile fibres, not exceeding 5 mm in length (flock), textile dust and mill neps.</b>			
			- Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof:			
5601.21	00	00	-- Of cotton:			
5601.21	10	00	--- Wadding for use in the manufacture of sanitary towels and tampons	5%	kg&m <sup>3</sup>	657.7121
5601.21	20	00	--- Rolls of wadding for cigarette filter tips	5%	kg&m <sup>3</sup>	657.7122
5601.21	30	00	--- Articles of wadding	20%	kg&m <sup>3</sup>	657.7123
5601.21	90	00	--- Other	5%	kg&m <sup>3</sup>	657.7129
5601.22	00	00	-- Of man-made fibres:			
5601.22	10	00	--- Wadding for use in the manufacture of sanitary towels and tampons	5%	kg&m <sup>3</sup>	657.7131
5601.22	20	00	--- Rolls of wadding for cigarette filter tips	5%	kg&m <sup>3</sup>	657.7132
5601.22	30	00	--- Articles of wadding	20%	kg&m <sup>3</sup>	657.7133
5601.22	90	00	--- Other	5%	kg&m <sup>3</sup>	657.7139
5601.29	00	00	-- Other:			
5601.29	10	00	--- Wadding for use in the manufacture of sanitary towels and tampons	5%	kg&m <sup>3</sup>	657.7141
5601.29	20	00	--- Rolls of wadding for cigarette filter tips	5%	kg&m <sup>3</sup>	657.7142
5601.29	30	00	--- Articles of wadding	20%	kg&m <sup>3</sup>	657.7143
5601.29	90	00	--- Other	5%	kg&m <sup>3</sup>	657.7149
5601.30	00	00	- Textile flock and dust and mill neps	5%	kg&m <sup>3</sup>	657.719
<b>56.02</b>			<b>Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated.</b>			
5602.10	00	00	- Needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fibre fabrics	5%	kg&m <sup>3</sup>	657.11
			- Other felt, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:			
5602.21	00	00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	5%	kg&m <sup>3</sup>	657.121
5602.29	00	00	-- Of other textile materials	5%	kg&m <sup>3</sup>	657.129
5602.90	00	00	- Other	5%	kg&m <sup>3</sup>	657.19
<b>56.03</b>			<b>Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated.</b>			
			- Of man-made filaments:			
5603.11	00	00	-- Weighing not more than 25 g/m <sup>2</sup>	5%	kg&m <sup>3</sup>	657.21
5603.12	00	00	-- Weighing more than 25 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	5%	kg&m <sup>3</sup>	657.22

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
5603.13	00	00	-- Weighing more than 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>	5%	kg&m <sup>3</sup>	657.23
5603.14	00	00	-- Weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>	5%	kg&m <sup>3</sup>	657.24
			- Other:			
5603.91	00	00	-- Weighing not more than 25 g/m <sup>2</sup>	5%	kg&m <sup>3</sup>	657.25
5603.92	00	00	-- Weighing more than 25 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	5%	kg&m <sup>3</sup>	657.26
5603.93	00	00	-- Weighing more than 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>	5%	kg&m <sup>3</sup>	657.27
5603.94	00	00	-- Weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>	5%	kg&m <sup>3</sup>	657.28
<b>56.04</b>			<b>Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics.</b>			
5604.10	00	00	- Rubber thread and cord, textile covered	5%	kg&m <sup>3</sup>	657.81
5604.90	00	00	- Other	5%	kg&m <sup>3</sup>	657.89
<b>5605.00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal.</b>	5%	kg&m <sup>3</sup>	651.91
5606.00	00	00	Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, gimped (other than those of heading 56.05 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn.	5%	kg&m <sup>3</sup>	656.31
<b>56.07</b>			<b>Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, whether or not plaited or braided and whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics.</b>			
			- Of sisal or other textile fibres of the genus <i>Agave</i> :			
5607.21	00	00	-- Binder or baler twine	15%	kg&m <sup>3</sup>	657.5111
5607.29	00	00	-- Other:			
5607.29	10	00	--- Other twine and ropes	15%	kg&m <sup>3</sup>	657.5112
5607.29	90	00	--- Other	5%	kg&m <sup>3</sup>	657.5119
			- Of polyethylene or polypropylene:			
5607.41	00	00	-- Binder or baler twine	15%	kg&m <sup>3</sup>	657.5121
5607.49	00	00	-- Other:			
5607.49	10	00	--- Twine and ropes	15%	kg&m <sup>3</sup>	657.5122
5607.49	90	00	--- Other	5%	kg&m <sup>3</sup>	657.5129
5607.50	00	00	- Of other synthetic fibres:			
5607.50	10	00	--- Twine and ropes	15%	kg&m <sup>3</sup>	657.5131
5607.50	90	00	--- Other	5%	kg&m <sup>3</sup>	657.5139

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
5607.90	00	00	- Other:			
5607.90	10	00	- - - Of jute	15%	kg&m <sup>3</sup>	657.5191
5607.90	90	00	- - - Other	5%	kg&m <sup>3</sup>	657.5199
<b>56.08</b>			<b>Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope; made up fishing nets and other made up nets, of textile materials.</b>			
			- Of man-made textile materials:			
5608.11	00	00	- - Made up fishing nets	Free	kg&m <sup>3</sup>	657.521
5608.19	00	00	- - Other:			
5608.19	10	00	- - - Net shopping bags	20%	kg&m <sup>3</sup>	657.522
5608.19	90	00	- - - Other	5%	kg&m <sup>3</sup>	657.523
5608.90	00	00	- Other:			
5608.90	10	00	- - - Made up fishing nets	Free	kg&m <sup>3</sup>	657.524
5608.90	20	00	- - - Net shopping bags	20%	kg&m <sup>3</sup>	657.525
5608.90	90	00	- - - Other	5%	kg&m <sup>3</sup>	657.529
<b>5609.00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, twine, cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included.</b>	20%	kg&m <sup>3</sup>	657.59

**CHAPTER 57****CARPETS AND OTHER TEXTILE FLOOR COVERINGS****Notes.**

1. For the purposes of this Chapter, the term "carpets and other textile floor coverings" means floor coverings in which textile materials serve as the exposed surface of the article when in use and includes articles having the characteristics of textile floor coverings but intended for use for other purposes.
2. This Chapter does not cover floor covering underlays.

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
<b>57.01</b>			<b>Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted, whether or not made up.</b>			
5701.10	00	00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	20%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	659.21
5701.90	00	00	- Of other textile materials	20%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	659.29
<b>57.02</b>			<b>Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up, including "Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs.</b>			
5702.10	00	00	- "Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs	20%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	659.3
5702.20	00	00	- Floor coverings of coconut fibres (coir)	20%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	659.591
			- Other, of pile construction, not made up:			
5702.31	00	00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	20%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	659.511
5702.32	00	00	- - Of man-made textile materials	20%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	659.521
5702.39	00	00	- - Of other textile materials	20%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	659.592
			- Other, of pile construction, made up:			
5702.41	00	00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	20%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	659.512
5702.42	00	00	- - Of man-made textile materials	20%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	659.522
5702.49	00	00	- - Of other textile materials	20%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	659.593
5702.50	00	00	- Other, not of pile construction, not made up	20%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	659.53
			- Other, not of pile construction, made up:			
5702.91	00	00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	20%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	659.519
5702.92	00	00	- - Of man-made textile materials	20%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	659.529
5702.99	00	00	- - Of other textile materials	20%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	659.599
<b>57.03</b>			<b>Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up.</b>			
5703.10	00	00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	20%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	659.41
5703.20	00	00	- Of nylon or other polyamides	20%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	659.42
5703.30	00	00	- Of other man-made textile materials	20%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	659.43
5703.90	00	00	- Of other textile materials	20%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	659.49
<b>57.04</b>			<b>Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up.</b>			
5704.10	00	00	- Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0.3 m <sup>2</sup>	20%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	659.611
5704.20	00	00	- Tiles, having a maximum surface area exceeding 0.3 m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 1 m <sup>2</sup>	20%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	659.612
5704.90	00	00	- Other	20%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	659.619
<b>5705.00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up.</b>	<b>20%</b>	<b>kg&amp;m<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>659.69</b>

**CHAPTER 58****SPECIAL WOVEN FABRICS; TUFTED TEXTILE FABRICS;  
LACE; TAPESTRIES; TRIMMINGS; EMBROIDERY****Notes.**

1. This Chapter does not apply to textile fabrics referred to in Note 1 to Chapter 59, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, or to other goods of Chapter 59.
2. Heading 58.01 also includes woven weft pile fabrics which have not yet had the floats cut, at which stage they have no pile standing up.
3. For the purposes of heading 58.03 "gauze" means a fabric with a warp composed wholly or in part of standing or ground threads and crossing or doup threads which cross the standing or ground threads making a half turn, a complete turn or more to form loops through which weft threads pass.
4. Heading 58.04 does not apply to knotted net fabrics of twine, cordage or rope, of heading 56.08.
5. For the purposes of heading 58.06, the expression "narrow woven fabrics" means:
  - (a) Woven fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, whether woven as such or cut from wider pieces, provided with selvages (woven, gummed or otherwise made) on both edges;
  - (b) Tubular woven fabrics of a flattened width not exceeding 30 cm; and
  - (c) Bias binding with folded edges, of a width when unfolded not exceeding 30 cm.Narrow woven fabrics with woven fringes are to be classified in heading 58.08.
6. In heading 58.10, the expression "embroidery" means, *inter alia*, embroidery with metal or glass thread on a visible ground of textile fabric, and sewn appliqué work of sequins, beads or ornamental motifs of textile or other materials. The heading does not apply to needlework tapestry (heading 58.05)
7. In addition to the products of heading 58.09, this Chapter also includes articles made of metal thread and of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes.

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
<b>58.01</b>			<b>Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, other than fabrics of heading 58.02 or 58.06.</b>			
5801.10	00	00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	654.35
			- Of cotton:			
5801.21	00	00	-- Uncut weft pile fabrics	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	652.141
5801.22	00	00	-- Cut corduroy	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	652.151
5801.23	00	00	-- Other weft pile fabrics	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	652.152
5801.26	00	00	-- Chenille fabrics	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	652.154
5801.27	00	00	-- Warp pile fabrics	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	652.155
			- Of man-made fibres:			
5801.31	00	00	-- Uncut weft pile fabrics	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	653.911
5801.32	00	00	-- Cut corduroy	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	653.931
5801.33	00	00	-- Other weft pile fabrics	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	653.932
5801.36	00	00	-- Chenille fabrics	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	653.934
5801.37	00	00	-- Warp pile fabrics	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	653.935
5801.90	00	00	- Of other textile materials	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	654.95
<b>58.02</b>			<b>Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, other than narrow fabrics of heading 58.06; tufted textile fabrics, other than products of heading 57.03.</b>			
			- Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of cotton:			
5802.11	00	00	-- Unbleached	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	652.12
5802.19	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	652.13
5802.20	00	00	- Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of other textile materials	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	654.96
5802.30	00	00	- Tufted textile fabrics	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	654.97
<b>5803.00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>Gauze, other than narrow fabrics of heading 58.06.</b>	<b>5%</b>	<b>kg&amp;m<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>654.94</b>
<b>58.04</b>			<b>Tulles and other net fabrics, not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics; lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs, other than fabrics of headings 60.02 to 60.06.</b>			
5804.10	00	00	- Tulles and other net fabrics	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	656.41
			- Mechanically made lace:			
5804.21	00	00	-- Of man-made fibres	5%	kg	656.421
5804.29	00	00	-- Of other textile materials	5%	kg	656.422
5804.30	00	00	- Hand-made lace	5%	kg	656.43
<b>5805.00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>Hand-woven tapestries of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up.</b>	<b>5%</b>	<b>kg&amp;m<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>658.91</b>

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
<b>58.06</b>			<b>Narrow woven fabrics, other than goods of heading 58.07; narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs).</b>			
5806.10	00	00	- Woven pile fabrics (including terry towelling and similar terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	656.11
5806.20	00	00	- Other woven fabrics, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	656.12
			- Other woven fabrics:			
5806.31	00	00	-- Of cotton	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	656.131
5806.32	00	00	-- Of man-made fibres	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	656.132
5806.39	00	00	-- Of other textile materials	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	656.133
5806.40	00	00	- Fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	656.14
<b>58.07</b>			<b>Labels, badges and similar articles of textile materials, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, not embroidered.</b>			
5807.10	00	00	- Woven	15%	kg	656.21
5807.90	00	00	- Other	15%	kg	656.29
<b>58.08</b>			<b>Braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery, other than knitted or crocheted; tassels, pompons and similar articles.</b>			
5808.10	00	00	- Braids in the piece	5%	kg	656.321
5808.90	00	00	- Other	5%	kg	656.329
<b>5809.00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallised yarn of heading 56.05, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included.</b>	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	654.91
<b>58.10</b>			<b>Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs.</b>			
5810.10	00	00	- Embroidery without visible ground	5%	kg	656.51
			- Other embroidery:			
5810.91	00	00	-- Of cotton	5%	kg	656.591
5810.92	00	00	-- Of man-made fibres	5%	kg	656.592
5810.99	00	00	-- Of other textile materials	5%	kg	656.599
<b>5811.00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise, other than embroidery of heading 58.10.</b>	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	657.4



**CHAPTER 59****IMPREGNATED, COATED, COVERED OR LAMINATED  
TEXTILE FABRICS; TEXTILE ARTICLES OF A  
KIND SUITABLE FOR INDUSTRIAL USE****Notes.**

1. Except where the context otherwise requires, for the purposes of this Chapter the expression "textile fabrics" applies only to the woven fabrics of Chapters 50 to 55 and headings 58.03 and 58.06, the braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece of heading 58.08 and the knitted or crocheted fabrics of headings 60.02 to 60.06.
2. Heading 59.03 applies to:
  - (a) Textile fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, whatever the weight per square metre and whatever the nature of the plastic material (compact or cellular), other than:
    - (1) Fabrics in which the impregnation, coating or covering cannot be seen with the naked eye (usually Chapters 50 to 55, 58 or 60); for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of colour;
    - (2) Products which cannot, without fracturing, be bent manually around a cylinder of a diameter of 7 mm, at a temperature between 15°C and 30°C (usually Chapter 39);
    - (3) Products in which the textile fabric is either completely embedded in plastics or entirely coated or covered on both sides with such material, provided that such coating or covering can be seen with the naked eye with no account being taken of any resulting change of colour (Chapter 39);
    - (4) Fabrics partially coated or partially covered with plastics and bearing designs resulting from these treatments (usually Chapters 50 to 55, 58 or 60);
    - (5) Plates, sheets or strip of cellular plastics, combined with textile fabric, where the textile fabric is present merely for reinforcing purposes (Chapter 39); or
    - (6) Textile products of heading 58.11;
  - (b) Fabrics made from yarn, strip or the like, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with plastics, of heading 56.04.
3. For the purposes of heading 59.05, the expression "textile wall coverings" applies to products in rolls, of a width of not less than 45 cm, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration, consisting of a textile surface which has been fixed on a backing or has been treated on the back (impregnated or coated to permit pasting).

This heading does not, however, apply to wall coverings consisting of textile flock or dust fixed directly on a backing of paper (heading 48.14) or on a textile backing (generally heading 59.07).

4. For the purposes of heading 59.06, the expression "rubberised textile fabrics" means:
- (a) Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber,
    - (i) Weighing not more than 1,500 g/m<sup>2</sup>; or
    - (ii) Weighing more than 1,500 g/m<sup>2</sup> and containing more than 50% by weight of textile material;
  - (b) Fabrics made from yarn, strip or the like, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber, of heading 56.04; and
  - (c) Fabrics composed of parallel textile yarns agglomerated with rubber, irrespective of their weight per square metre.

This heading does not, however, apply to plates, sheets or strip of cellular rubber, combined with textile fabric, where the textile fabric is present merely for reinforcing purposes (Chapter 40), or textile products of heading 58.11.

5. Heading 59.07 does not apply to:
- (a) Fabrics in which the impregnation, coating or covering cannot be seen with the naked eye (usually Chapters 50 to 55, 58 or 60); for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of colour;
  - (b) Fabrics painted with designs (other than painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like);
  - (c) Fabrics partially covered with flock, dust, powdered cork or the like and bearing designs resulting from these treatments; however, imitation pile fabrics remain classified in this heading;
  - (d) Fabrics finished with normal dressings having a basis of amylaceous or similar substances;
  - (e) Wood veneered on a backing of textile fabrics (heading 44.08);
  - (f) Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a backing of textile fabrics (heading 68.05);
  - (g) Agglomerated or reconstituted mica, on a backing of textile fabrics (heading 68.14); or
  - (h) Metal foil on a backing of textile fabrics (generally Section XIV or XV).
6. Heading 59.10 does not apply to:
- (a) Transmission or conveyor belting, of textile material, of a thickness of less than 3 mm; or
  - (b) Transmission or conveyor belts or belting of textile fabric impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber or made from textile yarn or cord impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber (heading 40.10).

7. Heading 59.11 applies to the following goods, which do not fall in any other heading of Section XI:
- (a) Textile products in the piece, cut to length or simply cut to rectangular (including square) shape (other than those having the character of the products of headings 59.08 to 59.10), the following only:
    - (i) Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams);
    - (ii) Bolting cloth;
    - (iii) Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, of textile material or of human hair;
    - (iv) Flat woven textile fabrics with multiple warp or weft, whether or not felted, impregnated or coated, of a kind used in machinery or for other technical purposes;
    - (v) Textile fabrics reinforced with metal, of a kind used for technical purposes;
    - (vi) Cords, braids and the like, whether or not coated, impregnated or reinforced with metal, of a kind used in industry as packing or lubricating materials;
  - (b) Textile articles (other than those of headings 59.08 to 59.10) of a kind used for technical purposes (for example, textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-cement), gaskets, washers, polishing discs and other machinery parts).

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
<b>59.01</b>			<b>Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations.</b>			
5901.10	00	00	- Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like	5%	kg	657.311
5901.90	00	00	- Other	5%	kg	657.319
<b>59.02</b>			<b>Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon.</b>			
5902.10	00	00	- Of nylon or other polyamides	5%	kg	657.931
5902.20	00	00	- Of polyesters	5%	kg	657.932
5902.90	00	00	- Other	5%	kg	657.939
<b>59.03</b>			<b>Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading 59.02.</b>			
5903.10	00	00	- With poly (vinyl chloride)	5%	kg	657.321
5903.20	00	00	- With polyurethane	5%	kg	657.322
5903.90	00	00	- Other	5%	kg	657.329
<b>59.04</b>			<b>Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape.</b>			
5904.10	00	00	- Linoleum	20%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	659.11
5904.90	00	00	- Other	20%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	659.19
<b>5905.00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>Textile wall coverings.</b>	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	657.35
<b>59.06</b>			<b>Rubberised textile fabrics, other than those of heading 59.02.</b>			
5906.10	00	00	- Adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20 cm	5%	kg	657.331
			- Other:			
5906.91	00	00	-- Knitted or crocheted	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	657.332
5906.99	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg	657.339
<b>5907.00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like.</b>	5%	kg	657.34

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
5908.00	00	00	Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated.	5%	kg	657.72
5909.00	00	00	Textile hose piping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials.	5%	kg	657.91
5910.00	00	00	Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or reinforced with metal or other material.	5%	kg	657.92
59.11			Textile products and articles, for technical uses, specified in Note 7 to this Chapter.			
5911.10	00	00	- Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams)	5%	kg	657.735
5911.20	00	00	- Bolting cloth, whether or not made up	5%	kg	657.731
			- Textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-cement):			
5911.31	00	00	-- Weighing less than 650 g/m <sup>2</sup>	5%	kg	657.732
5911.32	00	00	-- Weighing 650 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	5%	kg	657.733
5911.40	00	00	- Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, including that of human hair	5%	kg	657.734
5911.90	00	00	- Other	5%	kg	657.739

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
5908.00	00	00	Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated.	5%	kg	657.72
5909.00	00	00	Textile hose piping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials.	5%	kg	657.91
5910.00	00	00	Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or reinforced with metal or other material.	5%	kg	657.92
59.11			Textile products and articles, for technical uses, specified in Note 7 to this Chapter.			
5911.10	00	00	- Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams)	5%	kg	657.735
5911.20	00	00	- Bolting cloth, whether or not made up	5%	kg	657.731
			- Textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-cement):			
5911.31	00	00	-- Weighing less than 650 g/m <sup>2</sup>	5%	kg	657.732
5911.32	00	00	-- Weighing 650 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	5%	kg	657.733
5911.40	00	00	- Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, including that of human hair	5%	kg	657.734
5911.90	00	00	- Other	5%	kg	657.739

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
5908.00	00	00	Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated.	5%	kg	657.72
5909.00	00	00	Textile hose piping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials.	5%	kg	657.91
5910.00	00	00	Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or reinforced with metal or other material.	5%	kg	657.92
59.11			Textile products and articles, for technical uses, specified in Note 7 to this Chapter.			
5911.10	00	00	- Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams)	5%	kg	657.735
5911.20	00	00	- Bolting cloth, whether or not made up	5%	kg	657.731
			- Textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-cement):			
5911.31	00	00	-- Weighing less than 650 g/m <sup>2</sup>	5%	kg	657.732
5911.32	00	00	-- Weighing 650 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	5%	kg	657.733
5911.40	00	00	- Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, including that of human hair	5%	kg	657.734
5911.90	00	00	- Other	5%	kg	657.739

**CHAPTER 60**  
**KNITTED OR CROCHETED FABRICS**

**Notes.**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Crochet lace of heading 58.04;
  - (b) Labels, badges or similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of heading 58.07; or
  - (c) Knitted or crocheted fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, of Chapter 59. However, knitted or crocheted pile fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, remain classified in heading 60.01.
2. This Chapter also includes fabrics made of metal thread and of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes.
3. Throughout the Nomenclature any reference to "knitted" goods includes a reference to stitch-bonded goods in which the chain stitches are formed of textile yarn.

**Subheading Note.**

1. Subheading 6005.35 covers fabrics of polyethylene monofilament or of polyester multifilament, weighing not less than 30 g/ m<sup>2</sup> and not more than 55 g/ m<sup>2</sup>, having a mesh size of not less than 20 holes/ m<sup>2</sup> and not more than 100 holes/c m<sup>2</sup>, and impregnated or coated with alpha-cypermethrin (ISO), chlorfenapyr (ISO), deltamethrin (INN, ISO), lambda-cyhalothrin (ISO), permethrin (ISO) or pirimiphos-methyl (ISO).



HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
<b>60.01</b>			<b>Pile fabrics, including "long pile" fabrics and terry fabrics, knitted or crocheted.</b>			
6001.10	00	00	- "Long pile" fabrics	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	655.11
			- Looped pile fabrics:			
6001.21	00	00	-- Of cotton	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	655.121
6001.22	00	00	-- Of man-made fibres	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	655.122
6001.29	00	00	-- Of other textile materials	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	655.129
			- Other:			
6001.91	00	00	-- Of cotton	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	655.191
6001.92	00	00	-- Of man-made fibres	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	655.192
6001.99	00	00	-- Of other textile materials	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	655.199
<b>60.02</b>			<b>Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading 60.01.</b>			
6002.40	00	00	- Containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	655.213
6002.90	00	00	- Other	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	655.214
<b>60.03</b>			<b>Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, other than those of heading 60.01 or 60.02.</b>			
6003.10	00	00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	655.215
6003.20	00	00	- Of cotton	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	655.216
6003.30	00	00	- Of synthetic fibres	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	655.217
6003.40	00	00	- Of artificial fibres	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	655.218
6003.90	00	00	- Other	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	655.219
<b>60.04</b>			<b>Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading 60.01.</b>			
6004.10	00	00	- Containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread.	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	655.221
6004.90	00	00	- Other	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	655.229
<b>60.05</b>			<b>Warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines), other than those of headings 60.01 to 60.04.</b>			
			- Of cotton:			
6005.21	00	00	-- Unbleached or bleached	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	655.2312
6005.22	00	00	-- Dyed	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	655.2322
6005.23	00	00	-- Of yarns of different colours	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	655.2323
6005.24	00	00	-- Printed	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	655.2324
			- Of synthetic fibres:			

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
6005.35	00	00	-- Fabrics specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	655.2341
6005.36	00	00	-- Other, unbleached or bleached	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	655.2342
6005.37	00	00	-- Other, dyed	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	655.2343
6005.38	00	00	-- Other, of yarns of different colours	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	655.2344
6005.39	00	00	-- Other, printed	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	655.2349
			- Of artificial fibres:			
6005.41	00	00	-- Unbleached or bleached.	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	655.2335
6005.42	00	00	-- Dyed	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	655.2336
6005.43	00	00	-- Of yarns of different colours	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	655.2337
6005.44	00	00	-- Printed	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	655.2338
6005.90	00	00	- Other	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	655.2339
<b>60.06</b>			<b>Other knitted or crocheted fabrics.</b>			
6006.10	00	00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	655.291
			- Of cotton:			
6006.21	00	00	-- Unbleached or bleached	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	655.2921
6006.22	00	00	-- Dyed	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	655.2922
6006.23	00	00	-- Of yarns of different colours	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	655.2923
6006.24	00	00	-- Printed	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	655.2924
			- Of synthetic fibres:			
6006.31	00	00	-- Unbleached or bleached	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	655.2931
6006.32	00	00	-- Dyed	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	655.2932
6006.33	00	00	-- Of yarns of different colours	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	655.2933
6006.34	00	00	-- Printed	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	655.2934
			- Of artificial fibres:			
6006.41	00	00	-- Unbleached or bleached	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	655.2935
6006.42	00	00	-- Dyed	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	655.2936
6006.43	00	00	-- Of yarns of different colours	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	655.2937
6006.44	00	00	-- Printed	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	655.2938
6006.90	00	00	- Other	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	666.299

**CHAPTER 61****ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES,  
KNITTED OR CROCHETED****Notes.**

1. This Chapter applies only to made up knitted or crocheted articles.
2. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Goods of heading 62.12;
  - (b) Worn clothing or other worn articles of heading 63.09; or
  - (c) Orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses or the like (heading 90.21).
3. For the purposes of headings 61.03 and 61.04:
  - (a) The term "suit" means a set of garments composed of two or three pieces made up, in respect of their outer surface, in identical fabric and comprising:
    - one suit coat or jacket the outer shell of which, exclusive of sleeves, consists of four or more panels, designed to cover the upper part of the body, possibly with a tailored waistcoat in addition whose front is made from the same fabric as the outer surface of the other components of the set and whose back is made from the same fabric as the lining of the suit coat or jacket; and
    - one garment designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, breeches or shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt, having neither braces nor bibs.

All of the components of a "suit" must be of the same fabric construction, colour and composition; they must also be of the same style and of corresponding or compatible size. However, these components may have piping (a strip of fabric sewn into the seam) in a different fabric.

If several separate components to cover the lower part of the body are presented together (for example, two pairs of trousers or trousers and shorts, or a skirt or divided skirt and trousers), the constituent lower part shall be one pair of trousers or, in the case of women's or girls' suits, the skirt or divided skirt, the other garments being considered separately.

The term "suit" includes the following sets of garments, whether or not they fulfill all the above conditions:

- morning dress, comprising a plain jacket (cutaway) with rounded tails hanging well down at the back and striped trousers;

- evening dress (tailcoat), generally made of black fabric, the jacket of which is relatively short at the front, does not close and has narrow skirts cut in at the hips and hanging down behind;
  - dinner jacket suits, in which the jacket is similar in style to an ordinary jacket (though perhaps revealing more of the shirt front), but has shiny silk or imitation silk lapels.
- (b) The term "ensemble" means a set of garments (other than suits and articles of heading 61.07, 61.08 or 61.09), composed of several pieces made up in identical fabric, put up for retail sale, and comprising:
- one garment designed to cover the upper part of the body, with the exception of pullovers which may form a second upper garment in the sole context of twin sets, and of waistcoats which may also form a second upper garment, and
  - one or two different garments, designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches, shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt.

All of the components of an ensemble must be of the same fabric construction, style, colour and composition; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size. The term "ensemble" does not apply to track suits or ski suits, of heading 61.12.

4. Headings 61.05 and 61.06 do not cover garments with pockets below the waist, with a ribbed waistband or other means of tightening at the bottom of the garment, or garments having an average of less than 10 stitches per linear centimetre in each direction counted on an area measuring at least 10 cm x 10 cm. Heading 61.05 does not cover sleeveless garments.
5. Heading 61.09 does not cover garments with a drawstring, ribbed waistband or other means of tightening at the bottom of the garment.
6. For the purposes of heading 61.11:
  - (a) The expression "babies' garments and clothing accessories" means articles for young children of a body height not exceeding 86 cm;
  - (b) Articles which are, *prima facie*, classifiable both in heading 61.11 and in other headings of this Chapter are to be classified in heading 61.11.
7. For the purposes of heading 61.12, "ski suits" means garments or sets of garments which, by their general appearance and texture, are identifiable as intended to be worn principally for skiing (cross-country or alpine). They consist either of:
  - (a) a "ski overall", that is, a one-piece garment designed to cover the upper and the lower parts of the body; in addition to sleeves and a collar the ski overall may have pockets or footstraps; or

- (b) a "ski ensemble", that is, a set of garments composed of two or three pieces, put up for retail sale and comprising:
- one garment such as an anorak, wind-cheater, wind-jacket or similar article, closed by a slide fastener (zipper), possibly with a waistcoat in addition, and
  - one pair of trousers whether or not extending above waist-level, one pair of breeches or one bib and brace overall.

The "ski ensemble" may also consist of an overall similar to the one mentioned in paragraph (a) above and a type of padded, sleeveless jacket worn over the overall.

All the components of a "ski ensemble" must be made up in a fabric of the same texture, style and composition whether or not of the same colour; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size.

8. Garments which are, *prima facie*, classifiable both in heading 61.13 and in other headings of this Chapter, excluding heading 61.11, are to be classified in heading 61.13.
9. Garments of this Chapter designed for left over right closure at the front shall be regarded as men's or boys' garments, and those designed for right over left closure at the front as women's or girls' garments. These provisions do not apply where the cut of the garment clearly indicates that it is designed for one or other of the sexes.

Garments which cannot be identified as either men's or boys' garments or as women's or girls' garments are to be classified in the headings covering women's or girls' garments.

10. Articles of this Chapter may be made of metal thread.

**Additional CARICOM Guidelines.**

1. Subheadings 6108.91.90, 6108.92.90 and 6108.99.90 include, but are not limited to, the following: beach robes, bed jackets, lounging robes, house coats, camiknickers and teddies.

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
<b>61.01</b>			<b>Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 61.03.</b>			
6101.20	00	00	- Of cotton	20%	kg&u	843.12
6101.30	00	00	- Of man-made fibres	20%	kg&u	843.13
6101.90	00	00	- Of other textile materials	20%	kg&u	843.19
<b>61.02</b>			<b>Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 61.04.</b>			
6102.10	00	00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	20%	kg&u	844.11
6102.20	00	00	- Of cotton	20%	kg&u	844.12
6102.30	00	00	- Of man-made fibres	20%	kg&u	844.13
6102.90	00	00	- Of other textile materials	20%	kg&u	844.19
<b>61.03</b>			<b>Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted.</b>			
6103.10	00	00	- Suits:	20%	kg&u	843.210
6103.10	10	00	- Shirt-Jac Suits	20%	kg&u	843.211
6103.10	90	00	- Other	20%	kg&u	843.219
			- Ensembles:			
6103.22	00	00	-- Of cotton	20%	kg&u	843.222
6103.23	00	00	-- Of synthetic fibres	20%	kg&u	843.223
6103.29	00	00	-- Of other textile materials	20%	kg&u	843.229
			- Jackets and blazers:			
6103.31	00	00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair:			
6103.31	10	00	--- Shirt-jacs	20%	kg&u	843.231
6103.31	90	00	--- Other	20%	kg&u	843.232
6103.32	00	00	-- Of cotton:			
6103.32	10	00	--- Shirt-jacs	20%	kg&u	843.233
6103.32	90	00	--- Other	20%	kg&u	843.234
6103.33	00	00	-- Of synthetic fibres:			
6103.33	10	00	--- Shirt-jacs	20%	kg&u	843.235

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
6103.33	90	00	--- Other	20%	kg&u	843.236
6103.39	00	00	-- Of other textile materials:			
6103.39	10	00	--- Shirt-jacs	20%	kg&u	843.237
6103.39	90	00	--- Other	20%	kg&u	843.239
			- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:			
6103.41	00	00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair:			
6103.41	10	00	--- Trousers and shorts	20%	kg&u	843.241
6103.41	90	00	--- Other	20%	kg&u	843.242
6103.42	00	00	-- Of cotton:			
6103.42	10	00	--- Trousers and shorts	20%	kg&u	843.243
6103.42	90	00	--- Other	20%	kg&u	843.244
6103.43	00	00	-- Of synthetic fibres:			
6103.43	10	00	--- Trousers and shorts	20%	kg&u	843.245
6103.43	90	00	--- Other	20%	kg&u	843.246
6103.49	00	00	-- Of other textile materials:			
6103.49	10	00	--- Trousers and shorts	20%	kg&u	843.247
6103.49	90	00	--- Other	20%	kg&u	843.249
<b>61.04</b>			<b>Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted.</b>			
			- Suits:			
6104.13	00	00	-- Of synthetic fibres	20%	kg&u	844.213
6104.19	00	00	-- Of other textile materials	20%	kg&u	844.219
			- Ensembles:			
6104.22	00	00	-- Of cotton	20%	kg&u	844.222
6104.23	00	00	-- Of synthetic fibres	20%	kg&u	844.223
6104.29	00	00	-- Of other textile materials	20%	kg&u	844.229
			- Jackets and blazers:			
6104.31	00	00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair:			
6104.31	10	00	--- Shirt-jacs	20%	kg&u	844.2311
6104.31	90	00	--- Other	20%	kg&u	844.2312
6104.32	00	00	-- Of cotton:			
6104.32	10	00	--- Shirt-jacs	20%	kg&u	844.2321

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
6104.32	90	00	--- Other	20%	kg&u	844.2322
6104.33	00	00	-- Of synthetic fibres:			
6104.33	10	00	--- Shirt-jacs	20%	kg&u	844.2331
6104.33	90	00	--- Other	20%	kg&u	844.2332
6104.39	00	00	-- Of other textile materials:			
6104.39	10	00	--- Shirt-jacs	20%	kg&u	844.2391
6104.39	90	00	--- Other	20%	kg&u	844.2392
			- Dresses:			
6104.41	00	00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	20%	kg&u	844.241
6104.42	00	00	-- Of cotton	20%	kg&u	844.242
6104.43	00	00	-- Of synthetic fibres	20%	kg&u	844.243
6104.44	00	00	-- Of artificial fibres	20%	kg&u	844.244
6104.49	00	00	-- Of other textile materials	20%	kg&u	844.249
			- Skirts and divided skirts:			
6104.51	00	00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	20%	kg&u	844.251
6104.52	00	00	-- Of cotton	20%	kg&u	844.252
6104.53	00	00	-- Of synthetic fibres	20%	kg&u	844.253
6104.59	00	00	-- Of other textile materials	20%	kg&u	844.259
			- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:			
6104.61	00	00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	20%	kg&u	844.261
6104.62	00	00	-- Of cotton	20%	kg&u	844.262
6104.63	00	00	-- Of synthetic fibres	20%	kg&u	844.263
6104.69	00	00	-- Of other textile materials	20%	kg&u	844.269
<b>61.05</b>			<b>Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted.</b>			
6105.10	00	00	- Of cotton	20%	kg&u	843.71
6105.20	00	00	- Of man-made fibres	20%	kg&u	843.791
6105.90	00	00	- Of other textile materials	20%	kg&u	843.799
<b>61.06</b>			<b>Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, knitted or crocheted.</b>			
			- Of cotton:			
6106.10	10	00	--- Blouses	20%	kg&u	844.71
6106.10	20	00	--- Shirts	20%	kg&u	844.72
			- Of man-made fibres:			
6106.20	10	00	--- Blouses	20%	kg&u	844.73
6106.20	20	00	--- Shirts	20%	kg&u	844.74
			- Of other textile materials:			
6106.90	10	00	--- Blouses	20%	kg&u	844.75



HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
6106.90	20	00	--- Shirts	20%	kg&u	844.76
<b>61.07</b>			<b>Men's or boys' underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted.</b>			
			- Underpants and briefs:			
6107.11	00	00	-- Of cotton	20%	kg&u	843.811
6107.12	00	00	-- Of man-made fibres	20%	kg&u	843.812
6107.19	00	00	-- Of other textile materials	20%	kg&u	843.819
			- Nightshirts and pyjamas:			
6107.21	00	00	-- Of cotton	20%	kg&u	843.821
6107.22	00	00	-- Of man-made fibres	20%	kg&u	843.822
6107.29	00	00	-- Of other textile materials	20%	kg&u	843.829
			- Other:			
6107.91	00	00	-- Of cotton	20%	kg&u	843.891
6107.99	00	00	-- Of other textile materials	20%	kg&u	843.899
<b>61.08</b>			<b>Women's or girls' slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted.</b>			
			- Slips and petticoats:			
6108.11	00	00	-- Of man-made fibres	20%	kg&u	844.811
6108.19	00	00	-- Of other textile materials	20%	kg&u	844.819
			- Briefs and panties:			
6108.21	00	00	-- Of cotton	20%	kg&u	844.821
6108.22	00	00	-- Of man-made fibres	20%	kg&u	844.822
6108.29	00	00	-- Of other textile materials	20%	kg&u	844.829
			- Nightdresses and pyjamas:			
6108.31	00	00	-- Of cotton	20%	kg&u	844.831
6108.32	00	00	-- Of man-made fibres	20%	kg&u	844.832
6108.39	00	00	-- Of other textile materials	20%	kg&u	844.839
			- Other:			
6108.91	00	00	-- Of cotton:			
6108.91	10	00	--- Camisoles, underbodice, union suits, underpants, long underwear and other undergarments	20%	kg&u	844.891
6108.91	90	00	--- Other (see Additional CARICOM Guideline 2)	20%	kg&u	844.892
6108.92	00	00	-- Of man-made fibres:			

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
6108.92	10	00	--- Camisoles, underbodice, union suits, underpants, long underwear and other undergarments	20%	kg&u	844.893
6108.92	90	00	--- Other (see Additional CARICOM Guideline 2)	20%	kg&u	844.894
6108.99	00	00	-- Of other textile materials:			
6108.99	10	00	--- Camisoles, underbodice, union suits, underpants, long underwear and other undergarments	20%	kg&u	844.895
6108.99	90	00	--- Other (see Additional CARICOM Guideline 2)	20%	kg&u	844.899
<b>61.09</b>			<b>T-shirts, singlets and other vests, knitted or crocheted.</b>			
			- Of cotton:			
6109.10	00	00	---			
6109.10	10	00	--- T-shirts	20%	kg&u	845.41
6109.10	20	00	--- Singlets and other vests	20%	kg&u	845.42
6109.90	00	00	- Of other textile materials:			
6109.90	10	00	--- T-shirts	20%	kg&u	845.43
6109.90	20	00	--- Singlets and other vests	20%	kg&u	845.44
<b>61.10</b>			<b>Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles, knitted or crocheted.</b>			
			- Of wool or fine animal hair:			
6110.11	00	00	-- Of wool	20%	kg&u	845.311
6110.12	00	00	-- Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	20%	kg&u	845.312
6110.19	00	00	-- Other	20%	kg&u	845.319
6110.20	00	00	- Of cotton	20%	kg&u	845.32
6110.30	00	00	- Of man-made fibres	20%	kg&u	845.33
6110.90	00	00	- Of other textile materials	20%	kg&u	845.39
<b>61.11</b>			<b>Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted.</b>			
			- Of cotton:			
6111.20	00	00	---			
6111.20	10	00	--- Babies' suits, dresses, skirts, trousers, shirts, shorts and blouses	20%	kg&u	845.123
6111.20	90	00	--- Other	20%	kg&u	845.124
6111.30	00	00	- Of synthetic fibres:			
6111.30	10	00	--- Babies' suits, dresses, skirts, trousers, shirts, shorts and blouses	20%	kg&u	845.125
6111.30	90	00	--- Other	20%	kg&u	845.126

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
6111.90	00	00	- Of other textile materials:			
6111.90	10	00	--- Babies' suits, dresses, skirts, trousers, shirts, shorts and blouses	20%	kg&u	845.127
6111.90	90	00	--- Other	20%	kg&u	845.129
<b>61.12</b>			<b>Track suits, ski suits and swimwear, knitted or crocheted.</b>			
			- Track suits:			
6112.11	00	00	-- Of cotton	20%	kg&u	845.911
6112.12	00	00	-- Of synthetic fibres	20%	kg&u	845.912
6112.19	00	00	-- Of other textile materials	20%	kg&u	845.919
6112.20	00	00	- Ski suits	20%	kg&u	845.924
			- Men's or boys' swimwear:			
6112.31	00	00	-- Of synthetic fibres	20%	kg&u	845.621
6112.39	00	00	-- Of other textile materials	20%	kg&u	845.629
			- Women's or girls' swimwear:			
6112.41	00	00	-- Of synthetic fibres	20%	kg&u	845.641
6112.49	00	00	-- Of other textile materials	20%	kg&u	845.649
6113.00	00	00	Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07.	20%	kg&u	845.24
<b>61.14</b>			<b>Other garments, knitted or crocheted.</b>			
6114.20	00	00	- Of cotton	20%	kg&u	845.992
6114.30	00	00	- Of man-made fibres	20%	kg&u	845.993
6114.90	00	00	- Of other textile materials	20%	kg&u	845.999
<b>61.15</b>			<b>Panty hose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, including graduated compression hosiery (for example, stockings for varicose veins) and footwear without applied soles, knitted or crocheted.</b>			
6115.10	00	00	- Graduated compression hosiery (for example, stockings for varicose veins)	20%	kg&2u	846.23
			- Other panty hose and tights:			
6115.21	00	00	-- Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex	20%	kg&2u	846.241
6115.22	00	00	-- Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn 67 decitex or more	20%	kg&2u	846.242
6115.29	00	00	-- Of other textile materials	20%	kg&2u	846.249
6115.30	00	00	- Other women's full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex	20%	kg&2u	846.25

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
			- Other:			
6115.94	00	00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair:			
6115.94	10	00	--- Socks and ankle-socks	20%	kg&2u	846.291
6115.94	90	00	--- Other	20%	kg&2u	846.292
6115.95	00	00	-- Of cotton:			
6115.95	10	00	--- Socks and ankle-socks	20%	kg&2u	846.293
6115.95	90	00	--- Other	20%	kg&2u	846.294
6115.96	00	00	-- Of synthetic fibres:			
6115.96	10	00	--- Socks and ankle-socks	20%	kg&2u	846.295
6115.96	90	00	--- Other	20%	kg&2u	846.296
6115.99	00	00	-- Of other textile materials:			
6115.99	10	00	--- Socks and ankle-socks	20%	kg&2u	846.297
6115.99	90	00	--- Other	20%	kg&2u	846.299
<b>61.16</b>			<b>Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted.</b>			
6116.10	00	00	- Impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber	20%	kg&2u	846.91
			- Other:			
6116.91	00	00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	20%	kg&2u	845.921
6116.92	00	00	-- Of cotton	20%	kg&2u	845.922
6116.93	00	00	-- Of synthetic fibres	20%	kg&2u	845.923
6116.99	00	00	-- Of other textile materials	20%	kg&2u	845.929
<b>61.17</b>			<b>Other made up clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted; knitted or crocheted parts of garments or of clothing accessories.</b>			
6117.10	00	00	- Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like	20%	kg&u	846.93
6117.80	00	00	- Other accessories:			
6117.80	10	00	--- Ties, bow ties and cravats	20%	kg&u	846.992
6117.80	90	00	--- Other	20%	kg&u	846.991
6117.90	00	00	- Parts	5%	kg&u	846.999

**CHAPTER 62****ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES,  
NOT KNITTED OR CROCHETED****Notes.**

1. This Chapter applies only to made up articles of any textile fabric other than wadding, excluding knitted or crocheted articles (other than those of heading 62.12).
2. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Worn clothing or other worn articles of heading 63.09; or
  - (b) Orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses or the like (heading 90.21).
3. For the purposes of headings 62.03 and 62.04:
  - (a) The term "suit" means a set of garments composed of two or three pieces made up, in respect of their outer surface, in identical fabric and comprising:
    - one suit coat or jacket the outer shell of which, exclusive of sleeves, consists of four or more panels, designed to cover the upper part of the body, possibly with a tailored waistcoat in addition whose front is made from the same fabric as the outer surface of the other components of the set and whose back is made from the same fabric as the lining of the suit coat or jacket; and
    - one garment designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, breeches or shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt, having neither braces nor bibs.

All of the components of a "suit" must be of the same fabric construction, colour and composition; they must also be of the same style and of corresponding or compatible size. However, these components may have piping (a strip of fabric sewn into the seam) in a different fabric.

If several separate components to cover the lower part of the body are presented together (for example, two pairs of trousers or trousers and shorts, or a skirt or divided skirt and trousers), the constituent lower part shall be one pair of trousers or, in the case of women's or girls' suits, the skirt or divided skirt, the other garments being considered separately.

The term "suit" includes the following sets of garments, whether or not they fulfill all the above conditions:

- morning dress, comprising a plain jacket (cutaway) with rounded tails hanging well down at the back and striped trousers;

- evening dress (tailcoat), generally made of black fabric, the jacket of which is relatively short at the front, does not close and has narrow skirts cut in at the hips and hanging down behind;
  - dinner jacket suits, in which the jacket is similar in style to an ordinary jacket (though perhaps revealing more of the shirt front), but has shiny silk or imitation silk lapels.
- (b) The term "ensemble" means a set of garments (other than suits and articles of heading 62.07 or 62.08) composed of several pieces made up in identical fabric, put up for retail sale, and comprising:
- one garment designed to cover the upper part of the body, with the exception of waistcoats which may also form a second upper garment, and
  - one or two different garments, designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches, shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt.

All of the components of an ensemble must be of the same fabric construction, style, colour and composition; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size. The term "ensemble" does not apply to track suits or ski suits, of heading 62.11.

4. For the purposes of heading 62.09:
- (a) The expression "babies' garments and clothing accessories" means articles for young children of a body height not exceeding 86 cm;
  - (b) Articles which are, *prima facie*, classifiable both in heading 62.09 and in other headings of this Chapter are to be classified in heading 62.09.
5. Garments which are, *prima facie*, classifiable both in heading 62.10 and in other headings of this Chapter, excluding heading 62.09, are to be classified in heading 62.10.
6. For the purposes of heading 62.11, "ski suits" means garments or sets of garments which, by their general appearance and texture, are identifiable as intended to be worn principally for skiing (cross-country or alpine). They consist either of:
- (a) a "ski overall", that is, a one-piece garment designed to cover the upper and the lower parts of the body; in addition to sleeves and a collar the ski overall may have pockets or footstraps; or
  - (b) a "ski ensemble", that is, a set of garments composed of two or three pieces, put up for retail sale and comprising:
    - one garment such as an anorak, wind-cheater, wind-jacket or similar article, closed by a slide fastener (zipper), possibly with a waistcoat in addition, and
    - one pair of trousers whether or not extending above waist-level, one pair of breeches or one bib and brace overall.

The "ski ensemble" may also consist of an overall similar to the one mentioned in paragraph (a) above and a type of padded, sleeveless jacket worn over the overall.

All the components of a "ski ensemble" must be made up in a fabric of the same texture, style and composition whether or not of the same colour; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size.

7. Scarves and articles of the scarf type, square or approximately square, of which no side exceeds 60 cm, are to be classified as handkerchiefs (heading 62.13). Handkerchiefs of which any side exceeds 60 cm are to be classified in heading 62.14.
8. Garments of this Chapter designed for left over right closure at the front shall be regarded as men's or boys' garments, and those designed for right over left closure at the front as women's or girls' garments. These provisions do not apply where the cut of the garment clearly indicates that it is designed for one or other of the sexes.

Garments which cannot be identified as either men's or boys' garments or as women's or girls' garments are to be classified in the headings covering women's or girls' garments.

9. Articles of this Chapter may be made of metal thread.

**Additional CARICOM Guidelines.**

1. Subheadings 6208.91.90, 6208.92.90 and 6208.99.90 include, but are not limited to, the following: beachrobes, bed jackets, lounging robes, house coats, camiknickers and teddies.

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
<b>62.01</b>			<b>Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading 62.03.</b>			
			- Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles:			
6201.11	00	00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	20%	kg&u	841.114
6201.12	00	00	-- Of cotton	20%	kg&u	841.121
6201.13	00	00	-- Of man-made fibres	20%	kg&u	841.122
6201.19	00	00	-- Of other textile materials	20%	kg&u	841.129
			- Other:			
6201.91	00	00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	20%	kg&u	841.191
6201.92	00	00	-- Of cotton	20%	kg&u	841.192
6201.93	00	00	-- Of man-made fibres	20%	kg&u	841.193
6201.99	00	00	-- Of other textile materials	20%	kg&u	841.199
<b>62.02</b>			<b>Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading 62.04.</b>			
			- Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles:			
6202.11	00	00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	20%	kg&u	841.111
6202.12	00	00	-- Of cotton	20%	kg&u	841.112
6202.13	00	00	-- Of man-made fibres	20%	kg&u	841.113
6202.19	00	00	-- Of other textile materials	20%	kg&u	841.119
			- Other:			
6202.91	00	00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	20%	kg&u	842.191
6202.92	00	00	-- Of cotton	20%	kg&u	842.192
6202.93	00	00	-- Of man-made fibres	20%	kg&u	842.193
6202.99	00	00	-- Of other textile materials	20%	kg&u	842.199
<b>62.03</b>			<b>Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear).</b>			
			- Suits:			
6203.11	00	00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	20%	kg&u	841.212
6203.12	00	00	-- Of synthetic fibres	20%	kg&u	841.224
6203.19	00	00	-- Of other textile materials	20%	kg&u	841.225
			- Ensembles:			
6203.22	00	00	-- Of cotton	20%	kg&u	841.232



HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
6203.23	00	00	-- Of synthetic fibres	20%	kg&u	841.233
6203.29	00	00	-- Of other textile materials	20%	kg&u	841.234
			- Jackets and blazers:			
6203.31	00	00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair:			
6203.31	10	00	--- Shirt-jacs	20%	kg&u	841.311
6203.31	90	00	--- Other	20%	kg&u	841.319
6203.32	00	00	-- Of cotton:			
6203.32	10	00	--- Shirt-jacs	20%	kg&u	841.321
6203.32	90	00	--- Other	20%	kg&u	841.329
6203.33	00	00	-- Of synthetic fibres:			
6203.33	10	00	--- Shirt-jacs	20%	kg&u	841.331
6203.33	90	00	--- Other	20%	kg&u	841.339
6203.39	00	00	-- Of other textile materials:			
6203.39	10	00	--- Shirt-jacs	20%	kg&u	841.391
6203.39	90	00	--- Other	20%	kg&u	841.399
			- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:			
6203.41	00	00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair:			
6203.41	10	00	--- Trousers and shorts	20%	kg&u	841.411
6203.41	90	00	--- Other	20%	kg&u	841.419
6203.42	00	00	-- Of cotton:			
6203.42	10	00	--- Denim trousers and shorts	20%	kg&u	841.421
6203.42	20	00	--- Other trousers and shorts	20%	kg&u	841.422
6203.42	90	00	--- Other	20%	kg&u	841.429
6203.43	00	00	-- Of synthetic fibres:			
6203.43	10	00	--- Trousers and shorts	20%	kg&u	841.431
6203.43	90	00	--- Other	20%	kg&u	841.439
6203.49	00	00	-- Of other textile materials:			
6203.49	10	00	--- Trousers and shorts	20%	kg&u	841.491
6203.49	90	00	--- Other	20%	kg&u	841.499
<b>62.04</b>			<b>Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear).</b>			

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
			- Suits:			
6204.11	00	00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	20%	kg&u	842.211
6204.12	00	00	-- Of cotton	20%	kg&u	842.212
6204.13	00	00	-- Of synthetic fibres	20%	kg&u	842.213
6204.19	00	00	-- Of other textile materials	20%	kg&u	842.219
			- Ensembles:			
6204.21	00	00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	20%	kg&u	842.221
6204.22	00	00	-- Of cotton	20%	kg&u	842.222
6204.23	00	00	-- Of synthetic fibres	20%	kg&u	842.223
6204.29	00	00	-- Of other textile materials	20%	kg&u	842.229
6204.31	00	00	- Jackets and blazers:			
6204.31	00	00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair:			
6204.31	10	00	--- Shirt-jacs	20%	kg&u	841.311
6204.31	90	00	--- Other	20%	kg&u	841.312
6204.32	00	00	-- Of cotton:			
6204.32	10	00	--- Shirt-jacs	20%	kg&u	841.321
6204.32	90	00	--- Other:	20%	kg&u	841.322
6204.33	00	00	-- Of synthetic fibres:			
6204.33	10	00	--- Shirt-jacs	20%	kg&u	841.331
6204.33	90	00	--- Other	20%	kg&u	841.332
6204.39	00	00	-- Of other textile materials:			
6204.39	10	00	--- Shirt-jacs	20%	kg&u	841.392
6204.39	90	00	--- Other	20%	kg&u	841.399
			- Dresses:			
6204.41	00	00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	20%	kg&u	842.41
6204.42	00	00	-- Of cotton	20%	kg&u	842.42
6204.43	00	00	-- Of synthetic fibres	20%	kg&u	842.43
6204.44	00	00	-- Of artificial fibres	20%	kg&u	842.44
6204.49	00	00	-- Of other textile materials	20%	kg&u	842.49
			- Skirts and divided skirts:			
6204.51	00	00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	20%	kg&u	842.51
6204.52	00	00	-- Of cotton	20%	kg&u	842.52
6204.53	00	00	-- Of synthetic fibres	20%	kg&u	842.53
6204.59	00	00	-- Of other textile materials	20%	kg&u	842.59
			- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:			
6204.61	00	00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair:			
6204.61	10	00	--- Trousers and shorts	20%	kg&u	842.61
6204.61	90	00	--- Other	20%	kg&u	842.62

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
6204.62	00	00	-- Of cotton:			
6204.62	10	00	--- Trousers and shorts	20%	kg&u	842.63
6204.62	90	00	--- Other	20%	kg&u	842.64
6204.63	00	00	-- Of synthetic fibres:			
6204.63	10	00	--- Trousers and shorts	20%	kg&u	842.65
6204.63	90	00	--- Other	20%	kg&u	842.66
6204.69	00	00	-- Of other textile materials:			
6204.69	10	00	--- Trousers and shorts	20%	kg&u	842.67
6204.69	90	00	--- Other	20%	kg&u	842.69
<b>62.05</b>			<b>Men's or boys' shirts.</b>			
6205.20	00	00	- Of cotton	20%	kg&u	841.51
6205.30	00	00	- Of man-made fibres	20%	kg&u	841.592
6205.90	00	00	- Of other textile materials	20%	kg&u	841.599
<b>62.06</b>			<b>Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses.</b>			
6206.10	00	00	- Of silk or silk waste:			
6206.10	10	00	--- Blouses	20%	kg&u	842.71
6206.10	20	00	--- Shirts	20%	kg&u	842.72
6206.20	00	00	- Of wool or fine animal hair:			
6206.20	10	00	--- Blouses	20%	kg&u	842.73
6206.20	20	00	--- Shirts	20%	kg&u	842.74
6206.30	00	00	- Of cotton:			
6206.30	10	00	--- Blouses	20%	kg&u	842.75
6206.30	20	00	--- Shirts	20%	kg&u	842.76
6206.40	00	00	- Of man-made fibres:			
6206.40	10	00	--- Blouses	20%	kg&u	842.77
6206.40	20	00	--- Shirts	20%	kg&u	842.78
6206.90	00	00	- Of other textile materials:			
6206.90	10	00	--- Blouses	20%	kg&u	842.791
6206.90	20	00	--- Shirts	20%	kg&u	842.799
<b>62.07</b>			<b>Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles.</b>			
			- Underpants and briefs:			

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
6207.11	00	00	-- Of cotton	20%	kg&u	841.611
6207.19	00	00	-- Of other textile materials	20%	kg&u	841.619
			- Nightshirts and pyjamas:			
6207.21	00	00	-- Of cotton	20%	kg&u	841.621
6207.22	00	00	-- Of man-made fibres	20%	kg&u	841.622
6207.29	00	00	-- Of other textile materials	20%	kg&u	841.629
			- Other:			
6207.91	00	00	-- Of cotton:			
6207.91	10	00	--- Bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles	20%	kg&u	841.691
6207.91	20	00	--- Singlets and other vests	20%	kg&u	841.692
6207.91	90	00	--- Other	20%	kg&u	841.693
6207.99	00	00	-- Of other textile materials:			
6207.99	10	00	--- Bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles	20%	kg&u	841.697
6207.99	20	00	--- Singlets and other vests	20%	kg&u	841.698
6207.99	90	00	--- Other	20%	kg&u	841.699
<b>62.08</b>			<b>Women's or girls' singlets and other vests, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles.</b>			
			- Slips and petticoats:			
6208.11	00	00	-- Of man-made fibres	20%	kg&u	842.811
6208.19	00	00	-- Of other textile materials:			
6208.19	10	00	--- Of cotton	20%	kg&u	842.812
6208.19	90	00	--- Of other	20%	kg&u	842.819
			- Nightdresses and pyjamas:			
6208.21	00	00	-- Of cotton	20%	kg&u	842.821
6208.22	00	00	-- Of man-made fibres	20%	kg&u	842.822
6208.29	00	00	-- Of other textile materials	20%	kg&u	842.829
6208.90	00	00	- Other:			
6208.91	00	00	-- Of cotton:			
6208.91	10	00	--- Camisoles, underbodice, union suits, underpants, long underwear and other undergarments	20%	kg&u	842.891
6208.91	90	00	--- Other (see Additional CARICOM Guideline 2)	20%	kg&u	842.892
6208.92	00	00	-- Of man-made fibres:			

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
6208.92	10	00	--- Camisoles, underbodice, union suits, underpants, long underwear and other undergarments	20%	kg&u	842.893
6208.92	90	00	--- Other (see Additional CARICOM Guideline 2)	20%	kg&u	842.894
6208.99	00	00	-- Of other textile materials:			
6208.99	10	00	--- Camisoles, underbodice, union suits, underpants, long underwear and other undergarments	20%	kg&u	842.895
6208.99	90	00	--- Other (see Additional CARICOM Guideline 2)	20%	kg&u	842.899
<b>62.09</b>			<b>Babies' garments and clothing accessories.</b>			
6209.20	00	00	- Of cotton:			
6209.20	10	00	--- Babies' suits, dresses, skirts, trousers, shirts, shorts and blouses	20%	kg&u	845.113
6209.20	90	00	--- Other	20%	kg&u	845.114
6209.30	00	00	- Of synthetic fibres:			
6209.30	10	00	--- Babies' suits, dresses, skirts, trousers, shirts, shorts and blouses	20%	kg&u	845.115
6209.30	90	00	--- Other	20%	kg&u	845.116
6209.90	00	00	- Of other textile materials:			
6209.90	10	00	--- Babies' suits, dresses, skirts, trousers, shirts, shorts and blouses	20%	kg&u	845.117
6209.90	90	00	--- Other	20%	kg&u	845.119
<b>62.10</b>			<b>Garments, made up of fabrics of heading 56.02, 56.03, 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07.</b>			
6210.10	00	00	- Of fabrics of heading No. 56.02 or 56.03	20%	kg&u	845.21
6210.20	00	00	- Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6201.11 to 6201.19	20%	kg&u	845.221
6210.30	00	00	- Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6202.11 to 6202.19	20%	kg&u	845.231
6210.40	00	00	- Other men's or boys' garments	20%	kg&u	845.229
6210.50	00	00	- Other women's or girls' garments	20%	kg&u	845.239
<b>62.11</b>			<b>Track suits, ski suits and swimwear; other garments.</b>			
			- Swimwear:			
6211.11	00	00	-- Men's or boys'	20%	kg&u	845.61
6211.12	00	00	-- Women's or girls'	20%	kg&u	845.63
6211.20	00	00	- Ski suits	20%	kg&u	845.81
			- Other garments, men's or boys':			
6211.32	00	00	-- Of cotton	20%	kg&u	845.872

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
6211.33	00	00	-- Of man-made fibres	20%	kg&u	845.873
6211.39	00	00	-- Of other textile materials	20%	kg&u	845.879
			- Other garments, women's or girls':			
6211.42	00	00	-- Of cotton	20%	kg&u	845.892
6211.43	00	00	-- Of man-made fibres	20%	kg&u	845.893
6211.49	00	00	-- Of other textile materials	20%	kg&u	845.899
<b>62.12</b>			<b>Brassières, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted.</b>			
6212.10	00	00	- Brassières	20%	kg&u	845.51
6212.20	00	00	- Girdles and panty-girdles	20%	kg&u	845.521
6212.30	00	00	- Corselettes	20%	kg&u	845.522
6212.90	00	00	- Other	20%	kg&u	845.529
<b>62.13</b>			<b>Handkerchiefs.</b>			
6213.20	00	00	- Of cotton	20%	kg&u	846.112
6213.90	00	00	- Of other textile materials	20%	kg&u	846.119
<b>62.14</b>			<b>Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like.</b>			
6214.10	00	00	- Of silk or silk waste	20%	kg&u	846.121
6214.20	00	00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	20%	kg&u	846.122
6214.30	00	00	- Of synthetic fibres	20%	kg&u	846.123
6214.40	00	00	- Of artificial fibres	20%	kg&u	846.124
6214.90	00	00	- Of other textile materials	20%	kg&u	846.129
<b>62.15</b>			<b>Ties, bow ties and cravats.</b>			
6215.10	00	00	- Of silk or silk waste	20%	kg&u	846.131
6215.20	00	00	- Of man-made fibres	20%	kg&u	846.132
6215.90	00	00	- Of other textile materials	20%	kg&u	846.139
<b>62.16</b>			<b>Gloves, mittens and mitts.</b>			
6216.00	10	00	--- Industrial gloves	10%	kg&u	846.141
6216.00	90	00	--- Other	20%	kg&u	846.149
<b>62.17</b>			<b>Other made up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than those of heading 62.12.</b>			
6217.10	00	00	- Accessories	20%	kg&u	846.191
6217.90	00	00	- Parts	5%	kg	846.199

**CHAPTER 63****OTHER MADE UP TEXTILE ARTICLES; SETS; WORN CLOTHING AND WORN TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS****Notes.**

1. Sub-Chapter 1 applies only to made up articles, of any textile fabric.
2. Sub-Chapter 1 does not cover:
  - (a) Goods of Chapters 56 to 62; or
  - (b) Worn clothing or other worn articles of heading 6309.00.
3. Heading 63.09 applies only to the following goods:
  - (a) Articles of textile materials:
    - (i) Clothing and clothing accessories, and parts thereof;
    - (ii) Blankets and travelling rugs;
    - (iii) Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen;
    - (iv) Furnishing articles, other than carpets of headings 57.01 to 57.05 and tapestries of heading 58.05;
  - (b) Footwear and headgear of any material other than asbestos.

In order to be classified in this heading, the articles mentioned above must comply with both of the following requirements:

    - (i) they must show signs of appreciable wear, and
    - (ii) they must be presented in bulk or in bales, sacks or similar packings.

**Subheading Note.**

1. Subheading 6304.20 covers articles made from fabrics, impregnated or coated with alpha-cypermethrin (ISO), chlorfenapyr (ISO), deltamethrin (INN, ISO), lambda-cyhalothrin (ISO), permethrin (ISO) or pirimiphos-methyl (ISO).

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
<b>63.01</b>			<b>Blankets and travelling rugs.</b>			
6301.10	00	00	- Electric blankets	20%	kg&u	775.85
6301.20	00	00	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of wool or of fine animal hair	20%	kg	658.31
6301.30	00	00	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of cotton	20%	kg	658.32
6301.40	00	00	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of synthetic fibres	20%	kg	658.33
6301.90	00	00	- Other blankets and travelling rugs	20%	kg	658.39
<b>63.02</b>			<b>Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen.</b>			
6302.10	00	00	- Bed linen, knitted or crocheted	20%	kg	658.41
			- Other bed linen, printed:			
6302.21	00	00	-- Of cotton	20%	kg	658.421
6302.22	00	00	-- Of man-made fibres	20%	kg	658.431
6302.29	00	00	-- Of other textile materials	20%	kg	658.432
			- Other bed linen:			
6302.31	00	00	-- Of cotton	20%	kg	658.422
6302.32	00	00	-- Of man-made fibres	20%	kg	658.433
6302.39	00	00	-- Of other textile materials	20%	kg	658.439
6302.40	00	00	- Table linen, knitted or crocheted	20%	kg	658.44
			- Other table linen:			
6302.51	00	00	-- Of cotton	20%	kg	658.45
6302.53	00	00	-- Of man-made fibres	20%	kg	658.462
6302.59	00	00	-- Of other textile materials	20%	kg	658.469
6302.60	00	00	- Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton	20%	kg	658.471
			- Other:			
6302.91	00	00	-- Of cotton	20%	kg	658.472
6302.93	00	00	-- Of man-made fibres	20%	kg	658.482
6302.99	00	00	-- Of other textile materials	20%	kg	658.489
<b>63.03</b>			<b>Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances.</b>			
			- Knitted or crocheted:			
6303.12	00	00	-- Of synthetic fibres:			
6303.12	10	00	--- Curtains (including drapes)	20%	kg&u	658.513
6303.12	90	00	--- Other	20%	kg&u	658.514
6303.19	00	00	-- Of other textile materials:			
6303.19	10	00	--- Curtains (including drapes)	20%	kg&u	658.515
6303.19	90	00	--- Other	20%	kg&u	658.516
			- Other:			
6303.91	00	00	-- Of cotton	20%	kg&u	658.517
6303.92	00	00	-- Of synthetic fibres	20%	kg&u	658.518



HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
<b>63.01</b>			<b>Blankets and travelling rugs.</b>			
6301.10	00	00	- Electric blankets	20%	kg&u	775.85
6301.20	00	00	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of wool or of fine animal hair	20%	kg	658.31
6301.30	00	00	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of cotton	20%	kg	658.32
6301.40	00	00	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of synthetic fibres	20%	kg	658.33
6301.90	00	00	- Other blankets and travelling rugs	20%	kg	658.39
<b>63.02</b>			<b>Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen.</b>			
6302.10	00	00	- Bed linen, knitted or crocheted	20%	kg	658.41
			- Other bed linen, printed:			
6302.21	00	00	-- Of cotton	20%	kg	658.421
6302.22	00	00	-- Of man-made fibres	20%	kg	658.431
6302.29	00	00	-- Of other textile materials	20%	kg	658.432
			- Other bed linen:			
6302.31	00	00	-- Of cotton	20%	kg	658.422
6302.32	00	00	-- Of man-made fibres	20%	kg	658.433
6302.39	00	00	-- Of other textile materials	20%	kg	658.439
6302.40	00	00	- Table linen, knitted or crocheted	20%	kg	658.44
			- Other table linen:			
6302.51	00	00	-- Of cotton	20%	kg	658.45
6302.53	00	00	-- Of man-made fibres	20%	kg	658.462
6302.59	00	00	-- Of other textile materials	20%	kg	658.469
6302.60	00	00	- Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton	20%	kg	658.471
			- Other:			
6302.91	00	00	-- Of cotton	20%	kg	658.472
6302.93	00	00	-- Of man-made fibres	20%	kg	658.482
6302.99	00	00	-- Of other textile materials	20%	kg	658.489
<b>63.03</b>			<b>Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances.</b>			
			- Knitted or crocheted:			
6303.12	00	00	-- Of synthetic fibres:			
6303.12	10	00	--- Curtains (including drapes)	20%	kg&u	658.513
6303.12	90	00	--- Other	20%	kg&u	658.514
6303.19	00	00	-- Of other textile materials:			
6303.19	10	00	--- Curtains (including drapes)	20%	kg&u	658.515
6303.19	90	00	--- Other	20%	kg&u	658.516
			- Other:			
6303.91	00	00	-- Of cotton	20%	kg&u	658.517
6303.92	00	00	-- Of synthetic fibres	20%	kg&u	658.518

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
6306.90	00	00	- Other	20%	kg	658.29
<b>63.07</b>			<b>Other made up articles, including dress patterns.</b>			
6307.10	00	00	- Floor-cloths, dish-cloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths	20%	kg	658.92
6307.20	00	00	- Life-jackets and life-belts	Free	kg	658.931
6307.90	00	00	- Other:			
6307.90	10	00	--- Dress patterns, of canvas	Free	kg	658.932
6307.90	20	00	--- Dress patterns, of other textile materials	20%	kg	658.933
6307.90	30	00	--- Flags, pennants and banners	20%	kg	658.934
6307.90	40	00	--- Pin cushions	20%	kg	658.935
6307.90	90	00	--- Other	20%	kg	658.939
			<b>II - SETS</b>			
6308.00	00	00	Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale.	5%	kg	658.99
			<b>III - WORN CLOTHING AND WORN TEXTILES ARTICLES; RAGS</b>			
6309.00	00	00	Worn clothing and other worn articles.	20%	kg	269.01
<b>63.10</b>			<b>Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of textile materials.</b>			
6310.10	00	00	- Sorted	5%	kg	269.021
6310.90	00	00	- Other	5%	kg	269.029

**SECTION XII**

**FOOTWEAR, HEADGEAR, UMBRELLAS, SUN UMBRELLAS,  
WALKING-STICKS, SEAT-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS  
AND PARTS THEREOF; PREPARED FEATHERS AND  
ARTICLES MADE THEREWITH; ARTIFICIAL  
FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR**

**CHAPTER 64**  
**FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE;**  
**PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES**

**Notes.**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Disposable foot or shoe coverings of flimsy material (for example, paper, sheeting of plastics) without applied soles. These products are classified according to their constituent material;
  - (b) Footwear of textile material, without an outer sole glued, sewn or otherwise affixed or applied to the upper (Section XI);
  - (c) Worn footwear of heading 63.09;
  - (d) Articles of asbestos (heading 68.12);
  - (e) Orthopaedic footwear or other orthopaedic appliances, or parts thereof (heading 90.21);  
or
  - (f) Toy footwear or skating boots with ice or roller skates attached; shin-guards or similar protective sportswear (Chapter 95).
2. For the purposes of heading 64.06, the term "parts" does not include pegs, protectors, eyelets, hooks, buckles, ornaments, braid, laces, pompons or other trimmings (which are to be classified in their appropriate headings) or buttons or other goods of heading 96.06.
3. For the purposes of this Chapter:
  - (a) the terms "rubber" and "plastics" include woven fabrics or other textile products with an external layer of rubber or plastics being visible to the naked eye; for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of colour; and
  - (b) the term "leather" refers to the goods of headings 41.07 and 41.12 to 41.14.
4. Subject to Note 3 to this Chapter:
  - (a) the material of the upper shall be taken to be the constituent material having the greatest external surface area, no account being taken of accessories or reinforcements such as ankle patches, edging, ornamentation, buckles, tabs, eyelet stays or similar attachments;
  - (b) the constituent material of the outer sole shall be taken to be the material having the greatest surface area in contact with the ground, no account being taken of accessories or reinforcements such as spikes, bars, nails, protectors or similar attachments.

**Subheading Note.**

1. For the purposes of subheadings 6402.12, 6402.19, 6403.12, 6403.19 and 6404.11, the expression "sports footwear" applies only to:
  - (a) footwear which is designed for a sporting activity and has, or has provision for the attachment of, spikes, sprigs, stops, clips, bars or the like;
  - (b) skating boots, ski-boots and cross-country ski footwear, snowboard boots, wrestling boots, boxing boots and cycling shoes.

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
<b>64.01</b>			<b>Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes.</b>			
6401.10	00	00	- Footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	20%	kg&2u	851.11
			- Other footwear:			
6401.92	00	00	-- Covering the ankle but not covering the knee:			
6401.92	10	00	--- Boots (Wellingtons)	20%	kg&2u	851.312
6401.92	90	00	--- Other	20%	kg&2u	851.313
6401.99	00	00	-- Other	20%	kg&2u	851.319
<b>64.02</b>			<b>Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics.</b>			
			- Sports footwear:			
6402.12	00	00	-- Ski-boots, cross country ski footwear and snowboards boots	10%	kg&2u	851.21
6402.19	00	00	-- Other	10%	kg&2u	851.23
6402.20	00	00	- Footwear with upper straps or thongs assembled to the sole by means of plugs	20%	kg&2u	851.321
			- Other footwear:			
6402.91	00	00	-- Covering the ankle	20%	kg&2u	851.322
			-- Other:			
6402.99	10	00	--- Sandals and slippers	20%	kg&2u	851.323
6402.99	90	00	--- Other	20%	kg&2u	851.329
<b>64.03</b>			<b>Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather.</b>			
			- Sports footwear:			
6403.12	00	00	-- Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots	10%	kg&2u	851.22
6403.19	00	00	-- Other	10%	kg&2u	851.24
6403.20	00	00	- Footwear with outer soles of leather, and uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe	20%	kg&2u	851.41
6403.40	00	00	- Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	20%	kg&2u	851.15
			- Other footwear with outer soles of leather:			
6403.51	00	00	-- Covering the ankle	20%	kg&2u	851.481
6403.59	00	00	-- Other	20%	kg&2u	851.482
			- Other footwear:			

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
6403.91	00	00	-- Covering the ankle	20%	kg&2u	851.483
6403.99	00	00	-- Other:			
6403.99	10	00	--- With outer soles of rubber or plastics and upper straps and thongs of leather	20%	kg&2u	851.484
6403.99	90	00	--- Other	20%	kg&2u	851.489
<b>64.04</b>			<b>Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials.</b>			
			- Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics:			
6404.11	00	00	-- Sports footwear; tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like:			
6404.11	10	00	--- Sports footwear	10%	kg&2u	851.251
6404.11	20	00	--- Tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like	20%	kg&2u	851.259
			-- Other:			
6404.19	10	00	--- With outer soles of rubber or plastics and upper straps and thongs of textile materials	20%	kg&2u	851.511
6404.19	90	00	--- Other	20%	kg&2u	851.519
6404.20	00	00	- Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather	20%	kg&2u	851.52
<b>64.05</b>			<b>Other footwear.</b>			
6405.10	00	00	- With uppers of leather or composition leather	20%	kg&2u	851.49
6405.20	00	00	- With uppers of textile materials	20%	kg&2u	851.59
6405.90	00	00	- Other	20%	kg&2u	851.7
<b>64.06</b>			<b>Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles); removable in-soles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof.</b>			
6406.10	00	00	- Uppers and parts thereof, other than stiffeners	5%	kg	851.91
6406.20	00	00	- Outer soles and heels, of rubber or plastics	5%	kg	851.92
6406.90	00	00	- Other:			
6406.90	10	00	--- Gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof	20%	kg	851.95
6406.90	90	00	--- Other	5%	kg	851.99

**CHAPTER 65**  
**HEADGEAR AND PARTS THEREOF**

**Notes.**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Worn headgear of heading 63.09;
  - (b) Asbestos headgear (heading 68.12); or
  - (c) Dolls' hats, other toy hats or carnival articles of Chapter 95.
2. Heading 65.02 does not cover hat-shapes made by sewing, other than those obtained simply by sewing strips in spirals.



HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
6501.00	00	00	Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt.	5%	kg&u	657.61
6502.00	00	00	Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, nor lined, nor trimmed.	15%	kg&u	657.62
[65.03]			Deleted			
6504.00	00	00	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed.	20%	kg&u	848.42
65.05			Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed.			
6505.00	10	00	--- Hair-nets of human hair	20%	kg&u	848.431
6505.00	20	00	--- Hair-nets of other materials	20%	kg&u	848.432
6505.00	90	00	--- Other	20%	kg&u	848.439
65.06			Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed.			
6506.10	00	00	- Safety headgear	Free	kg&u	848.44
			- Other:			
6506.91	00	00	-- Of rubber or of plastics	20%	kg&u	848.45
6506.99	00	00	-- Of other materials	20%	kg&u	848.49
6507.00	00	00	Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear.	5%	kg&u	848.48

**CHAPTER 66****UMBRELLAS, SUN UMBRELLAS, WALKING-STICKS, SEAT-STICKS,  
WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF****Notes.**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Measure walking-sticks or the like (Heading 90.17);
  - (b) Firearm-sticks, sword-sticks, loaded walking-sticks or the like (Chapter 93); or
  - (c) Goods of Chapter 95 (for example, toy umbrellas, toy sun umbrellas).
2. Heading 66.03 does not cover parts, trimmings or accessories of textile material, or covers, tassels, thongs, umbrella cases or the like, of any material. Such goods presented with, but not fitted to, articles of heading 66.01 or 66.02 are to be classified separately and are not to be treated as forming part of those articles.

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
<b>66.01</b>			<b>Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas).</b>			
6601.10	00	00	- Garden or similar umbrellas	20%	kg&u	899.411
			- Other:			
6601.91	00	00	- - Having a telescopic shaft	20%	kg&u	899.412
6601.99	00	00	- - Other	20%	kg&u	899.419
<b>6602.00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>Walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and the like.</b>	20%	kg&u	899.42
<b>66.03</b>			<b>Parts, trimmings and accessories of articles of heading 66.01 or 66.02.</b>			
6603.20	00	00	- Umbrella frames, including frames mounted on shafts (sticks)	5%	kg	899.492
6603.90	00	00	- Other	5%	kg	899.499

**CHAPTER 67****PREPARED FEATHERS AND DOWN AND ARTICLES MADE  
OF FEATHERS OR OF DOWN; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS;  
ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR****Notes.**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Straining cloth of human hair (heading 59.11);
  - (b) Floral motifs of lace, of embroidery or other textile fabric (Section XI);
  - (c) Footwear (Chapter 64);
  - (d) Headgear or hair-nets (Chapter 65);
  - (e) Toys, sports requisites or carnival articles (Chapter 95); or
  - (f) Feather dusters, powder-puffs or hair sieves (Chapter 96).
2. Heading 67.01 does not cover:
  - (a) Articles in which feathers or down constitute only filling or padding (for example, bedding of heading 94.04);
  - (b) Articles of apparel or clothing accessories in which feathers or down constitute no more than mere trimming or padding; or
  - (c) Artificial flowers or foliage or parts thereof or made up articles of heading 67.02.
3. Heading 67.02 does not cover:
  - (a) Articles of glass (Chapter 70); or
  - (b) Artificial flowers, foliage or fruit of pottery, stone, metal, wood or other materials, obtained in one piece by moulding, forging, carving, stamping or other process, or consisting of parts assembled otherwise than by binding, glueing, fitting into one another or similar methods.

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
<b>67.01</b>			<b>Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down and articles thereof (other than goods of heading 05.05 and worked quills and scapes).</b>			
6701.00	10	00	--- Fans	20%	kg	899.921
6701.00	20	00	--- Other articles	20%	kg	899.922
6701.00	90	00	--- Other	5%	kg	899.929
<b>67.02</b>			<b>Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit.</b>			
6702.10	00	00	- Of plastics:			
6702.10	10	00	--- Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit	20%	kg	899.211
6702.10	90	00	--- Other	15%	kg	899.219
6702.90	00	00	- Of other materials:			
6702.90	10	00	--- Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit	20%	kg	899.291
6702.90	90	00	--- Other	15%	kg	899.299
<b>6703.00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs or the like.</b>	<b>5%</b>	<b>kg</b>	<b>899.94</b>
<b>67.04</b>			<b>Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textile materials; articles of human hair not elsewhere specified or included.</b>			
			- Of synthetic textile materials:			
6704.11	00	00	-- Complete wigs	20%	kg	899.951
6704.19	00	00	-- Other	20%	kg	899.952
6704.20	00	00	- Of human hair	20%	kg	899.953
6704.90	00	00	- Of other materials	20%	kg	899.959

**SECTION XIII**

**ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT, ASBESTOS, MICA  
OR SIMILAR MATERIALS; CERAMIC PRODUCTS;  
GLASS AND GLASSWARE**

**CHAPTER 68****ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT, ASBESTOS,  
MICA OR SIMILAR MATERIALS****Notes.**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Goods of Chapter 25;
  - (b) Coated, impregnated or covered paper and paperboard of heading 48.10 or 48.11 (for example, paper and paperboard coated with mica powder or graphite, bituminised or asphalted paper);
  - (c) Coated, impregnated or covered textile fabric of Chapter 56 or 59 (for example, fabric coated or covered with mica powder, bituminised or asphalted fabric);
  - (d) Articles of Chapter 71;
  - (e) Tools or parts of tools, of Chapter 82;
  - (f) Lithographic stones of heading 84.42;
  - (g) Electrical insulators (heading 85.46) or fittings of insulating material of heading 85.47;
  - (h) Dental burrs (heading 90.18);
  - (i) Articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clocks and clock cases);
  - (k) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, prefabricated buildings);
  - (l) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games and sports requisites);
  - (m) Articles of heading 96.02, if made of materials specified in Note 2(b) to Chapter 96, or of heading 96.06 (for example, buttons), 96.09 (for example, slate pencils), 96.10 (for example, drawing slates), or of heading 96.20 (monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles); or
  - (n) Articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).
2. In heading 68.02 the expression "worked monumental or building stone" applies not only to the varieties of stone referred to in heading 25.15 or 25.16 but also to all other natural stone (for example, quartzite, flint, dolomite and steatite) similarly worked; it does not, however, apply to slate.

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
6801.00	00	00	Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate).	15%	kg	661.31
68.02			Worked monumental or building stone (except slate) and articles thereof, other than goods of heading 68.01; mosaic cubes and the like, of natural stone (including slate), whether or not on a backing; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder, of natural stone (including slate).			
			- Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular (including square), the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square of the side of which is less than 7 cm; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder:			
6802.10	10	00	--- Tiles, cubes and similar articles	20%	kg	661.331
6802.10	90	00	--- Other	15%	kg	661.339
			- Other monumental or building stone and articles thereof, simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface:			
			-- Marble, travertine and alabaster:			
6802.21	10	00	--- Articles	20%	kg	661.341
6802.21	90	00	--- Other	15%	kg	661.349
			-- Granite:			
6802.23	10	00	--- Articles	20%	kg	661.353
6802.23	90	00	--- Other	15%	kg	661.354
			-- Other stone:			
6802.29	10	00	--- Articles	20%	kg	661.355
6802.29	90	00	--- Other	15%	kg	661.359
			- Other:			
			-- Marble, travertine and alabaster:			
6802.91	10	00	--- Articles	20%	kg	661.361
6802.91	90	00	--- Other	15%	kg	661.369
			-- Other calcareous stone:			
6802.92	10	00	--- Articles	20%	kg	661.391
6802.92	90	00	--- Other	15%	kg	661.392
			-- Granite:			
6802.93	10	00	--- Articles	20%	kg	661.393
6802.93	90	00	--- Other	15%	kg	661.394
			-- Other stone:			
6802.99	10	00	--- Articles	20%	kg	661.395
6802.99	90	00	--- Other	15%	kg	661.399
68.03			Worked slate and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate.			
6803.00	10	00	--- Trough, reservoirs, basins and sinks	20%	kg	661.321
6803.00	90	00	--- Other	5%	kg	661.329



68.04			<b>Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, without frameworks, for grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing or cutting, hand sharpening or polishing stones, and parts thereof, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of ceramics, with or without parts of other materials.</b>			
6804.10	00	00	- Millstones and grindstones for milling, grinding or pulping	Free	kg	663.11
			- Other millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like:			
6804.21	00	00	-- Of agglomerated synthetic or natural diamond	Free	kg	663.121
6804.22	00	00	-- Of other agglomerated abrasives or of ceramics	Free	kg	663.122
6804.23	00	00	-- Of natural stone	Free	kg	663.123
6804.30	00	00	- Hand sharpening or polishing stones	Free	kg	663.13
68.05			<b>Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of textile material, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up.</b>			
6805.10	00	00	- On a base of woven textile fabric only	Free	kg	663.21
6805.20	00	00	- On a base of paper or paperboard only	Free	kg	663.22
6805.30	00	00	- On a base of other materials	Free	kg	663.29
68.06			<b>Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other than those of heading 68.11 or 68.12 or of Chapter 69.</b>			
6806.10	00	00	- Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools (including intermixtures thereof), in bulk, sheets or rolls	5%	kg	663.51
6806.20	00	00	- Exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials (including intermixtures thereof)	5%	kg	663.52
6806.90	00	00	- Other	5%	kg	663.53
68.07			<b>Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch).</b>			
6807.10	00	00	- In rolls	15%	kg	661.811
6807.90	00	00	- Other	15%	kg	661.819
6808.00	00	00	<b>Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste, of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders.</b>	15%	kg	661.82
68.09			<b>Articles of plaster or of compositions based on plaster.</b>			

			- Boards, sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles, not ornamented:			
6809.11	00	00	-- Faced or reinforced with paper or paperboard only	15%	kg	663.311
6809.19	00	00	-- Other	15%	kg	663.312
6809.90	00	00	- Other articles:			
6809.90	10	00	--- Industrial moulds	15%	kg	663.313
6809.90	90	00	--- Other	20%	kg	663.319
<b>68.10</b>			<b>Articles of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone, whether or not reinforced.</b>			
			- Tiles, flagstones, bricks and similar articles:			
6810.11	00	00	-- Building blocks and bricks	15%	kg	663.321
6810.19	00	00	-- Other	15%	kg	663.329
			- Other articles:			
6810.91	00	00	-- Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering	15%	kg	663.33
6810.99	00	00	-- Other:			
6810.99	10	00	--- Statues, statuettes, animal figures ; vases, flower-pots, architectural and garden ornaments; bird-baths, fountain basins, tombstones; reservoirs and troughs	20%	kg	663.341
6810.99	20	00	--- Pipes	15%	kg	663.342
6810.99	90	00	--- Other	15%	kg	663.349
<b>68.11</b>			<b>Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like.</b>			
6811.40	00	00	- Containing asbestos	5%	kg	661.834
			- Not containing asbestos:			
6811.81	00	00	-- Corrugated sheets	5%	kg	661.8351
6811.82	00	00	-- Other sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles	5%	kg	661.8352
6811.89	00	00	-- Other articles	5%	kg	661.8359
<b>68.12</b>			<b>Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate; articles of such mixtures or of asbestos (for example, thread, woven fabric, clothing, headgear, footwear, gaskets), whether or not reinforced, other than goods of heading 68.11 or 68.13.</b>			
6812.80	00	00	- Of crocidolite	5%	kg	663.811
			- Other:			
6812.91	00	00	-- Clothing, clothing accessories, footwear and headgear	5%	kg	663.8121
6812.92	00	00	-- Paper, millboard and felt	5%	kg	663.8122
6812.93	00	00	-- Compressed asbestos fibre jointing, in sheets or rolls	5%	kg	663.8123
6812.99	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg	663.8129
<b>68.13</b>			<b>Friction material and articles thereof (for example, sheets, rolls, strips, segments, discs, washers, pads), not mounted, for brakes, for</b>			

			<b>clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, of other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other material.</b>			
6813.20	00	00	- Containing asbestos	5%	kg	663.822
			- Not containing asbestos:			
6813.81	00	00	-- Brake linings and pads	10%	kg	663.8231
6813.89	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg	663.8239
<b>68.14</b>			<b>Worked mica and articles of mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials.</b>			
6814.10	00	00	- Plates, sheets and strips of agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support	5%	kg	663.351
6814.90	00	00	- Other	5%	kg	663.359
<b>68.15</b>			<b>Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including carbon fibres, articles of carbon fibres and articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included.</b>			
6815.10	00	00	- Non-electrical articles of graphite or other carbon	5%	kg	663.36
6815.20	00	00	- Articles of peat	5%	kg	663.37
			- Other articles:			
6815.91	00	00	-- Containing magnesite, dolomite or chromite	5%	kg	663.38
6815.99	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg	663.39

**CHAPTER 69****CERAMIC PRODUCTS****Notes.**

1. This Chapter applies only to ceramic products which have been fired after shaping. Headings 69.04 to 69.14 apply only to such products other than those classifiable in headings 69.01 to 69.03.
2. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Products of heading 28.44;
  - (b) Articles of heading 68.04;
  - (c) Articles of Chapter 71 (for example, imitation jewellery);
  - (d) Cermets of heading 81.13;
  - (e) Articles of Chapter 82;
  - (f) Electrical insulators (heading 85.46) or fittings of insulating material of heading 85.47;
  - (g) Artificial teeth (heading 90.21);
  - (h) Articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clocks and clock cases);
  - (i) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, prefabricated buildings);
  - (k) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games and sports requisites);
  - (l) Articles of heading 96.06 (for example, buttons) or of heading 96.14 (for example, smoking pipes); or
  - (m) Articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).

**Additional CARICOM Guideline:**

Complete lavatory sets refers to permanent fixtures comprising a lavatory bowl and tank whether or not equipped with their fittings.

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
			<b>I - GOODS OF SILICEOUS FOSSIL MEALS OR OF SIMILAR SILICEOUS EARTHS, AND REFRACTORY GOODS</b>			
6901.00	00	00	Bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite) or of similar siliceous earths.	5%	kg	662.31
69.02			<b>Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods, other than those of siliceous fossil meals or similar siliceous earths.</b>			
6902.10	00	00	- Containing by weight, singly or together, more than 50% of the elements Mg, Ca or Cr, expressed as MgO, CaO or Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> :			
6902.10	10	00	- - - Refractory bricks	5%	kg	662.321
6902.10	90	00	- - - Other	5%	kg	662.322
6902.20	00	00	- Containing by weight more than 50% of alumina (Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> ), of silica (SiO <sub>2</sub> ) or of a mixture or compound of these products:			
6902.20	10	00	- - - Refractory bricks	5%	kg	662.323
6902.20	90	00	- - - Other	5%	kg	662.324
6902.90	00	00	- Other	5%	kg	662.329
69.03			<b>Other refractory ceramic goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods), other than those of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths.</b>			
6903.10	00	00	- Containing by weight more than 50% of graphite or other carbon or of a mixture of these products	5%	kg	663.71
6903.20	00	00	- Containing by weight more than 50% of alumina (Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> ) or of a mixture or compound of alumina and of silica (SiO <sub>2</sub> )	5%	kg	663.72
6903.90	00	00	- Other	5%	kg	663.79
			<b>II - OTHER CERAMIC PRODUCTS</b>			
69.04			<b>Ceramic building bricks, flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like.</b>			
6904.10	00	00	- Building bricks	15%	kg	662.411
6904.90	00	00	- Other:			
6904.90	10	00	- - - Tiles	15%	kg	662.412
6904.90	90	00	- - - Other	15%	kg	662.419
69.05			<b>Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods.</b>			
6905.10	00	00	- Roofing tiles	15%	kg	662.421
6905.90	00	00	- Other	15%	kg	662.429
6906.00	00	00	Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings.	15%	kg	662.43

69.07			<b>Ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing; finishing ceramics.</b>			
			- Flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles, other than those of subheadings 6907.30 and 6907.40:			
6907.21	00	00	-- Of a water absorption coefficient by weight not exceeding 0.5%	15%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	662.451
6907.22	00	00	-- Of a water absorption coefficient by weight exceeding 0.5% but not exceeding 10%:			
6907.22	10	00	--- Clay tiles	15%	kg&u	662.452
6907.22	90	00	--- Other tiles	15%	kg&u	662.453
6907.23	00	00	-- Of a water absorption coefficient by weight exceeding 10%:			
6907.23	10	00	--- Clay tiles	15%	kg&u	662.454
6907.23	90	00	--- Other tiles	15%	kg&u	662.455
6907.30	00	00	- Mosaic cubes and the like, other than those of subheading 6907.40	5%	kg&u	662.456
6907.40	00	00	- Finishing ceramics	5%	kg&u	662.457
[69.08]			[Deleted]			
69.09			<b>Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses; ceramic troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; ceramic pots, jars and similar articles of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods.</b>			
			- Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses:			
6909.11	00	00	-- Of porcelain or china	Free	kg	663.911
6909.12	00	00	-- Articles having a hardness equivalent to 9 or more on the Mohs scale	Free	kg	663.912
6909.19	00	00	-- Other	Free	kg	663.913
6909.90	00	00	- Other	Free	kg	663.919
69.10			<b>Ceramic sinks, wash basins, wash basin pedestals, baths, bidets, water closet pans, flushing cisterns, urinals and similar sanitary fixtures.</b>			
			- Of porcelain or china:			
6910.10	00	00	--- Sinks	25%	kg&u	812.211
6910.10	10	00	--- Wash basins and wash basin pedestals	25%	kg&u	812.212
6910.10	20	00	--- Baths	25%	kg&u	812.213
6910.10	30	00	--- Bidets	25%	kg&u	812.214
6910.10	40	00	--- Water closet pans (lavatory bowls)	25%	kg&u	812.215
6910.10	50	00	--- Flushing cisterns (tanks)	25%	kg&u	812.216
6910.10	60	00	--- Urinals	25%	kg&u	812.217
6910.10	70	00	--- Complete lavatory sets	25%	kg&u	812.218
6910.10	80	00	--- Other	25%	kg&u	812.219
6910.10	90	00	--- Other	25%	kg&u	812.219
6910.90	00	00	- Other	25%	kg&u	812.29
69.11			<b>Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of porcelain or china.</b>			

6911.10	00	00	- Tableware and kitchenware:			
6911.10	10	00	- - - Tableware	20%	kg	666.111
6911.10	20	00	- - - Kitchenware	20%	kg	666.112
6911.90	00	00	- Other	20%	kg	666.12
<b>69.12</b>			<b>Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, other than of porcelain or china.</b>			
6912.00	10	00	- - - Tableware and kitchenware	20%	kg	666.131
6912.00	90	00	- - - Other	20%	kg	666.139
<b>69.13</b>			<b>Statuettes and other ornamental ceramic articles.</b>			
6913.10	00	00	- Of porcelain or china	20%	kg	666.21
6913.90	00	00	- Other	20%	kg	666.29
<b>69.14</b>			<b>Other ceramic articles.</b>			
6914.10	00	00	- Of porcelain or china	20%	kg	663.991
6914.90	00	00	- Other	20%	kg	663.999

**CHAPTER 70**  
**GLASS AND GLASSWARE**

**Notes.**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Goods of heading 32.07 (for example, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, glass frit, other glass in the form of powder, granules or flakes);
  - (b) Articles of Chapter 71 (for example, imitation jewellery);
  - (c) Optical fibre cables of heading 85.44, electrical insulators (heading 85.46) or fittings of insulating material of heading 85.47;
  - (d) Optical fibres, optically worked optical elements, hypodermic syringes, artificial eyes, thermometers, barometers, hydrometers or other articles of Chapter 90;
  - (e) Lamps or lighting fittings, illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates or the like, having a permanently fixed light source, or parts thereof of heading 94.05;
  - (f) Toys, games, sports requisites, Christmas tree ornaments or other articles of Chapter 95 (excluding glass eyes without mechanisms for dolls or for other articles of Chapter 95); or
  - (g) Buttons, fitted vacuum flasks, scent or similar sprays or other articles of Chapter 96.
2. For the purposes of headings 70.03, 70.04 and 70.05:
  - (a) glass is not regarded as "worked" by reason of any process it has undergone before annealing;
  - (b) cutting to shape does not affect the classification of glass in sheets;
  - (c) the expression "absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer" means a microscopically thin coating of metal or of a chemical compound (for example, metal oxide) which absorbs, for example, infra-red light or improves the reflecting qualities of the glass while still allowing it to retain a degree of transparency or translucency; or which prevents light from being reflected on the surface of the glass.
3. The products referred to in heading 70.06 remain classified in that heading whether or not they have the character of articles.
4. For the purposes of heading 70.19, the expression "glass wool" means:
  - (a) Mineral wools with a silica ( $\text{SiO}_2$ ) content not less than 60% by weight;
  - (b) Mineral wools with a silica ( $\text{SiO}_2$ ) content less than 60% but with an alkaline oxide ( $\text{K}_2\text{O}$  or  $\text{Na}_2\text{O}$ ) content exceeding 5% by weight or a boric oxide ( $\text{B}_2\text{O}_3$ ) content exceeding 2% by weight.



Mineral wools which do not comply with the above specifications fall in heading 68.06.

5. Throughout the Nomenclature, the expression "glass" includes fused quartz and other fused silica.

**Subheading Note.**

1. For the purposes of subheadings 7013.22, 7013.33, 7013.41 and 7013.91, the expression "lead crystal" means only glass having a minimum lead monoxide (PbO) content by weight of 24%.

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
<b>70.01</b>			<b>Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass; glass in the mass.</b>			
7001.00	10	00	- - - Fragments and chippings	5%	kg	664.111
7001.00	90	00	- - - Other	5%	kg	664.112
<b>70.02</b>			<b>Glass in balls (other than microspheres of heading 70.18), rods or tubes, unworked.</b>			
7002.10	00	00	- Balls	5%	kg	664.121
7002.20	00	00	- Rods	5%	kg	664.122
			- Tubes:			
7002.31	00	00	- - Of fused quartz or other fused silica	5%	kg	664.123
7002.32	00	00	- - Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding $5 \times 10^{-6}$ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C	5%	kg	664.124
7002.39	00	00	- - Other	5%	kg	664.129
<b>70.03</b>			<b>Cast glass and rolled glass, in sheets or profiles, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked.</b>			
			- Non-wired sheets:			
7003.12	00	00	- - Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	664.511
7003.19	00	00	- - Other	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	664.519
7003.20	00	00	- Wired sheets	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	664.52
7003.30	00	00	- Profiles	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	664.53
<b>70.04</b>			<b>Drawn glass and blown glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked.</b>			
7004.20	00	00	- Glass, coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	664.31
7004.90	00	00	- Other glass	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	664.39
<b>70.05</b>			<b>Float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked.</b>			
7005.10	00	00	- Non-wired glass, having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	664.411
			- Other non-wired glass:	5%		
7005.21	00	00	- - Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or merely surface ground	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	664.412
7005.29	00	00	- - Other	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	664.419
7005.30	00	00	- Wired glass	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	664.42

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
7006.00	00	00	Glass of heading 70.03, 70.04 or 70.05, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials.	5%	kg	664.91
70.07			Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass.			
			- Toughened (tempered) safety glass:			
7007.11	00	00	-- Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels:			
7007.11	10	00	--- Motor car windscreens	10%	kg	664.711
7007.11	90	00	--- Other	5%	kg	664.712
7007.19	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg&m <sup>2</sup>	664.719
			- Laminated safety glass:			
7007.21	00	00	-- Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels:			
7007.21	10	00	--- Motor car windscreens	10%	kg	664.721
7007.21	90	00	--- Other	5%	kg	664.722
7007.29	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg	664.729
7008.00	00	00	Multiple-walled insulating units of glass.	5%	kg	664.92
70.09			Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors.			
7009.10	00	00	- Rear-view mirrors for vehicles	10%	kg	664.81
			- Other:			
7009.91	00	00	-- Unframed	15%	kg	664.891
7009.92	00	00	-- Framed	5%	kg	664.892
70.10			Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials, ampoules and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods; preserving jars of glass; stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass.			
7010.10	00	00	- Ampoules	Free	kg&u	665.92
7010.20	00	00	- Stoppers, lids and other closures	5%	kg&u	665.111
7010.90	00	00	- Other:			
7010.90	10	00	--- Bottles for soft drinks, beers, wines and spirits	15%	kg&u	665.1191
7010.90	90	00	--- Other	5%	kg&u	665.1199
70.11			Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes), open, and glass parts thereof, without fittings, for electric lamps, cathode-ray tubes or the like.			
7011.10	00	00	- For electric lighting	5%	kg	664.931
7011.20	00	00	- For cathode-ray tubes	5%	kg	664.932
7011.90	00	00	- Other	5%	kg	664.939

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
[70.12]			Deleted			
70.13			Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (other than that of heading 70.10 or 70.18).			
7013.10	00	00	- Of glass-ceramics	20%	kg	665.21
			- Stemware drinking glasses, other than of glass ceramics:			
7013.22	00	00	-- Of lead crystal	25%	kg	665.223
7013.28	00	00	-- Other	20%	kg	665.224
			- Other drinking glasses, other than of glass ceramics:			
7013.33	00	00	-- Of lead crystal	25%	25%	665.225
7013.37	00	00	-- Other	20%	kg	665.226
			- Glassware of a kind used for table (other than drinking glasses) or kitchen purposes, other than of glass-ceramics:			
7013.41	00	00	-- Of lead crystal	25%	kg	665.231
7013.42	00	00	-- Of glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding $5 \times 10^{-6}$ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C	20%	kg	665.232
7013.49	00	00	-- Other	20%	kg	665.239
			- Other glassware:			
7013.91	00	00	-- Of lead crystal	20%	kg	665.291
7013.99	00	00	-- Other	20%	kg	665.299
70.14			Signalling glassware and optical elements of glass (other than those of heading 70.15), not optically worked.			
7014.00	10	00	--- Signalling glassware and optical elements of glass, for road motor vehicles	10%	kg	665.951
7014.00	90	00	--- Other	5%	kg	665.959
70.15			Clock or watch glasses and similar glasses, glasses for non-corrective or corrective spectacles, curved, bent, hollowed or the like, not optically worked; hollow glass spheres and their segments, for the manufacture of such glasses.			
7015.10	00	00	- Glasses for corrective spectacles	Free	kg	664.941
7015.90	00	00	- Other	5%	kg	664.949

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
70.16			<b>Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, whether or not wired, of a kind used for building or construction purposes; glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes; leaded lights and the like; multicellular or foam glass in blocks, panels, plates, shells or similar forms.</b>			
7016.10	00	00	- Glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes:			
7016.10	10	00	- - - Mosaic cubes	5%	kg	665.941
7016.10	90	00	- - - Other	20%	kg	665.949
7016.90	00	00	- Other:			
7016.90	10	00	- - - Tiles	5%	kg	665.961
7016.90	90	00	- - - Other	5%	kg	665.969
70.17			<b>Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated.</b>			
7017.10	00	00	- Of fused quartz or other fused silica	Free	kg	665.911
7017.20	00	00	- Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding $5 \times 10^{-6}$ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C	Free	kg	665.912
7017.90	00	00	- Other	Free	kg	665.919
70.18			<b>Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares, and article thereof other than imitation jewellery; glass eyes other than prosthetic articles; statuettes and other ornaments of lamp-worked glass, other than imitation jewellery; glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter.</b>			
7018.10	00	00	- Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares	5%	kg	665.931
7018.20	00	00	- Glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter	5%	kg	665.932
7018.90	00	00	- Other:			
7018.90	10	00	- - - Glass eyes	5%	kg	665.933
7018.90	90	00	- - - Other	20%	kg	665.939
70.19			<b>Glass fibres (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, woven fabrics).</b>			
			- Slivers, rovings, yarn and chopped strands:			

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
7019.11	00	00	-- Chopped strands, of a length of not more than 50 mm	5%	kg	651.951
7019.12	00	00	-- Rovings	5%	kg	651.952
7019.19	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg	651.959
			- Thin sheets (voiles), webs, mats, mattresses, boards and similar non-woven products:			
7019.31	00	00	-- Mats	5%	kg	664.951
7019.32	00	00	-- Thin sheets (voiles)	5%	kg	664.952
7019.39	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg	664.953
7019.40	00	00	- Woven fabrics of rovings	5%	kg	654.61
			- Other woven fabrics:			
7019.51	00	00	-- Of a width not exceeding 30 cm	5%	kg	654.62
7019.52	00	00	-- Of a width exceeding 30 cm, plain weave, weighing less than 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of filaments measuring per single yarn not more than 136 tex	5%	kg	654.63
7019.59	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg	654.69
7019.90	00	00	- Other:			
7019.90	10	00	--- Glass fibres (including glass wool)	5%	kg	664.954
7019.90	90	00	--- Other	5%	kg	664.959
<b>70.20</b>			<b>Other articles of glass.</b>			
7020.00	10	00	--- Industrial articles	5%	kg	665.991
7020.00	20	00	--- Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels	5%	kg	665.992
7020.00	90	00	--- Other	20%	kg	665.999

**SECTION XIV**

**NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS OR  
SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS,  
METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL, AND ARTICLES  
THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN**

**CHAPTER 71****NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS OR  
SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS,  
METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL, AND ARTICLES  
THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN****Notes.**

1. Subject to Note 1(a) to Section VI and except as provided below, all articles consisting wholly or partly:
  - (a) Of natural or cultured pearls or of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed), or
  - (b) Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal, are to be classified in this Chapter.
2. (A) Headings 71.13, 71.14 and 71.15 do not cover articles in which precious metal or metal clad with precious metal is present as minor constituents only, such as minor fittings or minor ornamentation (for example, monograms, ferrules and rims), and paragraph (b) of the foregoing Note does not apply to such articles.  
(B) Heading 71.16 does not cover articles containing precious metal or metal clad with precious metal (other than as minor constituents).
3. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Amalgams of precious metal, or colloidal precious metal (heading 28.43);
  - (b) Sterile surgical suture materials, dental fillings or other goods of Chapter 30;
  - (c) Goods of Chapter 32 (for example, lustres);
  - (d) Supported catalysts (heading 38.15);
  - (e) Articles of heading 42.02 or 42.03 referred to in Note 3(B) to Chapter 42;
  - (f) Articles of heading 43.03 or 43.04;
  - (g) Goods of Section XI (textiles and textile articles);
  - (h) Footwear, headgear or other articles of Chapter 64 or 65;
  - (i) Umbrellas, walking-sticks or other articles of Chapter 66;
  - (k) Abrasive goods of heading 68.04 or 68.05 or Chapter 82, containing dust or powder of precious or semi-precious stones (natural or synthetic); articles of Chapter 82 with a working part of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed);



machinery, mechanical appliances or electrical goods, or parts thereof, of Section XVI. However, articles and parts thereof, wholly of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) remain classified in this Chapter, except unmounted worked sapphires and diamonds for styli (heading 85.22);

- (l) Articles of Chapter 90, 91 or 92 (scientific instruments, clocks and watches, musical instruments);
  - (m) Arms or parts thereof (Chapter 93);
  - (n) Articles covered by Note 2 to Chapter 95;
  - (o) Articles classified in Chapter 96 by virtue of Note 4 to that Chapter; or
  - (p) Original sculptures or statuary (heading 97.03), collectors' pieces (heading 97.05) or antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years (heading 97.06), other than natural or cultured pearls or precious or semi-precious stones.
4. (A) The expression "precious metal" means silver, gold and platinum.
- (B) The expression "platinum" means platinum, iridium, osmium, palladium, rhodium and ruthenium.
- (C) The expression "precious or semi-precious stones" does not include any of the substances specified in Note 2(b) to Chapter 96.
5. For the purposes of this Chapter, any alloy (including a sintered mixture and an inter-metallic compound) containing precious metal is to be treated as an alloy of precious metal if any one precious metal constitutes as much as 2%, by weight, of the alloy. Alloys of precious metal are to be classified according to the following rules:
- (a) An alloy containing 2% or more, by weight, of platinum is to be treated as an alloy of platinum;
  - (b) An alloy containing 2% or more, by weight, of gold but no platinum, or less than 2%, by weight, of platinum, is to be treated as an alloy of gold;
  - (c) Other alloys containing 2% or more, by weight, of silver are to be treated as alloys of silver.
6. Except where the context otherwise requires, any reference in the Nomenclature to precious metal or to any particular precious metal includes a reference to alloys treated as alloys of precious metal or of the particular metal in accordance with the rules in Note 5 above, but not to metal clad with precious metal or to base metal or non-metals plated with precious metal.
7. Throughout the Nomenclature the expression "metal clad with precious metal" means material made with a base of metal upon one or more surfaces of which there is affixed by soldering, brazing, welding, hot-rolling or similar mechanical means a covering of precious metal. Except where the context otherwise requires, the expression also covers base metal inlaid with precious metal.

8. Subject to Note 1(a) to Section VI, goods answering to a description in heading 71.12 are to be classified in that heading and in no other heading of the Nomenclature.
9. For the purposes of heading 71.13, the expression "articles of jewellery" means:
  - (a) Any small objects of personal adornment (for example, rings, bracelets, necklaces, brooches, ear-rings, watch-chains, fobs, pendants, tie-pins, cuff-links, dress-studs, religious or other medals and insignia); and
  - (b) Articles of personal use of a kind normally carried in the pocket, in the handbag or on the person (for example, cigar or cigarette cases, snuff boxes, cachou or pill boxes, powder boxes, chain purses or prayer beads).

These articles may be combined or set, for example, with natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, tortoise shell, mother-of-pearl, ivory, natural or reconstituted amber, jet or coral.
10. For the purposes of heading 71.14, the expression "articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares" includes such articles as ornaments, tableware, toilet-ware, smokers' requisites and other articles of household, office or religious use.
11. For the purposes of heading 71.17, the expression "imitation jewellery" means articles of jewellery within the meaning of paragraph (a) of Note 9 above (but not including buttons or other articles of heading 96.06, or dress-combs, hair-slides or the like, or hairpins, of heading 96.15), not incorporating natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) nor (except as plating or as minor constituents) precious metal or metal clad with precious metal.

#### Subheading Notes.

1. For the purposes of subheadings 7106.10, 7108.11, 7110.11, 7110.21, 7110.31 and 7110.41, the expressions "powder" and "in powder form" mean products of which 90% or more by weight passes through a sieve having a mesh aperture of 0.5 mm.
2. Notwithstanding the provisions of Chapter Note 4(B), for the purposes of subheadings 7110.11 and 7110.19, the expression "platinum" does not include iridium, osmium, palladium, rhodium or ruthenium.
3. For the classification of alloys in the subheadings of heading 71.10, each alloy is to be classified with that metal, platinum, palladium, rhodium, iridium, osmium or ruthenium which predominates by weight over each other of these metals.

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
			<b>I - NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS AND PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES</b>			
<b>71.01</b>			<b>Pearls, natural or cultured, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; pearls, natural or cultured, temporarily strung for convenience of transport.</b>			
7101.10	00	00	- Natural pearls:			
7101.10	10	00	--- Temporarily strung for convenience of transport	50%	kg	667.111
7101.10	90	00	--- Other	50%	kg	667.119
			- Cultured pearls:			
7101.21	00	00	-- Unworked:			
7101.21	10	00	--- Temporarily strung for convenience of transport	50%	kg	667.121
7101.21	90	00	--- Other	50%	kg	667.129
7101.22	00	00	-- Worked:			
7101.22	10	00	--- Temporarily strung for convenience of transport	50%	kg	667.131
7101.22	90	00	--- Other	50%	kg	667.139
<b>71.02</b>			<b>Diamonds, whether or not worked, but not mounted or set.</b>			
7102.10	00	00	- Unsorted	50%	kg&ct	667.21
			- Industrial:			
7102.21	00	00	-- Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	50%	kg&ct	277.11
7102.29	00	00	-- Other	50%	kg&ct	277.19
			- Non-industrial:			
7102.31	00	00	-- Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	50%	kg&ct	667.22
7102.39	00	00	-- Other	50%	kg&ct	667.29
<b>71.03</b>			<b>Precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport.</b>			
7103.10	00	00	- Unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped:			
7103.10	10	00	--- Temporarily strung for convenience of transport	50%	kg	667.311
7103.10	90	00	--- Other	50%	kg	667.319
			- Otherwise worked:			
7103.91	00	00	-- Rubies, sapphires and emeralds:			
7103.91	10	00	--- Temporarily strung for convenience of transport	50%	kg&ct	667.391

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
7103.91	90	00	--- Other	50%	kg&ct	667.392
7103.99	00	00	-- Other:			
7103.99	10	00	--- Temporarily strung for convenience of transport	50%	kg&ct	667.393
7103.99	90	00	--- Other	50%	kg&ct	667.399
<b>71.04</b>			<b>Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport.</b>			
7104.10	00	00	- Piezo-electric quartz	50%	kg&ct	667.41
7104.20	00	00	- Other, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped	50%	kg&ct	667.42
7104.90	00	00	- Other	50%	kg&ct	667.49
<b>71.05</b>			<b>Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones.</b>			
7105.10	00	00	- Of diamonds	5%	kg&ct	277.211
7105.90	00	00	- Other	5%	kg	277.219
			<b>II - PRECIOUS METALS AND METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL</b>			
<b>71.06</b>			<b>Silver (including silver plated with gold or platinum), unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form.</b>			
7106.10	00	00	- Powder	5%	kg	681.141
		00	- Other:			
7106.91	00	00	-- Unwrought	5%	kg	681.13
7106.92	00	00	-- Semi-manufactured	5%	kg	681.142
7107.00	00	00	Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semi-manufactured.	5%	kg	681.12
<b>71.08</b>			<b>Gold (including gold plated with platinum) unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form.</b>			
			- Non-monetary:			
7108.11	00	00	-- Powder	5%	kg	971.011
7108.12	00	00	-- Other unwrought forms:			
7108.12	10	00	--- In bars	5%	kg	971.012
7108.12	90	00	--- Other	5%	kg	971.013
7108.13	00	00	-- Other semi-manufactured forms	5%	kg	971.014
7108.20	00	00	- Monetary	5%	kg	971.015
7109.00	00	00	Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semi-manufactured.	5%	kg	971.02
<b>71.10</b>			<b>Platinum, unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form.</b>			

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
			- Platinum:			
7110.11	00	00	-- Unwrought or in powder form	5%	kg	681.23
7110.19	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg	681.251
			- Palladium:			
7110.21	00	00	-- Unwrought or in powder form	5%	kg	681.241
7110.29	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg	681.252
			- Rhodium:			
7110.31	00	00	-- Unwrought or in powder form	5%	kg	681.242
7110.39	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg	681.253
			- Iridium, osmium and ruthenium:			
7110.41	00	00	-- Unwrought or in powder form	5%	kg	681.243
7110.49	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg	681.259
7111.00	00	00	Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, not further worked than semi-manufactured.	5%	kg	681.22
71.12			Waste and scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal; other waste and scrap containing precious metal or precious metal compounds, of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal.			
7112.30	00	00	- Ash containing precious metal or precious metal compounds	5%	kg	971.031
			- Other:			
7112.91	00	00	-- Of gold, including metal clad with gold but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	5%	kg	971.032
7112.92	00	00	-- Of platinum, including metal clad with platinum but excluding sweepings containing other precious metal	5%	kg	289.91
7112.99	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg	289.29
			<b>III - JEWELLERY, GOLDSMITHS' AND SILVERSMITHS' WARES AND OTHER ARTICLES</b>			
71.13			Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.			
			- Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:			
7113.11	00	00	-- Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal	60%	kg	897.311
7113.19	00	00	-- Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:			
7113.19	10	00	--- Of gold	60%	kg	897.312
7113.19	90	00	--- Other	60%	kg	897.313
7113.20	00	00	- Of base metal clad with precious metal	60%	kg	897.314

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
<b>71.14</b>			<b>Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.</b>			
			- Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:			
7114.11	00	00	-- Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal	60%	kg	897.321
7114.19	00	00	-- Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal	60%	kg	897.322
7114.20	00	00	- Of base metal clad with precious metal	60%	kg	897.323
<b>71.15</b>			<b>Other articles of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.</b>			
7115.10	00	00	- Catalysts in the form of wire cloth or grill, of platinum	5%	kg	897.41
7115.90	00	00	- Other	5%	kg	897.49
<b>71.16</b>			<b>Articles of natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed).</b>			
7116.10	00	00	- Of natural or cultured pearls	60%	kg	897.331
7116.20	00	00	- Of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)	60%	kg	897.332
<b>71.17</b>			<b>Imitation jewellery.</b>			
			- Of base metal, whether or not plated with precious metal:			
7117.11	00	00	-- Cuff-links and studs	60%	kg	897.211
7117.19	00	00	-- Other	60%	kg	897.219
7117.90	00	00	- Other	60%	kg	897.29
<b>71.18</b>			<b>Coin.</b>			
7118.10	00	00	- Coin (other than gold coin), not being legal tender	Free	kg	961.00
7118.90	00	00	- Other:			
7118.90	10	00	--- Gold coin	Free	kg	961.02
7118.90	90	00	--- Other	Free	kg	961.09

**SECTION XV****BASE METALS AND ARTICLES OF BASE METAL**

## Notes.

1. This Section does not cover:
  - (a) Prepared paints, inks or other products with a basis of metallic flakes or powder (headings 32.07 to 32.10, 32.12, 32.13 or 32.15);
  - (b) Ferro-cerium or other pyrophoric alloys (heading 36.06);
  - (c) Headgear or parts thereof of heading 65.06 or 65.07;
  - (d) Umbrella frames or other articles of heading 66.03;
  - (e) Goods of Chapter 71 (for example, precious metal alloys, base metal clad with precious metal, imitation jewellery);
  - (f) Articles of Section XVI (machinery, mechanical appliances and electrical goods);
  - (g) Assembled railway or tramway track (heading 86.08) or other articles of Section XVII (vehicles, ships and boats, aircraft);
  - (h) Instruments or apparatus of Section XVIII, including clock or watch springs;
  - (i) Lead shot prepared for ammunition (heading 93.06) or other articles of Section XIX (arms and ammunition);
  - (k) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, mattress supports, lamps and lighting fittings, illuminated signs, prefabricated buildings);
  - (l) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites);
  - (m) Hand sieves, buttons, pens, pencil-holders, pen nibs, monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles or other articles of Chapter 96 (miscellaneous manufactured articles); or
  - (n) Articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).
2. Throughout the Nomenclature, the expression "parts of general use" means:
  - (a) Articles of heading 73.07, 73.12, 73.15, 73.17 or 73.18 and similar articles of other base metal;
  - (b) Springs and leaves for springs, of base metal, other than clock or watch springs (heading 91.14); and

- (c) Articles of headings 83.01, 83.02, 83.08, 83.10 and frames and mirrors, of base metal, of heading 83.06.

In Chapters 73 to 76 and 78 to 82 (but not in heading 73.15) references to parts of goods do not include references to parts of general use as defined above.

Subject to the preceding paragraph and to Note 1 to Chapter 83, the articles of Chapter 82 or 83 are excluded from Chapters 72 to 76 and 78 to 81.

3. Throughout the Nomenclature, the expression "base metals" means : iron and steel, copper, nickel, aluminium, lead, zinc, tin, tungsten (wolfram), molybdenum, tantalum, magnesium, cobalt, bismuth, cadmium, titanium, zirconium, antimony, manganese, beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium.
4. Throughout the Nomenclature, the term "cermets" means products containing a microscopic heterogeneous combination of a metallic component and a ceramic component. The term "cermets" includes sintered metal carbides (metal carbides sintered with a metal).
5. Classification of alloys (other than ferro-alloys and master alloys as defined in Chapters 72 and 74):
  - (a) An alloy of base metals is to be classified as an alloy of the metal which predominates by weight over each of the other metals;
  - (b) An alloy composed of base metals of this Section and of elements not falling within this Section is to be treated as an alloy of base metals of this Section if the total weight of such metals equals or exceeds the total weight of the other elements present;
  - (c) In this Section the term "alloys" includes sintered mixtures of metal powders, heterogeneous intimate mixtures obtained by melting (other than cermets) and intermetallic compounds.
6. Unless the context otherwise requires, any reference in the Nomenclature to a base metal includes a reference to alloys which, by virtue of Note 5 above, are to be classified as alloys of that metal.
7. Classification of composite articles:

Except where the headings otherwise require, articles of base metal (including articles of mixed materials treated as articles of base metal under the Interpretative Rules) containing two or more base metals are to be treated as articles of the base metal predominating by weight over each of the other metals.

For this purpose:

- (a) Iron and steel, or different kinds of iron or steel, are regarded as one and the same metal;
- (b) An alloy is regarded as being entirely composed of that metal as an alloy of which, by virtue of Note 5, it is classified; and



- (c) A cermet of heading 81.13 is regarded as a single base metal.
8. In this Section, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:
- (a) **Waste and scrap**  
Metal waste and scrap from the manufacture or mechanical working of metals, and metal goods definitely not usable as such because of breakage, cutting-up, wear or other reasons.
  - (b) **Powders**  
Products of which 90% or more by weight passes through a sieve having a mesh aperture of 1 mm.

**CHAPTER 72**  
**IRON AND STEEL**

Notes.

1. In this Chapter and, in the case of Notes (d), (e) and (f) throughout the Nomenclature, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) Pig iron

Iron-carbon alloys not usefully malleable, containing more than 2% by weight of carbon and which may contain by weight one or more other elements within the following limits:

- not more than 10% of chromium
- not more than 6% of manganese
- not more than 3% of phosphorus
- not more than 8% of silicon
- a total of not more than 10% of other elements.

(b) Spiegeleisen

Iron-carbon alloys containing by weight more than 6% but not more than 30% of manganese and otherwise conforming to the specification at (a) above.

(c) Ferro-alloys

Alloys in pigs, blocks, lumps or similar primary forms, in forms obtained by continuous casting and also in granular or powder forms, whether or not agglomerated, commonly used as an additive in the manufacture of other alloys or as de-oxidants, de-sulphurising agents or for similar uses in ferrous metallurgy and generally not usefully malleable, containing by weight 4% or more of the element iron and one or more of the following:

- more than 10% of chromium
- more than 30% of manganese
- more than 3% of phosphorus
- more than 8% of silicon
- a total of more than 10% of other elements, excluding carbon, subject to a maximum content of 10% in the case of copper.

(d) Steel

Ferrous materials other than those of heading 72.03 which (with the exception of certain types produced in the form of castings) are usefully malleable and which contain by weight 2% or less of carbon. However, chromium steels may contain higher proportions of carbon.

(e) Stainless steel

Alloy steels containing, by weight, 1.2% or less of carbon and 10.5% or more of chromium, with or without other elements.

- (f) **Other alloy steel**  
Steels not complying with the definition of stainless steel and containing by weight one or more of the following elements in the proportion shown:
- 0.3% or more of aluminium
  - 0.0008% or more of boron
  - 0.3% or more of chromium
  - 0.3% or more of cobalt
  - 0.4% or more of copper
  - 0.4% or more of lead
  - 1.65% or more of manganese
  - 0.08% or more of molybdenum
  - 0.3% or more of nickel
  - 0.06% or more of niobium
  - 0.6% or more of silicon
  - 0.05% or more of titanium
  - 0.3% or more of tungsten (wolfram)
  - 0.1% or more of vanadium
  - 0.05% or more of zirconium
  - 0.1% or more of other elements (except sulphur, phosphorus, carbon and nitrogen), taken separately.
- (g) **Remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel**  
Products roughly cast in the form of ingots without feeder-heads or hot tops, or of pigs, having obvious surface faults and not complying with the chemical composition of pig iron, spiegeleisen or ferro-alloys.
- (h) **Granules**  
Products of which less than 90% by weight passes through a sieve with a mesh aperture of 1 mm and of which 90% or more by weight passes through a sieve with a mesh aperture of 5 mm.
- (i) **Semi-finished products**  
Continuous cast products of solid section, whether or not subjected to primary hot-rolling; and  
Other products of solid section, which have not been further worked than subjected to primary hot-rolling or roughly shaped by forging, including blanks for angles, shapes or sections.  
These products are not presented in coils.
- (j) **Flat-rolled products**  
Rolled products of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section, which do not conform to the definition at (ij) above in the form of:
- coils of successively superimposed layers, or
  - straight lengths, which if of a thickness less than 4.75 mm are of a width measuring at least ten times the thickness or if of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more are of a width which exceeds 150 mm and measures at least twice the thickness.
- Flat-rolled products include those with patterns in relief derived directly from rolling (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and those which have been perforated, corrugated or polished, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Flat-rolled products of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, are to be classified as products of a width of 600 mm or more, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

- (k) **Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils**  
Hot-rolled products in irregularly wound coils, which have a solid cross-section in the shape of circles, segments of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), triangles or other convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). These products may have indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process (reinforcing bars and rods).
- (l) **Other bars and rods**  
Products which do not conform to any of the definitions at (ij), (k) or (l) above or to the definition of wire, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, segments of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), triangles or other convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). These products may:
- have indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process (reinforcing bars and rods);
  - be twisted after rolling.
- (m) **Angles, shapes and sections**  
Products having a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length which do not conform to any of the definitions at (ij), (k), (l) or (m) above or to the definition of wire. Chapter 72 does not include products of heading 73.01 or 73.02.
- (n) **Wire**  
Cold-formed products in coils, of any uniform solid cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to the definition of flat-rolled products.
- (o) **Hollow drill bars and rods**  
Hollow bars and rods of any cross-section, suitable for drills, of which the greatest external dimension of the cross-section exceeds 15 mm but does not exceed 52 mm, and of which the greatest internal dimension does not exceed one half of the greatest external dimension. Hollow bars and rods of iron or steel not conforming to this definition are to be classified in heading 73.04.
2. Ferrous metals clad with another ferrous metal are to be classified as products of the ferrous metal predominating by weight.
3. Iron or steel products obtained by electrolytic deposition, by pressure casting or by sintering are to be classified, according to their form, their composition and their appearance, in the headings of this Chapter appropriate to similar hot-rolled products.

#### **Subheading Notes.**

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

- (a) **Alloy pig iron**  
Pig iron containing, by weight, one or more of the following elements in the specified proportions:
- more than 0.2% of chromium
  - more than 0.3% of copper
  - more than 0.3% of nickel
  - more than 0.1% of any of the following elements: aluminium, molybdenum, titanium, tungsten (wolfram), vanadium.
- (b) **Non-alloy free-cutting steel**  
Non-alloy steel containing, by weight, one or more of the following elements in the specified proportions:
- 0.08% or more of sulphur
  - 0.1% or more of lead
  - more than 0.05% of selenium
  - more than 0.01% of tellurium
  - more than 0.05% of bismuth.
- (c) **Silicon-electrical steel**  
Alloy steels containing by weight at least 0.6% but not more than 6% of silicon and not more than 0.08% of carbon. They may also contain by weight not more than 1% of aluminium but no other element in a proportion that would give the steel the characteristics of another alloy steel.
- (d) **High speed steel**  
Alloy steels containing, with or without other elements, at least two of the three elements molybdenum, tungsten and vanadium with a combined content by weight of 7% or more, 0.6% or more of carbon and 3 to 6% of chromium.
- (e) **Silico-manganese steel**  
Alloy steels containing by weight:
- not more than 0.7% of carbon,
  - 0.5% or more but not more than 1.9% of manganese, and
  - 0.6% or more but not more than 2.3% of silicon, but no other element in a proportion that would give the steel the characteristics of another alloy steel.
2. For the classification of ferro-alloys in the subheadings of heading 72.02 the following rule should be observed:

A ferro-alloy is considered as binary and classified under the relevant subheading (if it exists) if only one of the alloy elements exceeds the minimum percentage laid down in Chapter Note 1(c); by analogy, it is considered respectively as ternary or quaternary if two or three alloy elements exceed the minimum percentage.

For the application of this rule the unspecified "other elements" referred to in Chapter Note 1(c) must each exceed 10% by weight.

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
			<b>I - PRIMARY MATERIALS; PRODUCTS IN GRANULAR OR POWDER FORM</b>			
<b>72.01</b>			<b>Pig iron and spiegeleisen in pigs, blocks or other primary forms.</b>			
7201.10	00	00	- Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight 0.5% or less of phosphorous	5%	kg	671.21
7201.20	00	00	- Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight more than 0.5% of phosphorous	5%	kg	671.22
7201.50	00	00	- Alloy pig iron, spiegeleisen:			
7201.50	10	00	- - - Alloy pig iron	5%	kg	671.231
7201.50	20	00	- - - Spiegeleisen	5%	kg	671.232
<b>72.02</b>			<b>Ferro-alloys.</b>			
			- Ferro-manganese:			
7202.11	00	00	- - Containing by weight more than 2% of carbon	5%	kg	671.41
7202.19	00	00	- - Other	5%	kg	671.49
			- Ferro-silicon:			
7202.21	00	00	- - Containing by weight more than 55% of silicon	5%	kg	671.511
7202.29	00	00	- - Other	5%	kg	671.519
7202.30	00	00	- Ferro-silico-manganese	5%	kg	671.52
			- Ferro-chromium:			
7202.41	00	00	- - Containing by weight more than 4% of carbon	5%	kg	671.531
7202.49	00	00	- - Other	5%	kg	671.532
7202.50	00	00	- Ferro-silico-chromium	5%	kg	671.54
7202.60	00	00	- Ferro-nickel	5%	kg	671.55
7202.70	00	00	- Ferro-molybdenum	5%	kg	671.591
7202.80	00	00	- Ferro-tungsten and ferro-silico-tungsten	5%	kg	671.592
			- Other:			
7202.91	00	00	- - Ferro-titanium and ferro-silico-titanium	5%	kg	671.593
7202.92	00	00	- - Ferro-vanadium	5%	kg	671.594
7202.93	00	00	- - Ferro-niobium	5%	kg	671.595
7202.99	00	00	- - Other	5%	kg	671.599
<b>72.03</b>			<b>Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore and other spongy ferrous products, in lumps, pellets or similar forms; iron having a minimum purity by weight of 99.94%, in lumps, pellets or similar forms.</b>			
7203.10	00	00	- Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore	10%	kg	671.331
7203.90	00	00	- Other	5%	kg	671.339
<b>72.04</b>			<b>Ferrous waste and scrap; remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel.</b>			
7204.10	00	00	- Waste and scrap of cast iron	5%	kg	282.1

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
			- Waste and scrap of alloy steel:			
7204.21	00	00	-- Of stainless steel	5%	kg	282.21
7204.29	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg	282.29
7204.30	00	00	- Waste and scrap of tinned iron or steel	5%	kg	282.31
			- Other waste and scrap:			
7204.41	00	00	-- Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust, filings, trimmings and stampings, whether or not in bundles	5%	kg	282.32
7204.49	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg	282.39
7204.50	00	00	- Remelting scrap ingots	5%	kg	282.33
<b>72.05</b>			<b>Granules and powders, of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel.</b>			
7205.10	00	00	- Granules	5%	kg	671.31
			- Powders:			
7205.21	00	00	-- Of alloy steel	5%	kg	671.321
7205.29	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg	671.329
			<b>II - IRON AND NON-ALLOY STEEL</b>			
<b>72.06</b>			<b>Iron and non-alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms (excluding iron of heading 72.03).</b>			
7206.10	00	00	- Ingots:			
7206.10	10	00	--- Of iron	5%	kg	672.411
7206.10	20	00	--- Of non-alloy steel	5%	kg	672.412
7206.90	00	00	- Other:			
7206.90	10	00	--- Of iron	5%	kg	672.451
7206.90	90	00	--- Of non-alloy steel	5%	kg	672.459
<b>72.07</b>			<b>Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel.</b>			
			- Containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon:			
7207.11	00	00	-- Of rectangular (including square) cross-section, the width measuring less than twice the thickness:			
7207.11	10	00	--- Blooms and billets, of non-alloy steel	10%	kg	672.611
7207.11	90	00	--- Other	5%	kg	672.619
7207.12	00	00	-- Other, of rectangular (other than square) cross-section:			
7207.12	10	00	--- Blooms and billets, of non-alloy steel	10%	kg	672.621
7207.12	90	00	--- Other	5%	kg	672.629
7207.19	00	00	- Other:			
7207.19	10	00	--- Blooms and billets, of non-alloy steel	10%	kg	672.691

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
7207.19	90	00	--- Other	5%	kg	672.699
7207.20	00	00	- Containing by weight 0.25% or more of carbon:			
7207.20	10	00	--- Blooms and billets, of non-alloy steel	10%	kg	672.71
7207.20	90	00	--- Other	5%	kg	672.79
<b>72.08</b>			<b>Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated.</b>			
7208.10	00	00	- In coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief:			
7208.10	10	00	--- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	5%	kg	673.2111
7208.10	90	00	--- Other	5%	kg	673.2119
			- Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, pickled:			
7208.25	00	00	-- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	5%	kg	673.2121
7208.26	00	00	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	5%	kg	673.2122
7208.27	00	00	-- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	5%	kg	673.2123
			- Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled:			
7208.36	00	00	-- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	5%	kg	673.2131
7208.37	00	00	-- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	5%	kg	673.2132
7208.38	00	00	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	5%	kg	673.2133
7208.39	00	00	-- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	5%	kg	673.2134
7208.40	00	00	- Not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief:			
7208.40	10	00	--- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	5%	kg	673.2411
7208.40	90	00	--- Other	5%	kg	673.2419
			- Other, not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled :			
7208.51	00	00	-- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	5%	kg	673.2421
7208.52	00	00	-- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	5%	kg	673.2422
7208.53	00	00	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	5%	kg	673.2423
7208.54	00	00	-- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	5%	kg	673.2424
7208.90	00	00	- Other:			
7208.90	10	00	--- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	5%	kg	673.511
7208.90	90	00	--- Other	5%	kg	673.519
<b>72.09</b>			<b>Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, cold-rolled (cold-reduced), not clad, plated or coated.</b>			
			- In coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):			



HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
7209.15	00	00	-- Of a thickness of 3mm or more	5%	kg	673.411
7209.16	00	00	-- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	5%	kg	673.412
7209.17	00	00	-- Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	5%	kg	673.413
7209.18	00	00	-- Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	5%	kg	673.414
			- Not in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold reduced):			
7209.25	00	00	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more	5%	kg	673.461
7209.26	00	00	-- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	5%	kg	673.462
7209.27	00	00	-- Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	5%	kg	673.463
7209.28	00	00	-- Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	5%	kg	673.464
7209.90	00	00	- Other:	5%		
7209.90	10	00	--- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	5%	kg	673.521
7209.90	90	00	--- Other	5%	kg	673.529
<b>72.10</b>			<b>Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, clad, plated or coated.</b>			
			- Plated or coated with tin:			
7210.11	00	00	-- Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more	5%	kg	674.211
7210.12	00	00	-- Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	5%	kg	674.212
7210.20	00	00	- Plated or coated with lead, including terne-plate	5%	kg	674.41
7210.30	00	00	- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc:			
7210.30	10	00	--- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm, corrugated	15%	kg	674.111
7210.30	20	00	--- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm, other	5%	kg	674.112
7210.30	90	00	--- Other	5%	kg	674.119
			- Otherwise plated or coated with zinc:			
7210.41	00	00	-- Corrugated:			
7210.41	10	00	--- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	15%	kg	674.131
7210.41	90	00	--- Other	5%	kg	674.132
7210.49	00	00	-- Other:			
7210.49	10	00	--- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	15%	kg	674.133
7210.49	90	00	--- Other	5%	kg	674.139
7210.50	00	00	- Plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides	5%	kg	674.42
			- Plated or coated with aluminium:			
7210.61	00	00	-- Plated or coated with aluminium-zinc alloys:			
7210.61	10	00	--- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm, corrugated	15%	kg	674.431
7210.61	20	00	--- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm, other	5%	kg	674.432

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
7210.61	90	00	--- Other	5%	kg	674.433
7210.69	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg	674.439
7210.70	00	00	- Painted, varnished or coated with plastics:			
7210.70	10	00	--- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm, corrugated	15%	kg	674.311
7210.70	20	00	--- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm, other	5%	kg	674.312
7210.70	90	00	--- Other	5%	kg	674.319
7210.90	00	00	- Other:			
7210.90	10	00	--- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm, corrugated	15%	kg	674.441
7210.90	20	00	--- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm, other	5%	kg	674.442
7210.90	90	00	--- Other	5%	kg	674.449
<b>72.11</b>			<b>Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, not clad, plated or coated.</b>			
			- Not further worked than hot-rolled:			
7211.13	00	00	-- Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width exceeding 150 mm and a thickness of not less than 4 mm, not in coils and without patterns in relief	5%	kg	673.271
7211.14	00	00	-- Other, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	5%	kg	673.272
7211.19	00	00	-- Other:			
7211.19	10	00	--- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	5%	kg	673.291
7211.19	90	00	--- Other	5%	kg	673.299
			- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):			
7211.23	00	00	-- Containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon:			
7211.23	10	00	--- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	5%	kg	673.491
7211.23	90	00	--- Other	5%	kg	673.492
7211.29	00	00	-- Other:			
7211.29	10	00	--- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	5%	kg	673.493
7211.29	90	00	--- Other	5%	kg	673.499
7211.90	00	00	- Other:			
7211.90	10	00	--- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	5%	kg	673.531
7211.90	90	00	--- Other	5%	kg	673.539
<b>72.12</b>			<b>Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, clad, plated or coated.</b>			
7212.10	00	00	- Plated or coated with tin	5%	kg	674.22
7212.20	00	00	- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc:			

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
7212.20	10	00	--- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm, corrugated	15%	kg	674.121
7212.20	20	00	--- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm, other	5%	kg	674.122
7212.20	90	00	--- Other	5%	kg	674.129
7212.30	00	00	- Otherwise plated or coated with zinc:			
7212.30	10	00	--- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm, corrugated	15%	kg	674.141
7212.30	20	00	--- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm, other	5%	kg	674.142
7212.30	90	00	--- Other	5%	kg	674.149
7212.40	00	00	- Painted, varnished or coated with plastics:			
7212.40	10	00	--- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm, corrugated	15%	kg	674.321
7212.40	20	00	--- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm, other	5%	kg	674.322
7212.40	90	00	--- Other	5%	kg	674.329
7212.50	00	00	- Otherwise plated or coated:			
7212.50	10	00	--- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm, corrugated	15%	kg	674.511
7212.50	20	00	--- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm, other	5%	kg	674.512
7212.50	90	00	--- Other	5%	kg	674.519
7212.60	00	00	- Clad:			
7212.60	10	00	--- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm, corrugated	15%	kg	674.521
7212.60	20	00	--- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm, other	5%	kg	674.522
7212.60	90	00	--- Other	5%	kg	674.529
<b>72.13</b>			<b>Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or non-alloy steel.</b>			
7213.10	00	00	- Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process:			
7213.10	10	00	--- Of iron	5%	kg	676.111
7213.10	90	00	--- Of non-alloy steel	10%	kg	676.112
7213.20	00	00	- Other, of free-cutting steel	10%	kg	676.612
			- Other:			
7213.91	00	00	-- Of circular cross-section measuring less than 14 mm in diameter:			
7213.91	10	00	--- Of iron	5%	kg	676.191
7213.91	90	00	--- Of non-alloy steel	10%	kg	676.192
7213.99	00	00	-- Other:			
7213.99	10	00	--- Of iron	5%	kg	676.193
7213.99	90	00	--- Of non-alloy steel	10%	kg	676.194

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
<b>72.14</b>			<b>Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, but including those twisted after rolling.</b>			
7214.10	00	00	- Forged:			
7214.10	10	00	--- Of iron	5%	kg	676.431
7214.10	20	00	--- Of non-alloy steel	5%	kg	676.432
7214.20	00	00	- Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process or twisted after rolling:			
7214.20	10	00	--- Of iron	5%	kg	676.211
7214.20	90	00	--- Of non-alloy steel	10%	kg	676.212
7214.30	00	00	- Other, of free-cutting steel	10%	kg	676.22
			- Other:			
7214.91	00	00	-- Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section:			
7214.91	10	00	--- Of iron	5%	kg	676.291
7214.91	90	00	--- Of non-alloy steel	10%	kg	676.292
7214.99	00	00	-- Other:			
7214.99	10	00	--- Of iron	5%	kg	676.293
7214.99	90	00	--- Of non-alloy steel	10%	kg	676.294
<b>72.15</b>			<b>Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel.</b>			
7215.10	00	00	- Of free-cutting steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	5%	kg	676.31
7215.50	00	00	- Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	5%	kg	676.33
7215.90	00	00	- Other:			
7215.90	10	00	--- Of iron	5%	kg	676.441
7215.90	90	00	--- Of non-alloy steel	5%	kg	676.449
<b>72.16</b>			<b>Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel.</b>			
7216.10	00	00	- U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm	5%	kg	676.811
			- L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm:			
7216.21	00	00	-- L sections	5%	kg	676.812
7216.22	00	00	-- T sections	5%	kg	676.813

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
			- U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded of a height of less than 80 mm or more:			
7216.31	00	00	-- U sections	5%	kg	676.821
7216.32	00	00	-- I sections	5%	kg	676.822
7216.33	00	00	-- H sections	5%	kg	676.823
7216.40	00	00	- L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more	5%	kg	676.824
7216.50	00	00	- Other angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded:			
7216.50	10	00	--- Angles, of non-alloy steel	10%	kg	676.831
7216.50	90	00	--- Other	5%	kg	676.839
			- Angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished:			
7216.61	00	00	-- Obtained from flat-rolled products:			
7216.61	10	00	--- Angles, of non-alloy steel	10%	kg	676.841
7216.61	90	00	--- Other	5%	kg	676.842
7216.69	00	00	-- Other:			
7216.69	10	00	--- Angles, of non-alloy steel	10%	kg	676.843
7216.69	90	00	--- Other	5%	kg	676.849
			- Other:			
7216.91	00	00	-- Cold-formed or cold-finished from flat-rolled products:			
7216.91	10	00	--- Angles, of non-alloy steel	10%	kg	676.851
7216.91	90	00	--- Other	5%	kg	676.852
7216.99	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg	676.859
<b>72.17</b>			<b>Wire of iron or non-alloy steel.</b>			
7217.10	00	00	- Not plated or coated, whether or not polished:			
7217.10	10	00	--- Of iron	5%	kg	678.141
7217.10	90	00	--- Of non-alloy steel	10%	kg	678.142
7217.20	00	00	- Plated or coated with zinc	5%	kg	678.151
7217.30	00	00	- Plated or coated with other base metals	5%	kg	678.159
7217.90	00	00	- Other	5%	kg	678.19
			<b>III - STAINLESS STEEL</b>			
<b>72.18</b>			<b>Stainless steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of stainless steel.</b>			
7218.10	00	00	- Ingots and other primary forms	5%	kg	672.47
			- Other:			

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
7218.91	00	00	-- Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section	5%	kg	672.811
7218.99	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg	672.819
<b>72.19</b>			<b>Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more.</b>			
			- Not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils:			
7219.11	00	00	-- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	5%	kg	675.311
7219.12	00	00	-- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	5%	kg	675.312
7219.13	00	00	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	5%	kg	675.32
7219.14	00	00	-- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	5%	kg	675.33
			- Not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils:			
7219.21	00	00	-- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	5%	kg	675.341
7219.22	00	00	-- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	5%	kg	675.342
7219.23	00	00	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	5%	kg	675.35
7219.24	00	00	-- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	5%	kg	675.36
			- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):			
7219.31	00	00	-- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	5%	kg	675.51
7219.32	00	00	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	5%	kg	675.52
7219.33	00	00	-- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	5%	kg	675.53
7219.34	00	00	-- Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	5%	kg	675.54
7219.35	00	00	-- Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	5%	kg	675.55
7219.90	00	00	- Other	5%	kg	675.71
<b>72.20</b>			<b>Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of less than 600 mm.</b>			
			- Not further worked than hot-rolled:			
7220.11	00	00	-- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	5%	kg	675.37
7220.12	00	00	-- Of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm	5%	kg	675.38
7220.20	00	00	- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	5%	kg	675.56
7220.90	00	00	- Other	5%	kg	675.72
<b>7221.00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of stainless steel.</b>	5%	kg	676.15
<b>72.22</b>			<b>Other bars and rods of stainless steel; angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel.</b>			
			- Bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded:			
7222.11	00	00	-- Of circular cross-section	5%	kg	676.251
7222.19	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg	676.259
7222.20	00	00	- Bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	5%	kg	676.34

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
7222.30	00	00	- Other bars and rods	5%	kg	676.45
7222.40	00	00	- Angles, shapes and sections:			
7222.40	10	00	--- Angles	5%	kg	676.871
7222.40	20	00	--- Shapes and sections	5%	kg	676.872
7223.00	00	00	Wire of stainless steel.	5%	kg	678.21
			<b>IV -OTHER ALLOY STEEL; HOLLOW DRILL BARS AND RODS, OF ALLOY OR NON-ALLOY STEEL</b>			
72.24			<b>Other alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of other alloy steel.</b>			
7224.10	00	00	- Ingots and other primary forms	5%	kg	672.49
7224.90	00	00	- Other	5%	kg	672.82
72.25			<b>Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more.</b>			
			- Of silicon-electrical steel:			
7225.11	00	00	-- Grain-oriented	5%	kg	675.111
7225.19	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg	675.119
7225.30	00	00	- Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils	5%	kg	675.41
7225.40	00	00	- Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils	5%	kg	675.42
7225.50	00	00	- Other, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	5%	kg	675.61
			- Other:			
7225.91	00	00	-- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	5%	kg	675.731
7225.92	00	00	-- Otherwise plated or coated with zinc	5%	kg	675.732
7225.99	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg	675.733
72.26			<b>Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm.</b>			
			- Of silicon-electrical steel:			
7226.11	00	00	-- Grain-oriented	5%	kg	675.121
7226.19	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg	675.129
7226.20	00	00	- Of high speed steel	5%	kg	675.2
			- Other:			
7226.91	00	00	-- Not further worked than hot-rolled	5%	kg	675.43
7226.92	00	00	-- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	5%	kg	675.62
7226.99	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg	675.74
72.27			<b>Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of other alloy steel.</b>			
7227.10	00	00	- Of high speed steel	5%	kg	676.17
7227.20	00	00	- Of silico-manganese steel	5%	kg	676.195
7227.90	00	00	- Other	5%	kg	676.199

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
<b>72.28</b>			<b>Other bars and rods of other alloy steel; angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel; hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or non-alloy steel.</b>			
7228.10	00	00	- Bars and rods, of high speed steel	5%	kg	676.41
7228.20	00	00	- Bars and rods, of silico-managanese steel	5%	kg	676.42
7228.30	00	00	- Other bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	5%	kg	676.299
7228.40	00	00	- Other bars and rods, not further worked than forged	5%	kg	676.46
7228.50	00	00	- Other bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	5%	kg	676.39
7228.60	00	00	- Other bars and rods	5%	kg	676.47
7228.70	00	00	- Angles, shapes and sections:	5%		
7228.70	10	00	- - - Angles	5%	kg	676.881
7228.70	20	00	- - - Shapes and sections	5%	kg	676.882
7228.80	00	00	- Hollow drill bars and rods	5%	kg	676.48
<b>72.29</b>			<b>Wire of other alloy steel.</b>			
7229.20	00	00	- Of silico-managanese steel	5%	kg	678.292
7229.90	00	00	- Other	5%	kg	678.299



**CHAPTER 73****ARTICLES OF IRON OR STEEL**

1. In this Chapter the expression "cast iron" applies to products obtained by casting in which iron predominates by weight over each of the other elements and which do not comply with the chemical composition of steel as defined in Note 1(d) to Chapter 72.
2. In this Chapter the word "wire" means hot or cold-formed products of any cross-sectional shape, of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 16 mm.

**Additional CARICOM Guideline.**

1. Subheading 7319.40.90 covers, *inter alia*, dressmakers' pins, push pins, hatpins (other than those for personal adornment), pointed shanks for brooches and badges (whether or not with swivel joints or connections), pins and pointed shanks for fixing labels and pins for mounting insects, It does not cover hair-pins and curling pins (heading 96.15) and tie-pins and hat-pins for personal adornment (heading 71.17).

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
<b>73.01</b>			<b>Sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements; welded angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel.</b>			
7301.10	00	00	- Sheet piling	5%	kg	676.861
7301.20	00	00	- Angles, shapes and sections	5%	kg	676.862
<b>73.02</b>			<b>Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails and rack rails, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, sleepers (cross-ties), fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialized for jointing or fixing rails.</b>			
7302.10	00	00	- Rails	5%	kg	677.01
7302.30	00	00	- Switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces	5%	kg	677.092
7302.40	00	00	- Fish-plates and sole plates	5%	kg	677.093
7302.90	00	00	- Other	5%	kg	677.099
7303.00	00	00	<b>Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron.</b>	5%	kg	679.11
<b>73.04</b>			<b>Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel.</b>			
			- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines:			
7304.11	00	00	-- Of stainless steel	5%	kg	679.12
7304.19	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg	679.12
			- Casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas:			
7304.22	00	00	-- Drill pipe of stainless steel	5%	kg	679.131
7304.23	00	00	-- Other drill pipe	5%	kg	679.139
7304.24	00	00	-- Other, of stainless steel	5%	kg	679.133
7304.29	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg	679.139
			- Other, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel:			
7304.31	00	00	-- Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	5%	kg	679.141
7304.39	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg	679.149
			- Other, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel:			

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
7304.41	00	00	-- Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	5%	kg	679.151
7304.49	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg	679.159
			- Other, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel:			
7304.51	00	00	-- Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	5%	kg	679.161
7304.59	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg	679.169
7304.90	00	00	- Other	5%	kg	679.17
<b>73.05</b>			<b>Other tubes and pipes (for example, welded, riveted or similarly closed), having circular cross-sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm, of iron or steel.</b>			
			- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines:			
7305.11	00	00	-- Longitudinally submerged arc welded	5%	kg	679.311
7305.12	00	00	-- Other, longitudinally welded	5%	kg	679.312
7305.19	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg	679.319
7305.20	00	00	- Casing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	5%	kg	679.32
			- Other, welded:			
7305.31	00	00	-- Longitudinally welded	5%	kg	679.331
7305.39	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg	679.339
7305.90	00	00	- Other	5%	kg	679.39
<b>73.06</b>			<b>Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (for example, open seam or welded, riveted or similarly closed), of iron or steel.</b>			
			- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines:			
7306.11	00	00	-- Welded, of stainless steel	5%	kg	679.411
7306.19	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg	679.419
			- Casing and tubing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas:			
7306.21	00	00	-- Welded, of stainless steel	5%	kg	679.421
7306.29	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg	679.429
7306.30	00	00	- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel	5%	kg	679.431
7306.40	00	00	- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel	5%	kg	679.432
7306.50	00	00	- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel	5%	kg	679.433

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
			- Other, welded, of non-circular cross-section:			
7306.61	00	00	-- Of square or rectangular cross-section	5%	kg	679.411
7306.69	00	00	-- Of other non-circular cross-section	5%	kg	679.449
7306.90	00	00	- Other	5%	kg	679.49
<b>73.07</b>			<b>Tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves), of iron or steel.</b>			
			- Cast fittings:			
7307.11	00	00	-- Of non-malleable cast iron	5%	kg	679.51
7307.19	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg	679.52
			- Other, of stainless steel:			
7307.21	00	00	-- Flanges	5%	kg	679.53
7307.22	00	00	-- Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves	5%	kg	679.54
7307.23	00	00	-- Butt welding fittings	5%	kg	679.55
7307.29	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg	679.56
			- Other:			
7307.91	00	00	-- Flanges	5%	kg	679.591
7307.92	00	00	-- Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves	5%	kg	679.592
7307.93	00	00	-- Butt welding fittings	5%	kg	679.593
7307.99	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg	679.599
<b>73.08</b>			<b>Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frame-works, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel.</b>			
7308.10	00	00	- Bridges and bridge-sections	5%	kg	691.11
7308.20	00	00	- Towers and lattice masts	5%	kg	691.12
7308.30	00	00	- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	5%	kg	691.13
7308.40	00	00	- Equipment for scaffolding, shuttering, propping or pit-propping	5%	kg	691.14
7308.90	00	00	- Other	5%	kg	691.19

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
<b>73.09</b>			<b>Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.</b>			
7309.00	10	00	- - - Petrol, oil and gas tanks	5%	kg	692.111
7309.00	20	00	- - - Water tanks	5%	kg	692.112
7309.00	90	00	- - - Other	5%	kg	692.119
<b>73.10</b>			<b>Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity not exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.</b>			
7310.10	00	00	- Of a capacity of 50 litres or more	5%	kg	692.411
			- Of a capacity of less than 50 litres:			
7310.21	00	00	- - Cans which are to be closed by soldering or crimping	15%	kg	692.412
7310.29	00	00	- - Other	5%	kg	692.419
<b>7311.00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel.</b>	5%	kg	692.43
<b>73.12</b>			<b>Stranded wire, ropes, cables, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel, not electrically insulated.</b>			
7312.10	00	00	- Stranded wire, ropes and cables:			
7312.10	10	00	- - - Stranded wire	15%	kg	693.111
7312.10	20	00	- - - Cables	15%	kg	693.112
7312.10	30	00	- - - Ropes	15%	kg	693.113
7312.90	00	00	- Other	5%	kg	693.119
<b>73.13</b>			<b>Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel.</b>			
7313.00	10	00	- - - Barbed wire, of iron or steel	15%	kg	693.21
7313.00	90	00	- - - Other	15%	kg	693.29

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
<b>73.14</b>			<b>Cloth (including endless bands), grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal of iron or steel.</b>			
			- Woven cloth:			
7314.12	00	00	-- Endless bands for machinery, of stainless steel	15%	kg	693.511
7314.14	00	00	-- Other woven cloth, of stainless steel	15%	kg	693.513
7314.19	00	00	-- Other:			
7314.19	10	00	--- Gauze	15%	kg	693.514
7314.19	90	00	--- Other	15%	kg	693.515
7314.20	00	00	- Grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection, of wire with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 3 mm or more and having a mesh size of 100 cm <sup>2</sup> or more:			
7314.20	10	00	--- Grill	15%	kg	693.521
7314.20	90	00	--- Other	15%	kg	693.529
			- Other grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection:			
			-- Plated or coated with zinc:			
7314.31	10	00	--- Grill	15%	kg	693.531
7314.31	90	00	--- Other	15%	kg	693.532
7314.39	00	00	-- Other	15%	kg	693.539
			- Other cloth, grill, netting and fencing:			
7314.41	00	00	-- Plated or coated with zinc:			
7314.41	10	00	--- Grill	15%	kg	693.541
7314.41	90	00	--- Other	15%	kg	693.542
7314.42	00	00	-- Coated with plastics:			
7314.42	10	00	--- Grill	15%	kg	693.543
7314.42	90	00	--- Other	15%	kg	693.544
7314.49	00	00	-- Other	15%	kg	693.549
7314.50	00	00	- Expanded metal	5%	kg	693.55
<b>73.15</b>			<b>Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel.</b>			
			- Articulated link chain and parts thereof:			
7315.11	00	00	-- Roller chain	5%	kg	748.31
7315.12	00	00	-- Other chain	5%	kg	748.32
7315.19	00	00	-- Parts	5%	kg	748.39

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
7315.20	00	00	- Skid chain	5%	kg	699.21
			- Other chain:			
7315.81	00	00	-- Stud-link	5%	kg	699.221
7315.82	00	00	-- Other, welded link	5%	kg	699.222
7315.89	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg	699.223
7315.90	00	00	- Other parts	5%	kg	699.229
7316.00	00	00	<b>Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel.</b>	5%	kg	699.61
73.17			<b>Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples (other than those of heading 83.05) and similar articles, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other material, but excluding such articles with heads of copper.</b>			
7317.00	10	00	--- Masonry and roofing nails	5%	kg	694.11
7317.00	20	00	--- Other nails	15%	kg	694.12
7317.00	30	00	--- Tacks	5%	kg	694.13
7317.00	40	00	--- Staples	15%	kg	694.14
7317.00	90	00	--- Other	5%	kg	694.19
73.18			<b>Screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of iron or steel.</b>			
			- Threaded articles:			
7318.11	00	00	-- Coach screws	5%	kg	694.211
7318.12	00	00	-- Other wood screws	5%	kg	694.212
7318.13	00	00	-- Screw hooks and screw rings	5%	kg	694.213
7318.14	00	00	-- Self-tapping screws	5%	kg	694.214
7318.15	00	00	-- Other screws and bolts, whether or not with their nuts or washers	5%	kg	694.215
7318.16	00	00	-- Nuts	5%	kg	694.216
7318.19	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg	694.219
			- Non-threaded articles:			
7318.21	00	00	-- Spring washers and other lock washers	5%	kg	694.221
7318.22	00	00	-- Other washers	5%	kg	694.222
7318.23	00	00	-- Rivets	5%	kg	694.223
7318.24	00	00	-- Cotters and cotter-pins	5%	kg	694.224
7318.29	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg	694.229

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
<b>73.19</b>			<b>Sewing needles, knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery stiletos and similar articles, for use in the hand, of iron or steel; safety pins and other pins of iron or steel, not elsewhere specified or included.</b>			
7319.40	00	00	- Safety pins and other pins:			
7319.40	10	00	--- Safety pins	5%	kg	699.321
7319.40	20	00	--- Ordinary pins	15%	kg	699.322
7319.40	90	00	--- Other, as described in Additional CARICOM Guideline 1	5%	kg	699.329
7319.90	00	00	- Other:			
7319.90	10	00	--- Sewing, darning or embroidery needles	5%	kg	699.311
7319.90	90	00	--- Other	5%	kg	699.319
<b>73.20</b>			<b>Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel.</b>			
7320.10	00	00	- Leaf-springs and leaves therefor:			
7320.10	10	00	--- For road motor vehicles	10%	kg	699.411
7320.10	90	00	--- Other	5%	kg	699.412
7320.20	00	00	- Helical springs:			
7320.20	10	00	--- For road motor vehicles	10%	kg	699.413
7320.20	90	00	--- Other	5%	kg	699.414
7320.90	00	00	- Other:			
7320.90	10	00	--- For road motor vehicles	10%	kg	699.415
7320.90	90	00	--- Other	5%	kg	699.419
<b>73.21</b>			<b>Stoves, ranges, grates, cookers (including those with subsidiary boilers for central heating), barbecues, braziers, gas-rings, plate warmers and similar non-electric domestic appliances, and parts thereof, of iron or steel.</b>			
			- Cooking appliances and plate warmers:			
7321.11	00	00	-- For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels:			
7321.11	10	00	--- Stoves and ranges	20%	kg&u	697.311
7321.11	20	00	--- Cookers	20%	kg&u	697.312



HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
7321.11	30	00	- - - Barbecues	20%	kg&u	697.313
7321.11	90	00	- - - Other	20%	kg&u	697.314
7321.12	00	00	- - For liquid fuel:			
7321.12	10	00	- - - Stoves and ranges	20%	kg&u	697.315
7321.12	20	00	- - - Cookers	20%	kg&u	697.316
7321.12	30	00	- - - Barbecues	20%	kg&u	697.317
7321.12	90	00	- - - Other	20%	kg&u	697.318
7321.19	00	00	- - Other, including appliances for solid fuel:			
7321.19	10	00	- - - Stoves and ranges	20%	kg&u	697.3191
7321.19	20	00	- - - Cookers	20%	kg&u	697.3192
7321.19	30	00	- - - Barbecues	20%	kg&u	697.3193
7321.19	90	00	- - - Other	20%	kg&u	697.3199
			- Other appliances:			
7321.81	00	00	- - For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels	20%	kg&u	697.321
7321.82	00	00	- - For liquid fuel	20%	kg&u	697.322
7321.89	00	00	- - Other, including appliances for solid fuel	20%	kg&u	697.323
7321.90	00	00	- Parts	5%	kg	697.33
<b>73.22</b>			<b>Radiators for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including distributors which can also distribute fresh or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel.</b>			
			- Radiators and parts thereof:			
7322.11	00	00	- - Of cast iron	5%	kg	812.111
7322.19	00	00	- - Other	5%	kg	812.119
7322.90	00	00	- Other	5%	kg	812.15
<b>73.23</b>			<b>Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel.</b>			

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
7323.10	00	00	- Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like:			
7323.10	10	00	--- Iron or steel wool	20%	kg	697.441
7323.10	20	00	--- Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads	20%	kg	697.442
7323.10	90	00	--- Other	20%	kg	697.449
			- Other:			
7323.91	00	00	-- Of cast iron, not enamelled	20%	kg	697.411
7323.92	00	00	-- Of cast iron, enamelled	20%	kg	697.412
7323.93	00	00	-- Of stainless steel:			
7323.93	10	00	--- Baking pans	20%	kg	697.4131
7323.93	20	00	--- Buckets	20%	kg	697.4132
7323.93	30	00	--- Dust bins	20%	kg	697.4133
7323.93	40	00	--- Funnels	20%	kg	697.4134
7323.93	50	00	--- Watering-cans	20%	kg	697.4135
7323.93	60	00	--- Clothes hangers	20%	kg	697.4136
7323.93	70	00	--- Letter boxes	20%	kg	697.4137
7323.93	80	00	--- Other	20%	kg	697.4139
7323.93	90	00	--- Parts	5%	kg	697.4138
7323.94	00	00	-- Of iron (other than cast iron) or steel, enamelled:			
7323.94	10	00	--- Baking pans	20%	kg	697.4141
7323.94	20	00	--- Buckets	20%	kg	697.4142
7323.94	30	00	--- Dust bins	20%	kg	697.4143
7323.94	40	00	--- Funnels	20%	kg	697.4144
7323.94	50	00	--- Watering-cans	20%	kg	697.4145
7323.94	60	00	--- Clothes hangers	20%	kg	697.4146
7323.94	70	00	--- Letter boxes	20%	kg	697.4147
7323.94	80	00	--- Other	20%	kg	697.4149
7323.94	90	00	- Parts	5%	kg	697.4148
7323.99	00	00	-- Other	20%	kg	697.419
<b>73.24</b>			<b>Sanitary ware and parts thereof, of iron or steel.</b>			
7324.10	00	00	- Sinks and wash basins, of stainless steel	5%	kg	697.511

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
			- Baths:			
7324.21	00	00	-- Of cast iron, whether or not enamelled	5%	kg	697.512
7324.29	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg	697.513
7324.90	00	00	- Other, including parts:			
7324.90	20	00	--- Other sanitary ware	5%	kg	697.519
7324.90	70	00	--- Parts of sinks and wash basins	5%	kg	697.517
7324.90	80	00	--- Parts of other sanitary ware	5%	kg	697.518
<b>73.25</b>			<b>Other cast articles of iron or steel.</b>			
7325.10	00	00	- Of non-malleable cast iron	20%	kg	699.62
			- Other:			
7325.91	00	00	-- Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	5%	kg	699.631
7325.99	00	00	-- Other	20%	kg	699.639
<b>73.26</b>			<b>Other articles of iron or steel.</b>			
			- Forged or stamped, but not further worked:			
7326.11	00	00	-- Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	5%	kg	699.651
7326.19	00	00	-- Other	20%	kg	699.659
7326.20	00	00	- Articles of iron or steel wire	20%	kg	699.67
7326.90	00	00	- Other:			
7326.90	10	00	--- Handcuffs	20%	kg	699.691
7326.90	90	00	--- Other	20%	kg	699.699

## CHAPTER 74

## COPPER AND ARTICLES THEREOF

## Chapter Note.

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) **Refined copper**

Metal containing at least 99.85% by weight of copper; or  
Metal containing at least 97.5% by weight of copper, provided that the content by weight of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

TABLE – Other elements

Element		Limiting content % by weight
Ag	Silver	0.25
As	Arsenic	0.5
Cd	Cadmium	1.3
Cr	Chromium	1.4
Mg	Magnesium	0.8
Pb	Lead	1.5
S	Sulphur	0.7
Sn	Tin	0.8
Te	Tellurium	0.8
Zn	Zinc	1
Zr	Zirconium	0.3
Other elements*, each		0.3

\* Other elements are, for example, Al, Be, Co, Fe, Mn, Ni, Si.

(b) **Copper alloys**

Metallic substances other than unrefined copper in which copper predominates by weight over each of the other elements, provided that:

- (i) the content by weight of at least one of the other elements is greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table; or
- (ii) the total content by weight of such other elements exceeds 2.5%.

(c) **Master alloys**

Alloys containing with other elements more than 10% by weight of copper, not usefully malleable and commonly used as an additive in the manufacture of other alloys or as de-oxidants, de-sulphurising agents or for similar uses in the metallurgy of non-ferrous metals. However, copper phosphide (phosphor copper) containing more than 15% by weight of phosphorus falls in heading 28.53.

(d) **Bars and rods**

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including “flattened circles” and “modified rectangles”, of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including

square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including “modified rectangular”) cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

Wire-bars and billets with their ends tapered or otherwise worked simply to facilitate their entry into machines for converting them into, for example, drawing stock (wire-rod) or tubes, are however to be taken to be unwrought copper of heading 74.03.

(e) **Profiles**

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(f) **Wire**

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including “flattened circles” and “modified rectangles”, of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including “modified rectangular”) cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

(g) **Plates, sheets, strip and foil**

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading 74.03), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including “modified rectangles” of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,
- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Headings 74.09 and 74.10 apply, *inter alia*, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

(h) **Tubes and pipes**

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness.

Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be taken to be tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

**Subheading Note.**

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:
  - (a) **Copper-zinc base alloys (brasses)**

Alloys of copper and zinc, with or without other elements. When other elements are present:

    - zinc predominates by weight over each of such other elements;
    - any nickel content by weight is less than 5% (see copper-nickel-zinc alloys (nickel silvers)); and
    - any tin content by weight is less than 3% (see copper-tin alloys (bronzes)).
  - (b) **Copper-tin base alloys (bronzes)**

Alloys of copper and tin, with or without other elements. When other elements are present, tin predominates by weight over each of such other elements, except that when the tin content is 3% or more the zinc content by weight may exceed that of tin but must be less than 10%.
  - (c) **Copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silvers)**

Alloys of copper, nickel and zinc, with or without other elements. The nickel content is 5% or more by weight (see copper-zinc alloys (brasses)).
  - (d) **Copper-nickel base alloys**

Alloys of copper and nickel, with or without other elements but in any case containing by weight not more than 1% of zinc. When other elements are present, nickel predominates by weight over each of such other elements.

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
7401.00	00	00	Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper).	5%	kg	283.2
7402.00	00	00	Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining.	5%	kg	682.11
<b>74.03</b>			<b>Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought.</b>			
			- Refined copper:			
7403.11	00	00	-- Cathodes and sections of cathodes	5%	kg	682.121
7403.12	00	00	-- Wire-bars	5%	kg	682.122
7403.13	00	00	-- Billets	5%	kg	682.123
7403.19	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg	682.129
			- Copper alloys:			
7403.21	00	00	-- Copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	5%	kg	682.141
7403.22	00	00	-- Copper-tin base alloys (bronze)	5%	kg	682.142
7403.29	00	00	-- Other copper alloys (other than master alloys of heading No. 74.05)	5%	kg	682.149
<b>7404.00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>Copper waste and scrap.</b>	<b>5%</b>	<b>kg</b>	<b>288.21</b>
<b>7405.00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>Master alloys of copper.</b>	<b>5%</b>	<b>kg</b>	<b>682.13</b>
<b>74.06</b>			<b>Copper powders and flakes.</b>			
7406.10	00	00	- Powders of non-lamellar structure	5%	kg	682.621
7406.20	00	00	- Powders of lamellar structure; flakes	5%	kg	682.622
<b>74.07</b>			<b>Copper bars, rods and profiles.</b>			
7407.10	00	00	- Of refined copper	5%	kg	682.31
			- Of copper alloys:			
7407.21	00	00	-- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	5%	kg	682.321
7407.29	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg	682.329
<b>74.08</b>			<b>Copper wire.</b>			
			- Of refined copper:			
7408.11	00	00	-- Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm	5%	kg	682.411
7408.19	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg	682.419
			- Of copper alloys:			
7408.21	00	00	-- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	5%	kg	682.421
7408.22	00	00	-- Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	5%	kg	682.422
7408.29	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg	682.429
<b>74.09</b>			<b>Copper plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm.</b>			
			- Of refined copper:			
7409.11	00	00	-- In coils	5%	kg	682.511
7409.19	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg	682.519

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
			- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass):			
7409.21	00	00	- - In coils	5%	kg	682.521
7409.29	00	00	- - Other	5%	kg	682.522
			- Of copper-tin base alloys (bronze):			
7409.31	00	00	- - In coils	5%	kg	682.523
7409.39	00	00	- - Other	5%	kg	682.524
7409.40	00	00	- Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	5%	kg	682.525
7409.90	00	00	- Of other copper alloys	5%	kg	682.529
<b>74.10</b>			<b>Copper foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.15 mm.</b>			
			- Not backed:			
7410.11	00	00	- - Of refined copper	5%	kg	682.611
7410.12	00	00	- - Of copper alloys	5%	kg	682.612
			- Backed:			
7410.21	00	00	- - Of refined copper	5%	kg	682.613
7410.22	00	00	- - Of copper alloys	5%	kg	682.614
<b>74.11</b>			<b>Copper tubes and pipes.</b>			
7411.10	00	00	- Of refined copper	5%	kg	682.711
		00	- Of copper alloys:			
7411.21	00	00	- - Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	5%	kg	682.712
7411.22	00	00	- - Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	5%	kg	682.713
7411.29	00	00	- - Other	5%	kg	682.714
<b>74.12</b>			<b>Copper tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).</b>			
7412.10	00	00	- Of refined copper	5%	kg	682.725
7412.20	00	00	- Of copper alloys	5%	kg	682.726
7413.00	00	00	Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of copper, not electrically insulated.	5%	kg	693.12
[74.14]			Deleted			
<b>74.15</b>			<b>Nails, tacks, drawing pins, staples (other than those of heading 83.05) and similar articles, of copper or of iron or steel with heads of copper; screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of copper.</b>			
7415.10	00	00	- Nails and tacks, drawing pins, staples and similar articles	5%	kg	694.31
			- Other articles, not threaded:			



HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
7415.21	00	00	- - Washers (including spring washers)	5%	kg	694.321
7415.29	00	00	- - Other	5%	kg	694.329
			- Other threaded articles:			
7415.33	00	00	- - Screws; bolts and nuts	5%	kg	694.333
7415.39	00	00	- - Other	5%	kg	694.339
[74.16]			Deleted			
[74.17]			Deleted			
<b>74.18</b>			<b>Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of copper; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of copper; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of copper.</b>			
7418.10	00	00	- Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like:	20%	kg	697.429
7418.20	00	00	- Sanitary ware and parts thereof	20%	kg	697.52
<b>74.19</b>			<b>Other articles of copper.</b>			
7419.10	00	00	- Chain and parts thereof	5%	kg	699.71
			- Other:			
7419.91	00	00	- - Cast, moulded, stamped or forged, but not further worked	5%	kg	699.731
7419.99	00	00	- - Other:			
7419.99	10	00	- - - Copper springs	5%	kg	699.732
7419.99	90	00	- - - Other	5%	kg	699.739

**CHAPTER 75**  
**NICKEL AND ARTICLES THEREOF**

**Note.**

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:
  - (a) **Bars and rods**  
Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.
  - (b) **Profiles**  
Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.
  - (c) **Wire**  
Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.
  - (d) **Plates, sheets, strip and foil**  
Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading 75.02), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:
    - of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,

- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Heading 75.06 applies, *inter alia*, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

(e) **Tubes and pipes**

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular, or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

**Subheading Notes.**

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) **Nickel, not alloyed**

Metal containing by weight at least 99% of nickel plus cobalt, provided that:

- (i) the cobalt content by weight does not exceed 1.5%, and
- (ii) the content by weight of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

TABLE - Other elements

Element	Limiting content % by weight
Fe Iron	0.5
O Oxygen	0.4
Other elements, each	0.3

(b) **Nickel alloys**

Metallic substances in which nickel predominates by weight over each of the other elements provided that:

- (i) the content by weight of cobalt exceeds 1.5%,
  - (ii) the content by weight of at least one of the other elements is greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table, or
  - (iii) the total content by weight of elements other than nickel plus cobalt exceeds 1%.
2. Notwithstanding the provisions of Chapter Note 1(c), for the purposes of subheading 7508.10 the term "wire" applies only to products, whether or not in coils, of any cross-sectional shape, of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm.

HS	CET		DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
<b>75.01</b>			<b>Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy.</b>			
7501.10	00	00	- Nickel mattes	5%	kg	284.21
7501.20	00	00	- Nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy	5%	kg	284.22
<b>75.02</b>			<b>Unwrought nickel.</b>			
7502.10	00	00	- Nickel, not alloyed	5%	kg	683.11
7502.20	00	00	- Nickel alloys	5%	kg	683.12
<b>7503.00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>Nickel waste and scrap.</b>	5%	kg	288.22
<b>7504.00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>Nickel powders and flakes.</b>	5%	kg	683.23
<b>75.05</b>			<b>Nickel bars, rods, profiles and wire.</b>			
			- Bars, rods and profiles:			
7505.11	00	00	-- Of nickel, not alloyed	5%	kg	683.211
7505.12	00	00	-- Of nickel alloys	5%	kg	683.212
			- Wire:			
7505.21	00	00	-- Of nickel, not alloyed	5%	kg	683.213
7505.22	00	00	-- Of nickel alloys	5%	kg	683.214
<b>75.06</b>			<b>Nickel plates, sheets, strip and foil.</b>			
7506.10	00	00	- Of nickel, not alloyed	5%	kg	683.241
7506.20	00	00	- Of nickel alloys	5%	kg	683.242
<b>75.07</b>			<b>Nickel tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).</b>			
			- Tubes and pipes:			
7507.11	00	00	-- Of nickel, not alloyed	5%	kg	683.221
7507.12	00	00	-- Of nickel alloys	5%	kg	683.222
7507.20	00	00	- Tube or pipe fittings	5%	kg	683.223
<b>75.08</b>			<b>Other articles of nickel.</b>			
7508.10	00	00	- Cloth, grill and netting, of nickel wire	5%	kg	699.751
7508.90	00	00	- Other:			
7508.90	10	00	--- Electro-plating anodes, of nickel, wrought or unwrought, including those produced by electrolysis	5%	kg	699.752
7508.90	90	00	--- Other	5%	kg	699.759

## CHAPTER 76

## ALUMINIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF

## Chapter Note.

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:
  - (a) **Bars and rods**

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.
  - (b) **Profiles**

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.
  - (c) **Wire**

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.
  - (d) **Plates, sheets, strip and foil**

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading 76.01), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

    - of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,

- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Headings 76.06 and 76.07 apply, *inter alia*, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

(e) **Tubes and pipes**

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

**Subheading Notes.**

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) **Aluminium, not alloyed**

Metal containing by weight at least 99% of aluminium, provided that the content by weight of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

TABLE - Other elements

Element	Limiting content % by weight
Fe + Si (iron plus silicon)	1
Other elements <sup>(1)</sup> , each	0.1 <sup>(2)</sup>
<sup>(1)</sup> Other elements are, for example, Cr, Cu, Mg, Mn, Ni, Zn. <sup>(2)</sup> Copper is permitted in a proportion greater than 0.1% but not more than 0.2%, provided that neither the chromium nor manganese content exceeds 0.05%.	

(b) **Aluminium alloys**

Metallic substances in which aluminium predominates by weight over each of the other elements, provided that:

- (i) the content by weight of at least one of the other elements or of iron plus silicon taken together is greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table; or
- (ii) the total content by weight of such other elements exceeds 1%.

2. Notwithstanding the provisions of Chapter Note 1(c), for the purposes of subheading 7616.91 the term "wire" applies only to products, whether or not in coils, of any cross-sectional shape, of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6mm.

**Additional CARICOM Guideline**

1. Subheading 7616.10 does not include nails, tacks and such articles with heads of copper or copper alloys (heading 74.15).

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
<b>76.01</b>			<b>Unwrought aluminium.</b>			
7601.10	00	00	- Aluminium, not alloyed	5%	kg	684.11
7601.20	00	00	- Aluminium alloys	5%	kg	684.12
<b>7602.00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>Aluminium waste and scrap.</b>	5%	kg	288.23
<b>76.03</b>			<b>Aluminium powders and flakes.</b>			
7603.10	00	00	- Powders of non-lamellar structure	5%	kg	684.251
7603.20	00	00	- Powders of lamellar structure; flakes	5%	kg	684.252
<b>76.04</b>			<b>Aluminium bars, rods and profiles.</b>			
7604.10	00	00	- Of aluminium, not alloyed	15%	kg	684.211
			- Of aluminium alloys:			
7604.21	00	00	-- Hollow profiles	15%	kg	684.212
7604.29	00	00	-- Other	15%	kg	684.219
<b>76.05</b>			<b>Aluminium wire.</b>			
			- Of aluminium, not alloyed:			
7605.11	00	00	-- Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm	5%	kg	684.223
7605.19	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg	684.221
			- Of aluminium alloys:			
7605.21	00	00	-- Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm	5%	kg	684.222
7605.29	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg	684.229
<b>76.06</b>			<b>Aluminium plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm.</b>			
			- Rectangular (including square):			
7606.11	00	00	-- Of aluminium, not alloyed:			
7606.11	10	00	--- Flat sheets	5%	kg	684.231
7606.11	20	00	--- Corrugated sheets	5%	kg	684.232
7606.12	00	00	-- Of aluminium alloys:			
7606.12	10	00	--- Flat sheets	5%	kg	684.233
7606.12	20	00	--- Corrugated sheets	5%	kg	684.234
7606.90	00	00	- Other:			
7606.91	00	00	-- Of aluminium, not alloyed	5%	kg	684.235
7606.92	00	00	-- Of aluminium alloys	5%	kg	684.236
<b>76.07</b>			<b>Aluminium foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm.</b>			



HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
			- Not backed:			
7607.11	00	00	-- Rolled but not further worked	5%	kg	684.241
7607.19	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg	684.242
7607.20	00	00	- Backed	5%	kg	684.243
<b>76.08</b>			<b>Aluminium tubes and pipes.</b>			
7608.10	00	00	- Of aluminium, not alloyed	15%	kg	684.261
7608.20	00	00	- Of aluminium alloys	15%	kg	684.262
7609.00	00	00	Aluminium tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).	5%	kg	684.27
<b>76.10</b>			<b>Aluminium structures (excluding pre-fabricated buildings of heading 94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, balustrades, pillars and columns); aluminium plates, rods, profiles, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures.</b>			
7610.10	00	00	- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	10%	kg	691.21
7610.90	00	00	- Other:			
7610.90	10	00	--- Complete structures	10%	kg	691.291
7610.90	90	00	--- Other	5%	kg	691.299
<b>76.11</b>			<b>Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.</b>			
7611.00	10	00	--- Water storage tanks	10%	kg	692.121
7611.00	90	00	--- Other	5%	kg	692.129
<b>76.12</b>			<b>Aluminium casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid or collapsible tubular containers), for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity not exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.</b>			
7612.10	00	00	- Collapsible tubular containers:			
7612.10	10	00	--- Cans	5%	kg	692.421
7612.10	90	00	--- Other	5%	kg	692.422

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
7612.90	00	00	- Other:			
7612.90	10	00	--- Cans	5%	kg	692.423
7612.90	90	00	--- Other	5%	kg	692.429
<b>7613.00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas.</b>	5%	kg	692.44
<b>76.14</b>			<b>Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium, not electrically insulated.</b>			
7614.10	00	00	- With steel core	5%	kg	693.131
7614.90	00	00	- Other	5%	kg	693.139
<b>76.15</b>			<b>Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of aluminium; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of aluminium; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of aluminium.</b>			
7615.10	00	00	- Table, kitchen, or other household articles and parts thereof, pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like:			
7615.10	10	00	--- Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	20%	kg	697.431
7615.10	20	00	--- Saucepans	20%	kg	697.432
7615.10	30	00	--- Baking, stew and frying pans	20%	kg	697.433
7615.10	80	00	--- Other table, kitchen or household articles	20%	kg	697.434
7615.10	90	00	--- Parts of table, kitchen or household articles	5%	kg	697.435
7615.20	00	00	- Sanitary ware and parts thereof:			
7615.20	10	00	--- Sanitary ware	20%	kg	697.531
7615.20	20	00	--- Parts	5%	kg	697.532
<b>76.16</b>			<b>Other articles of aluminium.</b>			
7616.10	00	00	- Nails, tacks, staples (other than those of heading 83.05), screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and similar articles	5%	kg	694.4
			- Other:			
7616.91	00	00	-- Cloth, grill, netting and fencing, of aluminium wire	5%	kg	699.791
7616.99	00	00	-- Other:			
7616.99	10	00	--- Expanded metal	5%	kg	699.792
7616.99	90	00	--- Other	5%	kg	699.799

**CHAPTER 77**

**(RESERVED FOR POSSIBLE FUTURE USE  
IN THE HARMONISED SYSTEM)**

**CHAPTER 78****LEAD AND ARTICLES THEREOF****Chapter Note.**

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:
  - (a) **Bars and rods**

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.
  - (b) **Profiles**

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.
  - (c) **Wire**

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.
  - (d) **Plates, sheets, strip and foil**

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading 78.01), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width;
- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Heading 78.04 applies, *inter alia*, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

(e) **Tubes and pipes**

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

**Subheading Note.**

1. In this Chapter the expression "refined lead" means:

Metal containing by weight at least 99.9% of lead, provided that the content by weight of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

TABLE - Other elements

Element	Limiting content % by weight
Ag Silver	0.02
As Arsenic	0.005
Bi Bismuth	0.05
Ca Calcium	0.002
Cd Cadmium	0.002
Cu Copper	0.08
Fe Iron	0.002
S Sulphur	0.002
Sb Antimony	0.005
Sn Tin	0.005
Zn Zinc	0.002
Other (for example Te), each	0.001

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
<b>78.01</b>			<b>Unwrought lead.</b>			
7801.10	00	00	- Refined lead	5%	kg	685.12
			- Other:			
7801.91	00	00	-- Containing by weight antimony as the principal other element	5%	kg	685.111
7801.99	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg	685.119
<b>7802.00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>Lead waste and scrap.</b>	5%	kg	288.24
[78.03]			Deleted			
<b>78.04</b>			<b>Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes.</b>			
			- Plates, sheets, strip and foil:			
7804.11	00	00	-- Sheets, strip and foil of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm	5%	kg	685.221
7804.19	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg	685.222
7804.20	00	00	- Powders and flakes	5%	kg	685.223
[78.05]			Deleted			
<b>78.06</b>			<b>Other articles of lead.</b>			
7806.00	10	00	--- Lead bars, rods, profiles and wire	5%	kg	699.761
7806.00	20	00	--- Lead tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)	5%	kg	699.762
7806.00	90	00	--- Other	5%	kg	699.769

## CHAPTER 79

## ZINC AND ARTICLES THEREOF

**Note.**

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:
  - (a) **Bars and rods**

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.
  - (b) **Profiles**

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.
  - (c) **Wire**

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.
  - (d) **Plates, sheets, strip and foil**

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading 79.01), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

    - of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,

- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Heading 79.05 applies, *inter alia*, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

(e) **Tubes and pipes**

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

**Subheading Note.**

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:
  - (a) **Zinc, not alloyed**  
Metal containing by weight at least 97.5% of zinc.
  - (b) **Zinc alloys**  
Metallic substances in which zinc predominates by weight over each of the other elements, provided that the total content by weight of such other elements exceeds 2.5%.
  - (c) **Zinc dust**  
Dust obtained by condensation of zinc vapour, consisting of spherical particles which are finer than zinc powders. At least 80% by weight of the particles pass through a sieve with 63 micrometres (microns) mesh. It must contain at least 85% by weight of metallic zinc.



HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
<b>79.01</b>			<b>Unwrought zinc.</b>			
			- Zinc, not alloyed:			
7901.11	00	00	- - Containing by weight 99.99% or more of zinc	5%	kg	686.111
7901.12	00	00	- - Containing by weight less than 99.99% of zinc	5%	kg	686.112
7901.20	00	00	- Zinc alloys	5%	kg	686.12
<b>7902.00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>Zinc waste and scrap.</b>	5%	kg	288.25
<b>79.03</b>			<b>Zinc dust, powders and flakes.</b>			
7903.10	00	00	- Zinc dust	5%	kg	686.331
7903.90	00	00	- Other	5%	kg	686.339
<b>7904.00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire.</b>	5%	kg	686.31
<b>7905.00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil.</b>	5%	kg	686.32
[79.06]			Deleted			
<b>79.07</b>			<b>Other articles of zinc.</b>			
7907.00	10	00	- - - Gutters, roof capping, skylight frames and other fabricated building components	5%	kg	699.771
7907.00	20	00	- - - Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)	5%	kg	699.772
7907.00	90	00	- - - Other	5%	kg	699.779

**CHAPTER 80**  
**TIN AND ARTICLES THEREOF**

**Note.**

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:
  - (a) **Bars and rods**  
Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.
  - (b) **Profiles**  
Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.
  - (c) **Wire**  
Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.
  - (d) **Plates, sheets, strip and foil**  
Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading 80.01), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:
    - of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,

- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

(e) **Tubes and pipes**

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

**Subheading Note.**

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) **Tin, not alloyed**

Metal containing by weight at least 99% of tin, provided that the content by weight of any bismuth or copper is less than the limit specified in the following table:

TABLE - Other elements

Element	Limiting content % by weight
Bi Bismuth	0.1
Cu Copper	0.4

(b) **Tin alloys**

Metallic substances in which tin predominates by weight over each of the other elements, provided that:

- (i) the total content by weight of such other elements exceeds 1%; or
- (ii) the content by weight of either bismuth or copper is equal to or greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table.

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
<b>80.01</b>			<b>Unwrought tin.</b>			
8001.10	00	00	- Tin, not alloyed	5%	kg	687.11
8001.20	00	00	- Tin alloys	5%	kg	687.12
<b>8002.00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>Tin waste and scrap.</b>	5%	kg	288.26
<b>8003.00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire.</b>	5%	kg	687.21
[80.04]			Deleted			
[80.05]			Deleted			
[80.06]			Deleted			
<b>80.07</b>			<b>Other articles of tin.</b>			
8007.00	10	00	--- Tin plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm.	5%	kg	699.781
8007.00	20	00	--- Tin foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm; tin powders and flakes.	5%	kg	699.782
8007.00	30	00	--- Tin tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).	5%	kg	699.783
8007.00	90	00	--- Other	5%	kg	699.789

**CHAPTER 81****OTHER BASE METALS; CERMETS; ARTICLES THEREOF****Subheading Note.**

1. Note 1 to Chapter 74, defining "bars and rods", "profiles", "wire" and "plates, sheets, strip and foil" applies, *mutatis mutandis*, to this Chapter.

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
<b>81.01</b>			<b>Tungsten (wolfram) and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.</b>			
8101.10	00	00	- Powders	5%	kg	689.111
			- Other:			
8101.94	00	00	- - Unwrought tungsten, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering	5%	kg	689.113
8101.96	00	00	- - Wire	5%	kg	689.116
8101.97	00	00	- - Waste and scrap	5%	kg	689.115
8101.99	00	00	- - Other	5%	kg	689.119
<b>81.02</b>			<b>Molybdenum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.</b>			
8102.10	00	00	- Powders	5%	kg	689.121
			- Other:			
8102.94	00	00	- - Unwrought, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering	5%	kg	689.123
8102.95	00	00	- - Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil	5%	kg	689.921
8102.96	00	00	- - Wire	5%	kg	689.922
8102.97	00	00	- - Waste and scrap	5%	kg	689.923
8102.99	00	00	- - Other	5%	kg	689.929
<b>81.03</b>			<b>Tantalum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.</b>			
8103.20	00	00	- Unwrought, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; powders	5%	kg	699.23
8103.30	00	00	- Waste and scrap	5%	kg	689.992
8103.90	00	00	- Other	5%	kg	699.93
<b>81.04</b>			<b>Magnesium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.</b>			
			- Unwrought:			
8104.11	00	00	- - Containing at least 99.8% by weight of magnesium	5%	kg	689.151
8104.19	00	00	- - Other	5%	kg	689.159
8104.20	00	00	- Waste and scrap	5%	kg	689.14
8104.30	00	00	- Raspings, turnings and granules, graded according to size; powders	5%	kg	689.941
8104.90	00	00	- Other:			
8104.90	10	00	- - - Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections; wire; wrought plates, sheets and strip; foil; raspings and shavings of uniform size, powders and flakes; tubes and pipes and blanks therefor; hollow bars	5%	kg	689.942
8104.90	90	00	- - - Other	5%	kg	689.949
<b>81.05</b>			<b>Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; cobalt and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.</b>			
8105.20	00	00	- Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy, unwrought cobalt; powders	5%	kg	689.87

8105.30	00	00	- Waste and scrap	5%	kg	689.811
8105.90	00	00	- Other	5%	kg	689.81
<b>8106.00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>Bismuth and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.</b>	5%	kg	689.92
<b>81.07</b>			<b>Cadmium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.</b>			
8107.20	00	00	- Unwrought cadmium; powders	5%	kg	689.821
8107.30	00	00	- Waste and scrap	5%	kg	689.822
8107.90	00	00	- Other	5%	kg	689.83
<b>81.08</b>			<b>Titanium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.</b>			
8108.20	00	00	- Unwrought titanium; powders	5%	kg	689.831
8108.30	00	00	- Waste and scrap	5%	kg	689.833
8108.90	00	00	- Other	5%	kg	689.85
<b>81.09</b>			<b>Zirconium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.</b>			
8109.20	00	00	- Unwrought zirconium; powders	5%	kg	689.84
8109.30	00	00	- Waste and scrap	5%	kg	689.844
8109.90	00	00	- Other	5%	kg	689.87
<b>81.10</b>			<b>Antimony and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.</b>			
8110.10	00	00	- Unwrought antimony; powders	5%	kg	689.85
8110.20	00	00	- Waste and scrap	5%	kg	689.86
8110.90	00	00	- Other	5%	kg	689.89
<b>8111.00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>Manganese and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.</b>	5%	kg	689.941
<b>81.12</b>			<b>Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium, and articles of these metals, including waste and scrap.</b>			
			- Beryllium:			
8112.12	00	00	-- Unwrought; powders	5%	kg	689.913
8112.13	00	00	-- Waste and scrap	5%	kg	689.914
8112.19	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg	689.95
			- Chromium:			
8112.21	00	00	-- Unwrought; powders	5%	kg	689.711
8112.22	00	00	-- Waste and scrap	5%	kg	689.714
8112.29	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg	689.729
			- Thallium:			
8112.51	00	00	-- Unwrought; powders	5%	kg	689.981
8112.52	00	00	-- Waste and scrap	5%	kg	689.991
8112.59	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg	689.999
			- Other:			
8112.92	00	00	-- Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders	5%	kg	689.92
8112.99	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg	###
<b>8113.00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.</b>	5%	kg	689.99

**CHAPTER 82****TOOLS, IMPLEMENTS, CUTLERY, SPOONS AND  
FORKS, OF BASE METAL; PARTS THEREOF  
OF BASE METAL****Notes.**

1. Apart from blow lamps, portable forges, grinding wheels with frameworks, manicure or pedicure sets, and goods of heading 82.09, this Chapter covers only articles with a blade, working edge, working surface or other working part of:
  - (a) Base metal;
  - (b) Metal carbides or cermets;
  - (c) Precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) on a support of base metal, metal carbide or cermet; or
  - (d) Abrasive materials on a support of base metal, provided that the articles have cutting teeth, flutes, grooves, or the like, of base metal, which retain their identity and function after the application of the abrasive.
2. Parts of base metal of the articles of this Chapter are to be classified with the articles of which they are parts, except parts separately specified as such and tool-holders for hand tools (heading 84.66). However, parts of general use as defined in Note 2 to Section XV are in all cases excluded from this Chapter.  
Heads, blades and cutting plates for electric shavers or electric hair clippers are to be classified in heading 85.10.
3. Sets consisting of one or more knives of heading 82.11 and at least an equal number of articles of heading 82.15 are to be classified in heading 82.15.



HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
<b>82.01</b>			<b>Hand tools, the following: spades, shovels, mattocks, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; secateurs and pruners of any kind; scythes, sickles, hay knives, hedge shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry.</b>			
8201.10	00	00	- Spades and shovels	Free	kg	695.11
8201.30	00	00	- Mattocks, picks, hoes and rakes:			
8201.30	10	00	--- Mattocks	Free	kg&u	695.131
8201.30	20	00	--- Picks	Free	kg&u	695.132
8201.30	30	00	--- Hoes	Free	kg&u	695.133
8201.30	90	00	--- Rakes	Free	kg&u	695.134
8201.40	00	00	- Axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools:			
8201.40	10	00	--- Axes	Free	kg&u	695.141
8201.40	20	00	--- Machetes (cutlasses)	Free	kg&u	695.142
8201.40	90	00	--- Other	Free	kg&u	695.149
8201.50	00	00	- Secateurs and similar one-handed pruners and shears (including poultry shears)	Free	kg	695.15
8201.60	00	00	- Hedge shears, two-handed pruning shears and similar two-handed shears	Free	kg	695.16
8201.90	00	00	- Other hand tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry	Free	kg	695.19
<b>82.02</b>			<b>Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades).</b>			
8202.10	00	00	- Hand saws	5%	kg	695.21
8202.20	00	00	- Band saw blades	Free	kg	695.51
			- Circular saw blades (including slitting or slotting saw blades):			
8202.31	00	00	-- With working part of steel	Free	kg	695.52
8202.39	00	00	-- Other, including parts	Free	kg	695.53
8202.40	00	00	- Chain saw blades	Free	kg	695.54
			- Other saw blades:			
8202.91	00	00	-- Straight saw blades, for working metal	Free	kg	695.55
8202.99	00	00	-- Other	Free	kg	695.59
<b>82.03</b>			<b>Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting shears, pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools.</b>			
8203.10	00	00	- Files, rasps and similar tools	5%	kg	695.22
8203.20	00	00	- Pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers and similar tools	5%	kg	695.231

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
8203.30	00	00	- Metal cutting shears and similar tools	5%	kg	695.232
8203.40	00	00	- Pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar tools	5%	kg	695.234
<b>82.04</b>			<b>Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles.</b>			
			- Hand-operated spanners and wrenches:			
8204.11	00	00	-- Non-adjustable	5%	kg	695.31
8204.12	00	00	-- Adjustable	5%	kg	695.32
8204.20	00	00	- Interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles	5%	kg	695.33
<b>82.05</b>			<b>Hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds), not elsewhere specified or included; blow lamps; vices, clamps and the like, other than accessories for and parts of, machine-tools or water-jet cutting machines; anvils; portable forges; hand or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks.</b>			
8205.10	00	00	- Drilling, threading or tapping tools	5%	kg	695.41
8205.20	00	00	- Hammers and sledge hammers	5%	kg	695.42
8205.30	00	00	- Planes, chisels, gouges and similar cutting tools for working wood	5%	kg	695.43
8205.40	00	00	- Screwdrivers	5%	kg	695.44
			- Other hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds):			
8205.51	00	00	-- Household tools	20%	kg	695.45
8205.59	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg	695.461
8205.60	00	00	- Blow lamps	5%	kg	695.462
8205.70	00	00	- Vices, clamps and the like	5%	kg	695.47
8205.90	00	00	- Other, including sets of articles of two or more subheadings of this heading	5%	kg	695.49
<b>82.06</b>			<b>Tools of two or more of the headings 82.02 to 82.05, put up in sets for retail sale.</b>			
8206.00	10	00	--- Household tools	20%	kg	695.71
8206.00	90	00	--- Other	5%	kg	695.79
<b>82.07</b>			<b>Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine-tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning or screw driving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock drilling or earth boring tools.</b>			
			- Rock drilling or earth boring tools:			
8207.13	00	00	-- With working part of cermets	5%	kg	695.631
8207.19	00	00	-- Other, including parts	5%	kg	695.639

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
8207.20	00	00	- Dies for drawing or extruding metal	5%	kg	695.641
8207.30	00	00	- Tools for pressing, stamping or punching	5%	kg	695.642
8207.40	00	00	- Tools for tapping or threading	5%	kg	695.643
8207.50	00	00	- Tools for drilling, other than for rock drilling	5%	kg	695.644
8207.60	00	00	- Tools for boring or broaching	5%	kg	695.645
8207.70	00	00	- Tools for milling	5%	kg	695.646
8207.80	00	00	- Tools for turning	5%	kg	695.747
8207.90	00	00	- Other interchangeable tools	5%	kg	695.649
<b>82.08</b>			<b>Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances.</b>			
8208.10	00	00	- For metal working	Free	kg	695.611
8208.20	00	00	- For wood working	Free	kg	695.612
8208.30	00	00	- For kitchen appliances or for machines used by the food industry:			
8208.30	10	00	--- For kitchen appliances	5%	kg	695.613
8208.30	90	00	--- Other	5%	kg	695.614
8208.40	00	00	- For agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines:			
8208.40	10	00	--- For lawn mowers	5%	kg	695.615
8208.40	90	00	--- Other	5%	kg	695.616
8208.90	00	00	- Other	5%	kg	695.619
<b>8209.00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>Plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted, of cermets.</b>	5%	kg	695.62
<b>82.10</b>			<b>Hand-operated mechanical appliances, weighing 10 kg or less, used in the preparation, conditioning or serving of food or drink.</b>			
8210.00	10	00	--- Coffee-mills	20%	kg	697.811
8210.00	20	00	--- Miners	20%	kg	697.812
8210.00	30	00	--- Juice extractors	20%	kg	697.813
8210.00	40	00	--- Ice cream freezers	20%	kg	697.814
8210.00	90	00	--- Other	20%	kg	697.819
<b>82.11</b>			<b>Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives of heading 82.08, and blades therefor.</b>			
8211.10	00	00	- Sets of assorted articles	20%	kg&u	696.81
			- Other:			
8211.91	00	00	-- Table knives having fixed blades	20%	kg&u	696.82
8211.92	00	00	-- Other knives having fixed blades:			
8211.92	10	00	--- Household	20%	kg&u	696.83
8211.92	90	00	--- Other	5%	kg&u	696.84

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
8211.93	00	00	-- Knives having other than fixed blades:			
8211.93	10	00	--- Table and other household	20%	kg&u	696.85
8211.93	90	00	--- Other	5%	kg&u	696.86
8211.94	00	00	-- Blades:			
8211.94	10	00	--- For table and other household knives	20%	kg	696.87
8211.94	90	00	--- Other	5%	kg	696.88
8211.95	00	00	-- Handles of base metal:			
8211.95	10	00	--- For table and other household knives	20%	kg	696.891
8211.95	90	00	--- Other	20%	kg	696.899
<b>82.12</b>			<b>Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks in strips).</b>			
8212.10	00	00	- Razors	20%	kg&u	696.31
8212.20	00	00	- Safety razor blades including razor blade blanks in strips:			
8212.20	10	00	--- Safety razor blades	20%	kg&u	696.351
8212.20	90	00	--- Other	5%	kg&u	696.359
8212.90	00	00	- Other parts	20%	kg	696.38
<b>82.13</b>			<b>Scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears, and blades therefor.</b>			
8213.00	10	00	--- Tailors' and dressmakers' shears	5%	kg	696.41
8213.00	90	00	--- Other	5%	kg	696.49
<b>82.14</b>			<b>Other articles of cutlery (for example, hair clippers, butchers' or kitchen cleavers, choppers and mincing knives, paper knives); manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files).</b>			
8214.10	00	00	- Paper knives, letter openers, erasing knives, pencil sharpeners and blades therefor	20%	kg	696.51
8214.20	00	00	- Manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files)	20%	kg	696.55
8214.90	00	00	- Other	5%	kg	696.59
<b>82.15</b>			<b>Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware.</b>			
8215.10	00	00	- Sets of assorted articles containing at least one article plated with precious metal	20%	kg	696.61
8215.20	00	00	- Other sets of assorted articles	20%	kg	696.62
			- Other:			
8215.91	00	00	-- Plated with precious metal	20%	kg	696.63
8215.99	00	00	-- Other	20%	kg	696.69

**CHAPTER 83****MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES OF BASE METAL****Notes.**

1. For the purposes of this Chapter, parts of base metal are to be classified with their parent articles. However, articles of iron or steel of heading 73.12, 73.15, 73.17, 73.18 or 73.20, or similar articles of other base metal (Chapters 74 to 76 and 78 to 81) are not to be taken as parts of articles of this Chapter.
2. For the purposes of heading 83.02, the word "castors" means those having a diameter (including, where appropriate, tyres) not exceeding 75 mm, or those having a diameter (including, where appropriate, tyres) exceeding 75 mm provided that the width of the wheel or tyre fitted thereto is less than 30 mm.

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
<b>83.01</b>			<b>Padlocks and locks (key, combination or electrically operated), of base metal; clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal.</b>			
8301.10	00	00	- Padlocks	5%	kg	699.111
8301.20	00	00	- Locks of a kind used for motor vehicles	5%	kg	699.112
8301.30	00	00	- Locks of a kind used for furniture	5%	kg	699.113
8301.40	00	00	- Other locks	5%	kg	699.114
8301.50	00	00	- Clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks	5%	kg	699.115
8301.60	00	00	- Parts	5%	kg	699.116
8301.70	00	00	- Keys presented separately	5%	kg	699.117
<b>83.02</b>			<b>Base metal mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets or the like; base metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures; castors with mountings of base metal; automatic door closers of base metal.</b>			
8302.10	00	00	- Hinges	5%	kg	699.13
8302.20	00	00	- Castors	5%	kg	699.14
8302.30	00	00	- Other mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for motor vehicles	10%	kg	699.15
			- Other mountings, fittings and similar articles:			
8302.41	00	00	- - Suitable for buildings	5%	kg	699.16
8302.42	00	00	- - Other, suitable for furniture	5%	kg	699.17
8302.49	00	00	- - Other	5%	kg	699.191
8302.50	00	00	- Hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures	5%	kg	699.192
8302.60	00	00	- Automatic door closures	5%	kg	699.193
8303.00	00	00	Armoured or reinforced safes, strong-boxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for strong-rooms, cash or deed boxes and the like, of base metal.	5%	kg	699.12
<b>83.04</b>			<b>Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture of heading 94.03.</b>			
8304.00	10	00	- Filing cabinets	10%	kg	895.111
8304.00	20	00	- Card-index cabinets	10%	kg	895.112
8304.00	90	00	- Other	5%	kg	895.119
<b>83.05</b>			<b>Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files, letter clips, letter corners, paper clips, indexing tags and similar office articles, of base metal; staples in strips (for example, for offices, upholstery, packaging), of base metal.</b>			

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
8305.10	00	00	- Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files	5%	kg	895.121
8305.20	00	00	- Staples in strips	15%	kg	895.122
8305.90	00	00	- Other, including parts:			
8305.90	10	00	- - - Paper clips, including spring-type paper clips	15%	kg	895.123
8305.90	90	00	- - - Other	5%	kg	895.129
<b>83.06</b>			<b>Bells, gongs and the like, non-electric, of base metal; statuettes and other ornaments, of base metal; photograph, picture or similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal.</b>			
8306.10	00	00	- Bells, gongs and the like	20%	kg	699.52
			- Statuettes and other ornaments:			
8306.21	00	00	- - Plated with precious metal			
8306.21	00	10	- - - - Trophies	Free	kg	697.821
8306.21	00	90	- - - - Other	20%	kg	697.821
8306.29	00	00	- - Other			
8306.29	00	10	- - - - Trophies	Free	kg	697.822
8306.29	00	90	- - - - Other	20%	kg	697.822
8306.30	00	00	- Photograph, picture or similar frames; mirrors	20%	kg	697.823
<b>83.07</b>			<b>Flexible tubing of base metal, with or without fittings.</b>			
8307.10	00	00	- Of iron or steel	5%	kg	699.511
8307.90	00	00	- Of other base metal	5%	kg	699.519
<b>83.08</b>			<b>Clasps, frames with clasps, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets and the like, of base metal, of a kind used for clothing or accessories, footwear, jewellery, wrist watches, books, awnings, leather goods, travel goods or saddlery or for other made up articles; tubular or bifurcated rivets, of base metal; beads and spangles, of base metal.</b>			
8308.10	00	00	- Hooks, eyes and eyelets	5%	kg	699.331
8308.20	00	00	- Tubular or bifurcated rivets	5%	kg	699.332
8308.90	00	00	- Other, including parts	5%	kg	699.339
<b>83.09</b>			<b>Stoppers, caps and lids (including crown corks, screw caps and pouring stoppers), capsules for bottles, threaded bungs, bung covers, seals and other packing accessories, of base metal.</b>			
8309.10	00	00	- Crown corks	15%	kg	699.531
8309.90	00	00	- Other:			
8309.90	10	00	- - - Bottle caps	15%	kg	699.532
8309.90	90	00	- - - Other	5%	kg	699.539

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
8310.00	00	00	Sign-plates, name-plates, address-plates and similar plates, numbers, letters and other symbols, of base metal, excluding those of heading 94.05.	20%	kg	699.54
83.11			Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying.			
8311.10	00	00	- Coated electrodes of base metal, for electric arc-welding:			
8311.10	10	00	- - - Of non-alloy steel	15%	kg	699.551
8311.10	90	00	- - - Of other base metal	5%	kg	699.552
8311.20	00	00	- Cored wire of base metal, for electric arc-welding	15%	kg	699.553
8311.30	00	00	- Coated rods and cored wire, of base metal, for soldering, brazing or welding by flame	15%	kg	699.554
8311.90	00	00	- Other	5%	kg	699.559



**SECTION XVI****MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES;  
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT; PARTS THEREOF; SOUND  
RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, TELEVISION IMAGE  
AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS,  
AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES****Notes.**

1. This Section does not cover:
  - (a) Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of plastics of Chapter 39, or of vulcanised rubber (heading 40.10), or other articles of a kind used in machinery or mechanical or electrical appliances or for other technical uses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber (heading 40.16);
  - (b) Articles of leather or of composition leather (heading 42.05) or of furskin (heading 43.03), of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses;
  - (c) Bobbins, spools, cops, cones, cores, reels or similar supports, of any material (for example, Chapter 39, 40, 44 or 48 or Section XV);
  - (d) Perforated cards for Jacquard or similar machines (for example, Chapter 39 or 48 or section XV);
  - (e) Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material (heading 59.10) or other articles of textile material for technical uses (heading 59.11);
  - (f) Precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) of headings 71.02 to 71.04, or articles wholly of such stones of heading 71.16, except unmounted worked sapphires and diamonds for styli (heading 85.22);
  - (g) Parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
  - (h) Drill pipe (heading 73.04);
  - (i) Endless belts of metal wire or strip (Section XV);
  - (k) Articles of Chapter 82 or 83;
  - (l) Articles of Section XVII;
  - (m) Articles of Chapter 90;
  - (n) Clocks, watches or other articles of Chapter 91;

- (o) Interchangeable tools of heading 82.07 or brushes of a kind used as parts of machines (heading 96.03); similar interchangeable tools are to be classified according to the constituent material of their working part (for example, in Chapter 40, 42, 43, 45 or 59 or heading 68.04 or 69.09);
  - (p) Articles of Chapter 95; or
  - (q) Typewriter or similar ribbons, whether or not on spools or in cartridges (classified according to their constituent material, or in heading 96.12 if inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions), or monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles, of heading 96.20.
2. Subject to Note 1 to this section, Note 1 to Chapter 84 and to Note 1 to Chapter 85, parts of machines (not being parts of the articles of heading 84.84, 85.44, 85.45, 85.46 or 85.47) are to be classified according to the following rules:
- (a) Parts which are goods included in any of the headings of Chapter 84 or 85 other than headings 84.09, 84.31, 84.48, 84.66, 84.73, 84.87, 85.03, 85.22, 85.29, 85.38 and 85.48) are in all cases to be classified in their respective headings;
  - (b) Other parts, if suitable for use solely or principally with a particular kind of machine, or with a number of machines of the same heading (including a machine of heading 84.79 or 85.43) are to be classified with the machines of that kind or in heading 84.09, 84.31, 84.48, 84.66, 84.73, 85.03, 85.22, 85.29 or 85.38 as appropriate. However, parts which are equally suitable for use principally with the goods of headings 85.17 and 85.25 to 85.28 are to be classified in heading 85.17;
  - (c) All other parts are to be classified in heading 84.09, 84.31, 84.48, 84.66, 84.73, 85.03, 85.22, 85.29 or 85.38 as appropriate or, failing that, in heading 84.87 or 85.48.
3. Unless the context otherwise requires, composite machines consisting of two or more machines fitted together to form a whole and other machines designed for the purpose of performing two or more complementary or alternative functions are to be classified as if consisting only of that component or as being that machine which performs the principal function.
4. Where a machine (including a combination of machines) consists of individual components (whether separate or interconnected by piping, by transmission devices, by electric cables or by other devices) intended to contribute together to a clearly defined function covered by one of the headings in Chapter 84 or Chapter 85, then the whole falls to be classified in the heading appropriate to that function.
5. For the purposes of these Notes, the expression "machine" means any machine, Machinery, plant, equipment, apparatus or appliance cited in the headings of Chapter 84 or 85.

**CHAPTER 84****NUCLEAR REACTORS, BOILERS, MACHINERY  
AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; PARTS THEREOF****Notes.**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Millstones, grindstones or other articles of Chapter 68;
  - (b) Machinery or appliances (for example, pumps) of ceramic material and ceramic parts of machinery or appliances of any material (Chapter 69);
  - (c) Laboratory glassware (heading 70.17); machinery, appliances or other articles for technical uses or parts thereof, of glass (heading 70.19 or 70.20);
  - (d) Articles of heading 73.21 or 73.22 or similar articles of other base metals (Chapters 74 to 76 or 78 to 81);
  - (e) Vacuum cleaners of heading 85.08;
  - (f) Electro-mechanical domestic appliances of heading 85.09; digital cameras of heading 85.25;
  - (g) Radiators for the articles of Section XVII; or
  - (h) Hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised (heading 96.03).
2. Subject to the operation of Note 3 to Section XVI, and subject to Note 9 to this Chapter, a machine or appliance which answers to a description in one or more of the headings 84.01 to 84.24 or heading 84.86 and at the same time to a description in one or other of the headings 84.25 to 84.80 is to be classified under the appropriate heading of the former group or under heading 84.86, as the case may be, and not the latter group.  
Heading 84.19 does not, however, cover:
  - (a) Germination plant, incubators or brooders (heading 84.36);
  - (b) Grain dampening machines (heading 84.37);
  - (c) Diffusing apparatus for sugar juice extraction (heading 84.38);
  - (d) Machinery for the heat-treatment of textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles (heading 84.51); or
  - (e) Machinery, Plant or laboratory equipment designed for mechanical operation, in which a change of temperature, even if necessary, is subsidiary.

Heading 84.22 does not cover:

- (a) Sewing machines for closing bags or similar containers (heading 84.52); or
- (b) Office machinery of heading 84.72.

Heading 84.24 does not cover:

- (a) Ink-jet printing machines (heading 84.43); or
- (b) Water-jet cutting machines (heading 84.56).

- 3. A machine-tool for working any material which answers to a description in heading 84.56 and at the same time to a description in heading 84.57, 84.58, 84.59, 84.60, 84.61, 84.64 or 84.65 is to be classified in heading 84.56.
- 4. Heading 84.57 applies only to machine-tools for working metal, other than lathes (including turning centres), which can carry out different types of machining operations either:
  - (a) by automatic tool change from a magazine or the like in conformity with a machining programme (machining centres),
  - (b) by the automatic use, simultaneously or sequentially, of different unit heads working on a fixed position workpiece (unit construction machines, single station), or
  - (c) by the automatic transfer of the workpiece to different unit heads (multi-station transfer machines).
- 5. (A) For the purposes of heading 84.71, the expression "automatic data processing machines" means machines capable of:
  - (i) Storing the processing program or programs and at least the data immediately necessary for the execution of the program;
  - (ii) Being freely programmed in accordance with the requirements of the user;
  - (iii) Performing arithmetical computations specified by the user; and
  - (iv) Executing, without human intervention, a processing program which requires them to modify their execution, by logical decision during the processing run.
- (B) Automatic data processing machines may be in the form of systems consisting of a variable number of separate units.
- (C) Subject to paragraphs (D) and (E) below, a unit is to be regarded as being part of an automatic data processing system if it meets all of the following conditions:
  - (i) It is of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data processing system;

- (ii) It is connectable to the central processing unit either directly or through one or more other units; and
- (iii) It is able to accept or deliver data in a form (codes or signals) which can be used by the system.

Separately presented units of an automatic data processing machine are to be classified in heading 84.71.

However, keyboards, X-Y co-ordinate input devices and disk storage units which satisfy the conditions of paragraphs (C) (ii) and (C) (iii) above, are in all cases to be classified as units of heading 84.71.

- (D) Heading 84.71 does not cover the following when presented separately, even if they meet all of the conditions set forth in Note 5 (C) above:
    - (i) Printers, copying machines, facsimile machines, whether or not combined;
    - (ii) Apparatus for the transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network);
    - (iii) Loudspeakers and microphones;
    - (iv) Television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders;
    - (v) Monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus.
  - (E) Machines incorporating or working in conjunction with an automatic data processing machine and performing a specific function other than data processing are to be classified in the headings appropriate to their respective functions or, failing that, in residual headings.
6. Heading 84.82 applies, *inter alia*, to polished steel balls, the maximum and minimum diameters of which do not differ from the nominal diameter by more than 1% or by more than 0.05 mm, whichever is less.  
Other steel balls are to be classified in heading 73.26.
  7. A machine which is used for more than one purpose is, for the purposes of classification, to be treated as if its principal purpose were its sole purpose.  
  
Subject to Note 2 to this Chapter and Note 3 to Section XVI, a machine the principal purpose of which is not described in any heading or for which no one purpose is the principal purpose is, unless the context otherwise requires, to be classified in heading 84.79. Heading 84.79 also covers machines for making rope or cable (for example, stranding, twisting or cabling machines) from metal wire, textile yarn or any other material or from a combination of such materials.
  8. For the purposes of heading 84.70, the term "pocket-size" applies only to machines the dimensions of which do not exceed 170 mm x 100 mm x 45 mm.

9. (A) Notes 9(a) and 9(b) to Chapter 85 also apply with respect to the expressions "semiconductor devices" and "electronic integrated circuits", respectively, as used in this Note and in heading 84.86. However, for the purposes of this Note and of heading 84.86, the expression "semiconductor devices" also covers photosensitive semiconductor devices and light emitting diodes (LED).
- (B) For the purposes of this Note and of heading 84.86, the expression "manufacture of flat panel displays" covers the fabrication of substrates into a flat panel. It does not cover the manufacture of glass or the assembly of printed circuit boards or other electronic components onto the flat panel. The expression "flat panel display" does not cover cathode-ray tube technology.
- (C) Heading 84.86 also includes machines and apparatus solely or principally of a kind used for :
- (i) the manufacture or repair of masks and reticles;
  - (ii) assembling semiconductor devices or electronic integrated circuits;
  - (iii) lifting, handling, loading or unloading of boules, wafers, semiconductor devices, electronic integrated circuits and flat panel displays.
- (D) Subject to Note 1 to Section XVI and Note 1 to Chapter 84, machines and apparatus answering to the description in heading 84.86 are to be classified in that heading and in no other heading of the Nomenclature.

#### **Subheading Notes.**

1. For the purposes of subheading 8465.20, the term "machining centres" applies only to machine-tools for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials, which can carry out different types of machining operations by automatic tool change from a magazine or the like in conformity with a machining programme.
2. For the purposes of subheading 8471.49, the term "systems" means automatic data processing machines whose units satisfy the conditions laid down in Note 5(C) to Chapter 84 and which comprise at least a central processing unit, one input unit (for example, a keyboard or a scanner), and one output unit (for example, a visual display unit or a printer).
3. For the purposes of subheading 8481.20, the expression "valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions" means valves which are used specifically in the transmission of "fluid power" in a hydraulic or pneumatic system, where the energy source is supplied in the form of pressurised fluids (liquid or gas). These valves may be of any type (for example, pressure-reducing type, check type). Subheading 8481.20 takes precedence over all other subheadings of heading 84.81.
4. Subheading 84.82.40 applies only to bearings with cylindrical rollers of a uniform diameter not exceeding 5 mm and having a length which is at least three times the diameter. The ends of the rollers may be rounded.

**Additional CARICOM Guideline.**

- 1 Heading 84.83, does not cover transmission equipment (e.g., gear boxes, transmission shafts, clutches, differentials, etc.) which are designed for use solely or principally with vehicles or aircraft (Section XVII); however, this exclusion does not apply to internal parts of vehicle or aircraft engines - these parts remain classified in 84.83. For example, a crank shaft or a cam shaft remains in 84.83 if it is specialised for a motor car engine; but motor car transmission (propeller) shafts, gear boxes and differentials fall in heading 87.08. It should further be noted that transmission equipment of the type described in 84.83 remains classified in that heading even if it is specially designed for ships.

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
<b>84.01</b>			<b>Nuclear reactors; fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated, for nuclear reactors; machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation.</b>			
8401.10	00	00	- Nuclear reactors	5%	kg	718.71
8401.20	00	00	- Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation, and parts thereof	5%	kg	728.47
8401.30	00	00	- Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated	5%	kg	718.77
8401.40	00	00	- Parts of nuclear reactors	5%	kg	718.78
<b>84.02</b>			<b>Steam or other vapour generating boilers (other than central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers.</b>			
			- Steam or other vapour generating boilers:			
8402.11	00	00	- - Watertube boilers with a steam production exceeding 45 tonnes per hour	Free	kg/ea	711.111
8402.12	00	00	- - Watertube boilers production not exceeding 45 tonnes per hour	Free	kg/ea	711.112
8402.19	00	00	- - Other vapour generating boilers, including including hybrid boilers	Free	kg/ea	711.119
8402.20	00	00	- Super-heated water boilers	Free	kg/ea	711.12
8402.90	00	00	- Parts	Free	kg/ea	711.91
<b>84.03</b>			<b>Central heating boilers other than those of heading 84.02.</b>			
8403.10	00	00	- Boilers	Free	kg/ea	812.17
8403.90	00	00	- Parts	Free	kg	812.19
<b>84.04</b>			<b>Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 84.02 or 84.03 (for example, economizers, super-heaters, soot removers, gas recoverers); condensers for steam or other vapour power units.</b>			
8404.10	00	00	- Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 84.02 or 84.03	Free	kg/ea	711.21
8404.20	00	00	- Condensers for steam or other vapour power units	Free	kg/ea	711.22
8404.90	00	00	- Parts	Free	kg/ea	711.92
<b>84.05</b>			<b>Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers.</b>			
8405.10	00	00	- Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers	Free	kg	741.71



HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
8405.90	00	00	- Parts	Free	kg	741.72
<b>84.06</b>			<b>Steam turbines and other vapour turbines.</b>			
8406.10	00	00	- Turbines for marine propulsion	Free	kg/ea	712.11
			- Other turbines:			
8406.81	00	00	-- Of an output exceeding 40 MW	Free	kg/ea	712.191
8406.82	00	00	-- Of an output not exceeding 40 MW	Free	kg/ea	712.199
8406.90	00	00	- Parts	Free	kg	712.8
<b>84.07</b>			<b>Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines.</b>			
8407.10	00	00	- Aircraft engines	5%	kg/ea	713.11
			- Marine propulsion engines:			
8407.21	00	00	-- Outboard motors			
8407.21	00	10	---- Not exceeding 75 horse power (HP)	Free	kg/ea	713.31
8407.21	00	90	---- Exceeding 75 horse power (HP)	5%	kg/ea	713.31
8407.29	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg/ea	713.32
			- Reciprocating piston engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87:			
8407.31	00	00	-- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc	5%	kg/ea	713.211
8407.32	00	00	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc	5%	kg/ea	713.212
8407.33	00	00	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 1,000 cc	10%	kg/ea	713.213
8407.34	00	00	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc	10%	kg/ea	713.22
8407.90	00	00	- Other engines	5%	kg/ea	713.81
<b>84.08</b>			<b>Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines).</b>			
8408.10	00	00	- Marine propulsion engines	5%	kg/ea	713.33
8408.20	00	00	- Engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87	10%	kg/ea	713.23
8408.90	00	00	- Other engines	5%	kg/ea	713.82
<b>84.09</b>			<b>Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading 84.07 or 84.08.</b>			
8409.10	00	00	- For aircraft engines	5%	kg	713.19
			- Other:			
8409.91	00	00	-- Suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines:			
8409.91	10	00	--- For road motor vehicles	10%	kg	713.911
8409.91	20	00	--- For marine craft	5%	kg	713.912
8409.91	90	00	--- Other	5%	kg	713.919
8409.99	00	00	-- Other:			

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
8409.99	10	00	- - - For road motor vehicles	10%	kg	713.921
8409.99	20	00	- - - For marine craft	5%	kg	713.922
8409.99	90	00	- - - Other	5%	kg	713.929
<b>84.10</b>			<b>Hydraulic turbines, water wheels, and regulators therefor.</b>			
			- Hydraulic turbines and water wheels:			
8410.11	00	00	- - Of a power not exceeding 1,000 kW	5%	kg/ea	718.111
8410.12	00	00	- - Of a power exceeding 1,000 kW but not exceeding 10,000 kW	5%	kg/ea	718.112
8410.13	00	00	- - Of a power exceeding 10,000 kW	5%	kg/ea	718.113
8410.90	00	00	- Parts, including regulators	5%	kg/ea	718.19
<b>84.11</b>			<b>Turbo-jets, turbo-propellers and other gas turbines.</b>			
			- Turbo-jets:			
8411.11	00	00	- - Of a thrust not exceeding 25 kN	5%	kg/ea	714.411
8411.12	00	00	- - Of a thrust exceeding 25 kN	5%	kg/ea	714.412
			- Turbo-propellers:			
8411.21	00	00	- - Of a power not exceeding 1,100 kW	5%	kg/ea	714.811
8411.22	00	00	- - Of a power exceeding 1,100 kW	5%	kg/ea	714.812
			- Other gas turbines:			
8411.81	00	00	- - Of a power not exceeding 5,000 kW	5%	kg/ea	714.891
8411.82	00	00	- - Of a power exceeding 5,000 kW	5%	kg/ea	714.892
			- Parts:			
8411.91	00	00	- - Of turbo-jets or turbo-propellers	5%	kg	714.91
8411.99	00	00	- - Other	5%	kg	714.99
<b>84.12</b>			<b>Other engines and motors.</b>			
8412.10	00	00	- Reaction engines other than turbo-jets	5%	kg/ea	714.49
			- Hydraulic power engines and motors:			
8412.21	00	00	- - Linear acting (cylinders)	5%	kg/ea	718.91
8412.29	00	00	- - Other	5%	kg/ea	718.931
			- Pneumatic power engines and motors:			
8412.31	00	00	- - Linear acting (cylinders)	5%	kg/ea	718.92
8412.39	00	00	- - Other	5%	kg/ea	718.932
8412.80	00	00	- Other	5%	kg/ea	718.939
8412.90	00	00	- Parts	5%	kg	718.99
<b>84.13</b>			<b>Pumps for liquids, whether or not fitted with a measuring device; liquid elevators.</b>			
			- Pumps fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device:			
8413.11	00	00	- - Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in filling-stations or in garages	5%	kg/ea	742.11
8413.19	00	00	- - Other	5%	kg/ea	742.19

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
8413.20	00	00	- Hand pumps, other than those of subheading 8413.11 or 8413.19	5%	kg/ea	742.711
8413.30	00	00	- Fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines	10%	kg/ea	742.2
8413.40	00	00	- Concrete pumps	5%	kg/ea	742.3
8413.50	00	00	- Other reciprocating positive displacement pumps	5%	kg/ea	742.4
8413.60	00	00	- Other rotary positive displacement pumps	5%	kg/ea	742.5
8413.70	00	00	- Other centrifugal pumps	5%	kg/ea	742.6
			- Other pumps; liquid elevators:			
8413.81	00	00	- - Pumps	5%	kg/ea	742.712
8413.82	00	00	- - Liquid elevators	5%	kg/ea	742.75
			- Parts:			
8413.91	00	00	- - Of pumps:			
8413.91	10	00	- - - For the pumps of subheading 8413.30	5%	kg	742.911
8413.91	90	00	- - - Other	5%	kg	742.919
8413.92	00	00	- - Of liquid elevators	5%	kg	742.95
<b>84.14</b>			<b>Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans; ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters.</b>			
8414.10	00	00	- Vacuum pumps	5%	kg/ea	743.11
8414.20	00	00	- Hand- or foot-operated air pumps	5%	kg/ea	743.13
8414.30	00	00	- Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment	5%	kg/ea	743.15
8414.40	00	00	- Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing	5%	kg/ea	743.17
			- Fans:			
8414.51	00	00	- - Table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125 W:			
8414.51	10	00	- - - Table	20%	kg/ea	743.411
8414.51	20	00	- - - Floor	20%	kg/ea	743.412
8414.51	30	00	- - - Ceiling or roof	20%	kg/ea	743.413
8414.51	90	00	- - - Other	20%	kg/ea	743.419
8414.59	00	00	- - Other	5%	kg/ea	743.43
8414.60	00	00	- Hoods having a maximum horizontal side not exceeding 120 cm	5%	kg/ea	743.45
8414.80	00	00	- Other	5%	kg/ea	743.19
8414.90	00	00	- Parts	5%	kg	743.8
<b>84.15</b>			<b>Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity,</b>			

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
			<b>including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated.</b>			
8415.10	00	00	- Of a kind designed to be fixed to a window, wall, ceiling or floor, self-contained or "split-system"	20%	kg/ea	741.51
8415.20	00	00	- Of a kind used for persons, in motor vehicles	20%	kg/ea	741.551
			- Other:			
8415.81	00	00	- - Incorporating a refrigerating unit and a valve for reversal of the cooling/heat cycle (reversible heat pumps)	20%	kg/ea	741.552
8415.82	00	00	- - Other, incorporating a refrigerating unit	20%	kg/ea	741.553
8415.83	00	00	- - Not incorporating a refrigerating unit	20%	kg/ea	741.554
8415.90	00	00	- Parts	5%	kg	741.59
<b>84.16</b>			<b>Furnace burners for liquid fuel, for pulverized solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances.</b>			
8416.10	00	00	- Furnace burners for liquid fuel	5%	kg	741.21
8416.20	00	00	- Other furnace burners, including combination burners	5%	kg	741.23
8416.30	00	00	- Mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances	5%	kg	741.25
8416.90	00	00	- Parts	5%	kg	741.28
<b>84.17</b>			<b>Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, including incinerators, non-electric.</b>			
8417.10	00	00	- Furnaces and ovens for the roasting, melting or other heat-treatment of ores, pyrites or of metals	Free	kg/ea	741.36
8417.20	00	00	- Bakery ovens, including biscuit ovens	5%	kg/ea	741.37
8417.80	00	00	- Other	5%	kg/ea	741.38
8417.90	00	00	- Parts	5%	kg	741.39
<b>84.18</b>			<b>Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other; heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading 84.15.</b>			
8418.10	00	00	- Combined refrigerator-freezers, fitted with separate external doors:			
8418.10	10	00	- - - Frost free, electrical	20%	kg/ea	775.211
8418.10	20	00	- - - Other, electrical	20%	kg/ea	775.212
8418.10	30	00	- - - Non-electrical	20%	kg/ea	775.213
			- Refrigerators, household type:			

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
8418.21	00	00	-- Compression-type:			
8418.21	10	00	--- Frost free, electrical	20%	kg/ea	775.214
8418.21	20	00	--- Other, electrical	20%	kg/ea	775.215
8418.21	30	00	--- Non-electrical	20%	kg/ea	775.216
8418.29	00	00	-- Other :			
8418.29	10	00	--- Electrical	20%	kg/ea	775.218
8418.29	20	00	--- Non-electrical	20%	kg/ea	775.219
8418.30	00	00	- Freezers of the chest type, not exceeding 800 litre capacity	20%	kg/ea	775.221
8418.40	00	00	- Freezers of the upright type, not exceeding 900 litre capacity	20%	kg/ea	775.222
8418.50	00	00	- Other furniture (chests, cabinets, display counters, show-cases and the like) for storage and display, incorporating refrigerating or freezing equipment	20%	kg/ea	741.43
			- Other refrigerating or freezing equipment; heat pumps:			
8418.61	00	00	Heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading 8415	20%	kg/ea	741.451
8418.69	00	00	-- Other	20%	kg	741.459
			- Parts:			
8418.91	00	00	-- Furniture designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment	5%	kg	741.491
8418.99	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg	741.499
<b>84.19</b>			<b>Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated (excluding furnaces, ovens and other equipment of heading 85.14), for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilizing, pasteurizing, steaming, drying, evaporating, vaporising, condensing or cooling, other than machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric</b>			
			- Instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric:			
8419.11	00	00	-- Instantaneous gas water heaters:			
8419.11	10	00	--- For domestic use	20%	kg/ea	741.811
8419.11	90	00	--- Other	20%	kg/ea	741.819
8419.19	00	00	-- Other			
8419.19	10	00	--- Solar water heaters, for domestic use	20%	kg/ea	741.821
8419.19	20	00	--- Other solar water heaters	20%	kg/ea	741.822

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
8419.19	30	00	- - - Other water heaters, for domestic use	20%	kg/ea	741.823
8419.19	90	00	- - - Other	20%	kg/ea	741.829
8419.20	00	00	- Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilizers	5%	kg/ea	741.83
			- Dryers:			
8419.31	00	00	- - For agricultural products	Free	kg/ea	741.84
8419.32	00	00	- - For wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard	Free	kg/ea	741.85
8419.39	00	00	- - Other	5%	kg/ea	741.86
8419.40	00	00	- Distilling or rectifying plant	Free	kg/ea	741.73
8419.50	00	00	- Heat exchange units	5%	kg/ea	741.74
8419.60	00	00	- Machinery for liquefying air or other gases	5%	kg/ea	741.75
			- Other machinery, plant and equipment:			
8419.81	00	00	- - For making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food	5%	kg/ea	741.87
8419.89	00	00	- - Other	5%	kg/ea	741.89
8419.90	00	00	- Parts	5%	Kg	741.9
<b>84.20</b>			<b>Calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass, and cylinders therefor.</b>			
8420.10	00	00	- Calendering or other rolling machines	5%	kg/ea	745.91
			- Parts:			
8420.91	00	00	- - Cylinders	5%	kg	745.931
8420.99	00	00	- - Other	5%	kg	745.939
<b>84.21</b>			<b>Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers; filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus, for liquids or gases.</b>			
			- Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers:			
8421.11	00	00	- - Cream separators	5%	kg/ea	743.51
8421.12	00	00	- - Clothes-dryers:			
8421.12	10	00	- - - For domestic use	20%	kg/ea	743.551
8421.12	90	00	- - - Other	5%	kg/ea	743.559
8421.19	00	00	- - Other	5%	kg/ea	743.59
			- Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for gases:			
8421.21	00	00	- - For filtering or purifying water	Free	kg/ea	743.61
8421.22	00	00	- - For filtering or purifying beverages other than water	Free	kg/ea	743.62
8421.23	00	00	- - Oil or petrol-filters for internal combustion engines:			
8421.23	10	00	- - - Oil filters	30%	kg/ea	743.631
8421.23	20	00	- - - Petrol filters	30%	kg/ea	743.632
8421.29	00	00	- - Other	5%	kg/ea	743.67
			- Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for gases:			

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
8421.31	00	00	- - Intake air filters for internal combustion engines	30%	kg/ea	743.64
8421.39	00	00	- - Other	5%	kg/ea	743.69
			- Parts			
8421.91	00	00	- - Of centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers:			
8421.91	10	00	- - - For the clothes-dryers of Subheading 8421.12.10	5%	kg/ea	743.911
8421.91	90	00	- - - Other	5%	kg/ea	743.919
8421.99	00	00	- - Other	5%	kg/ea	743.95
<b>84.22</b>			<b>Dish washing machines; machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery); machinery for aerating beverages.</b>			
			- Dish washing machines:			
8422.11	00	00	- - Of the household type	20%	kg/ea	775.3
8422.19	00	00	- - Other	5%	kg/ea	745.21
8422.20	00	00	- Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers	Free	kg/ea	745.23
8422.30	00	00	- Machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; machinery for aerating beverages	Free	kg/ea	745.271
8422.40	00	00	- Other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery)	Free	kg/ea	745.272
8422.90	00	00	- Parts	5%	kg	745.29
<b>84.23</b>			<b>Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight operated counting or checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds.</b>			
8423.10	00	00	- Personal weighing machines, including baby scales; household scales	20%	kg/ea	745.32
8423.20	00	00	- Scales for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors	Free	kg/ea	745.311
8423.30	00	00	- Constant weight scales and scales for discharging a predetermined weight of material into a bag or container, including hopper scales	5%	kg/ea	745.312

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
			- Other weighing machinery:			
8423.81	00	00	-- Having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 30 kg	5%	kg/ea	745.313
8423.82	00	00	-- Having a maximum weighing capacity exceeding 30 kg but not exceeding 5,000 kg	5%	kg/ea	745.314
8423.89	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg/ea	745.319
8423.90	00	00	- Weighing machine weights of all kinds; parts of weighing machinery	5%	kg	745.39
<b>84.24</b>			<b>Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand-operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers, whether or not charged; spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines.</b>			
8424.10	00	00	- Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged	Free	kg/ea	745.61
8424.20	00	00	- Spray guns and similar appliances	5%	kg/ea	745.62
8424.30	00	00	- Steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines	Free	kg/ea	745.63
			- Agricultural or horticultural sprayers:			
8424.41	00	00	-- Portable sprayers	5%	kg/ea	745.641
8424.49	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg/ea	745.649
			- Other appliances:			
8424.82	00	00	-- Agricultural or horticultural	Free	kg/ea	745.642
8424.89	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg/ea	745.65
8424.90	00	00	- Parts:			
8424.90	10	00	--- Of agricultural sprayers	Free	kg	745.681
8424.90	90	00	--- Other	5%	kg	745.689
<b>84.25</b>			<b>Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists; winches and capstans; jacks.</b>			
			- Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists or hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles:			
8425.11	00	00	-- Powered by electric motor	5%	kg/ea	744.211
8425.19	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg/ea	744.219
			- Winches; capstans:			
8425.31	00	00	-- Powered by electric motor	5%	kg/ea	744.251
8425.39	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg/ea	744.259
			- Jacks; hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles:			
8425.41	00	00	-- Built-in jacking systems of a type used in garages	5%	kg/ea	744.41
8425.42	00	00	-- Other jacks and hoists, hydraulic:	5%		
8425.42	10	00	--- Portable jacks for road motor vehicles	5%	kg/ea	744.431



HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
8425.42	90	00	- - - Other	5%	kg/ea	744.439
8425.49	00	00	- - Other	5%	kg/ea	744.49
<b>84.26</b>			<b>Ships' derricks; cranes, including cable cranes; mobile lifting frames, straddle carriers and works trucks fitted with a crane.</b>			
			- Overhead travelling cranes, transporter cranes, gantry cranes, bridge cranes, mobile lifting frames and straddle carriers:			
8426.11	00	00	- - Overhead travelling cranes on fixed support	Free	kg/ea	744.31
8426.12	00	00	- - Mobile lifting frames on tyres and straddle carriers	Free	kg/ea	744.32
8426.19	00	00	- - Other	Free	kg/ea	744.33
8426.20	00	00	- Tower cranes	Free	kg/ea	744.34
8426.30	00	00	- Portal or pedestal jib cranes	Free	kg/ea	744.35
			- Other machinery, self-propelled:			
8426.41	00	00	- - On tyres:			
8426.41	10	00	- - - Sugar cane loading machinery	Free	kg/ea	744.371
8426.41	90	00	- - - Other	Free	kg/ea	744.372
8426.49	00	00	- - Other	Free	kg/ea	744.379
			- Other machinery:			
8426.91	00	00	- - Designed for mounting on road vehicles	Free	kg/ea	744.391
8426.99	00	00	- - Other	Free	kg/ea	744.399
<b>84.27</b>			<b>Fork-lift trucks; other works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment.</b>			
8427.10	00	00	- Self-propelled trucks powered by an electric motor	Free	kg/ea	744.11
8427.20	00	00	- Other self-propelled trucks	Free	kg/ea	744.12
8427.90	00	00	- Other trucks	Free	kg/ea	744.13
<b>84.28</b>			<b>Other lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery (for example, lifts, escalators, conveyors, teleferics).</b>			
8428.10	00	00	- Lifts and skip hoists	5%	kg/ea	744.81
8428.20	00	00	- Pneumatic elevators and conveyors	5%	kg/ea	744.71
			- Other continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials:			
8428.31	00	00	- - Specially designed for underground use	Free	kg/ea	744.72
8428.32	00	00	- - Other, bucket type	Free	kg/ea	744.73
8428.33	00	00	- - Other, belt type	Free	kg/ea	744.74
8428.39	00	00	- - Other	Free	kg/ea	744.79
8428.40	00	00	- Escalators and moving walkways	5%	kg/ea	744.85

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
8428.60	00	00	- Teleferics, chair-lifts, ski-draglines; traction mechanisms for funiculars	5%	kg/ea	744.892
8428.90	00	00	- Other machinery	5%	kg/ea	744.899
<b>84.29</b>			<b>Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levellers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders, tamping machines and road rollers.</b>			
			- Bulldozers and angledozers :			
8429.11	00	00	-- Track laying	Free	kg/ea	723.111
8429.19	00	00	-- Other	Free	kg/ea	723.119
8429.20	00	00	- Graders and levellers	Free	kg/ea	723.12
8429.30	00	00	- Scrapers	Free	kg/ea	723.31
8429.40	00	00	-Tamping machines and road rollers:			
8429.40	10	00	- - - Tamping machines	Free	kg/ea	723.331
8429.40	20	00	- - - Road rollers	Free	kg/ea	723.332
			- Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel loaders:			
8429.51	00	00	-- Front-end shovel loaders	Free	kg/ea	723.21
8429.52	00	00	-- Machinery with a 360° revolving superstructure	Free	kg/ea	723.22
8429.59	00	00	-- Other	Free	kg/ea	723.29
<b>84.30</b>			<b>Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for earth, minerals or ores; pile-drivers and pile-extractors; snow-ploughs and snow-blowers.</b>			
8430.10	00	00	- Pile-drivers and pile-extractors	Free	kg/ea	723.41
8430.20	00	00	- Snow-ploughs and snow-blowers	Free	kg/ea	723.42
			- Coal or rock cutters and tunnelling machinery:			
8430.31	00	00	-- Self-propelled	Free	kg/ea	723.35
8430.39	00	00	-- Other	Free	kg/ea	723.43
			- Other boring or sinking machinery:			
8430.41	00	00	-- Self-propelled	Free	kg/ea	723.37
8430.49	00	00	-- Other	Free	kg/ea	723.44
8430.50	00	00	- Other machinery, self-propelled	Free	kg/ea	723.39
			- Other machinery, not self-propelled:			
8430.61	00	00	-- Tamping or compacting machinery	Free	kg/ea	723.45
8430.69	00	00	-- Other	Free	kg/ea	723.47
<b>84.31</b>			<b>Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of headings 84.25 to 84.30.</b>			

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
8431.10	00	00	- Of machinery of heading 84.25	5%	kg	744.91
8431.20	00	00	- Of machinery of heading 84.27	5%	kg	744.92
			- Of machinery of heading 84.28:			
8431.31	00	00	-- Of lifts, skip hoists or escalators	5%	kg	744.93
8431.39	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg	744.94
			- Of machinery of heading 84.26, 84.29 or 84.30:			
8431.41	00	00	-- Buckets, shovels, grabs and grips	5%	kg	723.91
8431.42	00	00	-- Bulldozer or angledozer blades	5%	kg	723.92
8431.43	00	00	-- Parts for boring or sinking machinery of subheading 8430.41 or 8430.49	5%	kg	723.93
8431.49	00	00	-- Other:			
8431.49	10	00	--- Of machinery of heading 84.29 or 84.30	5%	kg	723.991
8431.49	90	00	--- Other	5%	kg	723.999
<b>84.32</b>			<b>Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation; lawn or sports-ground rollers.</b>			
8432.10	00	00	- Ploughs	Free	kg/ea	721.11
			- Harrows, scarifiers, cultivators, weeders and hoes:			
8432.21	00	00	-- Disc harrows	Free	kg/ea	721.131
8432.29	00	00	-- Other	Free	kg/ea	721.139
			- Seeders, planters and transplanters:			
8432.31	00	00	-- No-till direct seeders, planters and transplanters	Free	kg/ea	721.1211
8432.39	00	00	-- Other	Free	kg/ea	721.1219
			- Manure spreaders and fertilizer distributors:			
8432.41	00	00	-- Manure spreaders	Free	kg/ea	721.1221
8432.42	00	00	-- Fertiliser distributors	Free	kg/ea	721.1222
8432.80	00	00	- Other machinery:			
8432.80	10	00	--- Lawn or sports-ground rollers	5%	kg/ea	721.181
8432.80	90	00	--- Other	Free	kg/ea	721.189
8432.90	00	00	- Parts:			
8432.90	10	00	--- Of lawn or sports-ground rollers	5%	kg	721.191
8432.90	90	00	--- Other	Free	kg	721.199
<b>84.33</b>			<b>Harvesting or threshing machinery, including straw or fodder balers; grass or hay mowers; machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce, other than machinery of heading 84.37.</b>			
			- Mowers for lawns, parks or sports-grounds:			
8433.11	00	00	-- Powered, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane	Free	kg/ea	721.211

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
8433.19	00	00	- - Other	Free	kg/ea	721.219
8433.20	00	00	- Other mowers, including cutter bars for tractor mounting	Free	kg/ea	721.231
8433.30	00	00	- Other haymaking machinery	Free	kg/ea	721.232
8433.40	00	00	- Straw or fodder balers, including pick-up balers	Free	kg/ea	721.233
			- Other harvesting machinery; threshing machinery:			
8433.51	00	00	- - Combine harvester-threshers	Free	kg/ea	721.22
8433.52	00	00	- - Other threshing machinery	Free	kg/ea	721.234
8433.53	00	00	- - Root or tuber harvesting machines	Free	kg/ea	721.235
8433.59	00	00	- - Other:			
8433.59	10	00	- - - Sugarcane harvesters	Free	kg/ea	721.236
8433.59	90	00	- - - Other	Free	kg/ea	721.239
8433.60	00	00	- Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce	Free	kg/ea	721.26
8433.90	00	00	- Parts:			
8433.90	10	00	- - - Of mowers for lawns, parks or sports-grounds of subheadings 8433.11 and 8433.19	Free	kg	721.291
8433.90	90	00	- - - Other	Free	kg	729.299
<b>84.34</b>			<b>Milking machines and dairy machinery.</b>			
8434.10	00	00	- Milking machines	Free	kg/ea	721.31
8434.20	00	00	- Dairy machinery	Free	kg/ea	721.38
8434.90	00	00	- Parts	Free	kg	721.39
<b>84.35</b>			<b>Presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages.</b>			
8435.10	00	00	- Machinery	Free	kg/ea	721.91
8435.90	00	00	- Parts	Free	kg	721.98
<b>84.36</b>			<b>Other agricultural, horticultural, forestry, poultry-keeping or bee-keeping machinery, including germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders.</b>			
8436.10	00	00	- Machinery for preparing animal feeding stuffs	Free	kg/ea	721.961
			- Poultry-keeping machinery, poultry incubators and brooders:			
8436.21	00	00	- - Poultry incubators and brooders	Free	kg/ea	721.951
8436.29	00	00	- - Other	Free	kg/ea	721.959
			- Other machinery:			
8436.80	10	00	- - - Bee-keeping machinery	Free	kg/ea	721.962
8436.80	90	00	- - - Other	Free	kg/ea	721.969

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
			- Parts:			
8436.91	00	00	- - Of poultry-keeping machinery and poultry incubators and brooders	Free	kg	721.991
8436.99	00	00	- - Other	Free	kg	721.999
<b>84.37</b>			<b>Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seeds, grain or dried leguminous vegetables; machinery used in the milling industry or for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables, other than farm-type machinery.</b>			
8437.10	00	00	- Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables	Free	kg/ea	721.27
8437.80	00	00	- Other machinery	Free	kg/ea	727.11
8437.90	00	00	- Parts:			
8437.90	10	00	- - - Of the machines of subheading 8437.10	Free	kg	727.191
8437.90	90	00	- - - Other	Free	kg	727.199
<b>84.38</b>			<b>Machinery, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter, for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink, other than machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils.</b>			
8438.10	00	00	- Bakery machinery and machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products	Free	kg/ea	727.221
8438.20	00	00	- Machinery for the manufacture of confectionery, cocoa or chocolate	Free	kg/ea	727.222
8438.30	00	00	- Machinery for sugar manufacture:			
8438.30	10	00	- - - Grooved rollers, trash plates and scraper tips	10%	kg/ea	727.223
8438.30	90	00	- - - Other	Free	kg/ea	727.224
8438.40	00	00	- Brewery machinery	Free	kg/ea	727.225
8438.50	00	00	- Machinery for the preparation of meat or poultry	Free	kg/ea	727.226
8438.60	00	00	- Machinery for the preparation of fruits, nuts or vegetables	Free	kg/ea	727.227
8438.80	00	00	- Other machinery	Free	kg/ea	727.229
8438.90	00	00	- Parts:			
8438.90	10	00	- - - Of the machines of subheading 8438.30.10	10%	kg	727.291
8438.90	90	00	- - - Other	Free	kg	727.299
<b>84.39</b>			<b>Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making or finishing paper or paperboard.</b>			

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
8439.10	00	00	- Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	Free	kg/ea	725.11
8439.20	00	00	- Machinery for making paper or paperboard	Free	kg/ea	725.121
8439.30	00	00	- Machinery for finishing paper or paperboard	Free	kg/ea	725.122
			- Parts:			
8439.91	00	00	- - Of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	Free	kg	725.911
8439.99	00	00	- - Other	Free	kg	725.919
<b>84.40</b>			<b>Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines.</b>			
8440.10	00	00	- Machinery	5%	kg/ea	726.81
8440.90	00	00	- Parts	5%	kg	726.89
<b>84.41</b>			<b>Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines of all kinds.</b>			
8441.10	00	00	- Cutting machines	Free	kg/ea	725.21
8441.20	00	00	- Machines for making bags, sacks or envelopes	Free	kg/ea	725.23
8441.30	00	00	- Machines for making cartons, boxes, cases, tubes, drums or similar containers, other than bymoulding	Free	kg/ea	725.25
8441.40	00	00	- Machines for moulding articles in paper pulp, paper or paperboard	Free	kg/ea	725.27
8441.80	00	00	- Other machinery	Free	kg/ea	725.29
8441.90	00	00	- Parts	Free	kg	725.99
<b>84.42</b>			<b>Machinery, apparatus and equipment (other than the machines of headings 84.56 to 84.65), for preparing or making plates, cylinders or other printing components; plates, cylinders and other printing components; plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished).</b>			
8442.30	00	00	- Machinery, apparatus and equipment	5%	kg/ea	726.313
8442.40	00	00	- Parts of the foregoing machinery, apparatus or equipment	5%	kg	726.91
8442.50	00	00	- Plates, cylinders and other printing components; plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished)	5%	kg	726.35
<b>84.43</b>			<b>Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 84.42;</b>			

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
			<b>other printers, copying machines and facsimile machines, whether or not combined; parts and accessories thereof.</b>			
			- Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 84.42:			
8443.11	00	00	-- Offset printing machinery, reel fed	5%	kg/ea	726.51
8443.12	00	00	-- Offset printing machinery, sheet fed, office type (using sheets with one side not exceeding 22 cm and the other side not exceeding 36 cm in the unfolded state)	5%	kg/ea	726.55
8443.13	00	00	-- Other offset printing machinery	5%	kg/ea	726.59
8443.14	00	00	-- Letterpress printing machinery, reel fed, excluding flexographic printing	5%	kg/ea	726.611
8443.15	00	00	-- Letterpress printing machinery, other than reel-fed, excluding flexographic printing	5%	kg/ea	726.619
8443.16	00	00	-- Flexographic printing machinery	5%	kg/ea	726.63
8443.17	00	00	-- Gravure printing machinery	5%	kg/ea	726.65
8443.19	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg/ea	726.69
			- Other printers, copying machines and facsimile machines, whether or not combined:			
8443.31	00	00	-- Machines which perform two or more of the functions of printing, copying or facsimile transmission, capable of connecting to an automatic data processing machine or to a network	5%	kg/ea	751.94
8443.32	00	00	-- Other, capable of connecting to an automatic data processing machine or to a network	5%	kg/ea	751.95
8443.39	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg/ea	751.96
			- Parts and accessories:			
8443.91	00	00	-- Parts and accessories of printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 84.42	5%	kg	726.99
8443.99	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg	751.97
8444.00	00	00	<b>Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile materials.</b>	5%	kg/ea	724.41
84.45			<b>Machines for preparing textile fibres; spinning, doubling or twisting machines and other machinery for producing textile yarns; textile reeling or winding (including weft-winding) machines and machines for preparing textile yarns for</b>			

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
			<b>use on the machines of heading 84.46 or 84.47.</b>			
			- Machines for preparing textile fibres:			
8445.11	00	00	- - Carding machines	Free	kg/ea	724.421
8445.12	00	00	- - Combing machines	Free	kg/ea	724.422
8445.13	00	00	- - Drawing or roving machines	Free	kg/ea	724.423
8445.19	00	00	- - Other	Free	kg/ea	724.429
8445.20	00	00	- Textile spinning machines	Free	kg/ea	724.431
8445.30	00	00	- Textile doubling or twisting machines	Free	kg/ea	724.432
8445.40	00	00	- Textile winding (including weft-winding) or reeling machines	Free	kg/ea	724.434
8445.90	00	00	- Other	Free	kg/ea	724.54
<b>84.46</b>			<b>Weaving machines (looms).</b>			
8446.10	00	00	- For weaving fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm	Free	kg/ea	724.511
			- For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttle type:			
8446.21	00	00	- - Power looms	Free	kg/ea	724.512
8446.29	00	00	- - Other	Free	kg/ea	724.519
8446.30	00	00	- For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttleless type	Free	kg/ea	724.513
<b>84.47</b>			<b>Knitting machines, stitch-bonding machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net and machines for tufting.</b>			
			- Circular knitting machines:			
8447.11	00	00	- - With cylinder diameter not exceeding 165 mm	Free	kg/ea	724.521
8447.12	00	00	- - With cylinder diameter exceeding 165 mm	Free	kg/ea	724.522
8447.20	00	00	- Flat knitting machines; stitch-bonding machines	Free	kg/ea	724.523
8447.90	00	00	- Other	Free	kg/ea	724.53
<b>84.48</b>			<b>Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 (for example, dobbies, Jacquards, automatic stop motions, shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of this heading or of heading 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald-frames, hosiery needles).</b>			



HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
			- Auxiliary machinery for machines of heading 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47:			
8448.11	00	00	- - Dobbies and Jacquards; card reducing, copying, purchasing or assembling machines for use therewith	5%	kg	724.611
8448.19	00	00	- - Other	5%	kg	724.619
8448.20	00	00	- Parts and accessories of machines of heading 84.44 or of their auxiliary machinery	5%	kg	724.491
			- Parts and accessories of machines of heading 84.45 or of their auxiliary machinery:			
8448.31	00	00	- - Card clothing	5%	kg	724.492
8448.32	00	00	- - Of machines for preparing textile fibres, other than card clothing	5%	kg	724.493
8448.33	00	00	- - Spindles, spindle flyers, spinning rings and ring travellers	5%	kg	724.494
8448.39	00	00	- - Other	5%	kg	724.499
			- Parts and accessories of weaving machines (looms) or of their auxiliary machinery:			
8448.42	00	00	- - Reeds for looms, healds and heald-frames	5%	kg	724.672
8448.49	00	00	- - Other	5%	kg	724.679
			- Parts and accessories of machines of heading 84.47 or of their auxiliary machinery:			
8448.51	00	00	- - Sinkers, needles and other articles used in forming stitches	5%	kg	724.681
8448.59	00	00	- - Other	5%	kg	724.689
8449.00	00	00	<b>Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or non-wovens in the piece or in shapes, including machinery for making felt hats; blocks for making hats.</b>	5%	kg	724.55
84.50			<b>Household or laundry-type washing machines, including machines which both wash and dry.</b>			
			- Machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg:			
8450.11	00	00	- - Fully-automatic machines:			
8450.11	10	00	- - - For domestic use	30%	kg/ea	775.111
8450.11	90	00	- - - Other	5%	kg/ea	775.112
8450.12	00	00	- - Other machines, with built-in centrifugal drier:			
8450.12	10	00	- - - For domestic use	30%	kg/ea	775.113
8450.12	90	00	- - - Other	5%	kg/ea	775.114
8450.19	00	00	- - Other:			
8450.19	10	00	- - - For domestic use	30%	kg/ea	775.115

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
8450.19	90	00	- - - Other	5%	kg/ea	775.119
8450.20	00	00	- Machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg:			
8450.20	10	00	- - - For domestic use	30%	kg/ea	724.711
8450.20	90	00	- - - Other	5%	kg/ea	724.719
8450.90	00	00	- Parts	5%	kg	724.91
<b>84.51</b>			<b>Machinery (other than machines of heading 84.50) for washing, cleaning, wringing, drying, ironing, pressing (including fusing presses), bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing, coating or impregnating textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles and machines for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support used in the manufacture of floor coverings such as linoleum; machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics.</b>			
8451.10	00	00	- Dry-cleaning machines	5%	kg/ea	724.72
			- Drying machines:			
8451.21	00	00	- - Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg	5%	kg/ea	775.12
8451.29	00	00	- - Other	5%	kg/ea	724.73
8451.30	00	00	- Ironing machines and presses (including fusing presses)	5%	kg/ea	724.741
8451.40	00	00	- Washing, bleaching or dyeing machines	5%	kg/ea	724.742
8451.50	00	00	- Machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics	Free	kg/ea	724.743
8451.80	00	00	- Other machinery	5%	kg/ea	724.749
8451.90	00	00	- Parts	5%	kg	724.92
<b>84.52</b>			<b>Sewing machines, other than book-sewing machines of heading 84.40; furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles.</b>			
8452.10	00	00	- Sewing machines of the household type	Free	kg/ea	724.33
			- Other sewing machines:			
8452.21	00	00	- - Automatic units	Free	kg/ea	724.351
8452.29	00	00	- - Other	Free	kg/ea	724.359
8452.30	00	00	- Sewing machine needles	Free	kg	724.391
8452.90	00	00	- Furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines and parts thereof; other parts of sewing machines	Free	kg	724.399
<b>84.53</b>			<b>Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather or for making or repairing footwear or other</b>			

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
			<b>articles of hides, skins or leather, other than sewing machines.</b>			
8453.10	00	00	- Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather	Free	kg/ea	724.81
8453.20	00	00	- Machinery for making or repairing footwear	Free	kg/ea	724.83
8453.80	00	00	- Other machinery	Free	kg/ea	724.85
8453.90	00	00	- Parts	Free	kg	724.88
<b>84.54</b>			<b>Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries.</b>			
8454.10	00	00	- Converters	5%	kg/ea	737.111
8454.20	00	00	- Ingot moulds and ladles	5%	kg/ea	737.112
8454.30	00	00	- Casting machines	5%	kg/ea	737.12
8454.90	00	00	- Parts	5%	kg	737.19
<b>84.55</b>			<b>Metal-rolling mills and rolls therefor.</b>			
8455.10	00	00	- Tube mills	5%	kg/ea	737.211
			- Other rolling mills:			
8455.21	00	00	- - Hot or combination hot and cold	5%	kg/ea	737.212
8455.22	00	00	- - Cold	5%	kg/ea	737.219
8455.30	00	00	- Rolls for rolling mills	5%	kg/ea	737.291
8455.90	00	00	- Other parts	5%	kg	737.299
<b>84.56</b>			<b>Machine-tools for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electro-discharge, electro-chemical, electron beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes; water-jet cutting machines.</b>			
			- Operated by laser or other light or photon beam processes:			
8456.11	00	00	- - Operated by laser	Free	kg/ea	731.111
8456.12	00	00	- - Operated by other light or photon beam processes	Free	kg/ea	731.112
8456.20	00	00	- Operated by ultrasonic processes	Free	kg/ea	731.12
8456.30	00	00	- Operated by electro-discharge processes	Free	kg/ea	731.13
8456.40	00	00	- Operated by plasma arc processes	Free	kg/ea	731.141
8456.50	00	00	- Water-jet cutting machines	Free	kg/ea	731.142
8456.90	00	00	- Other	Free	kg/ea	731.19
<b>84.57</b>			<b>Machining centers, unit construction machines (single station) and multi-station transfer machines, for working metal.</b>			
8457.10	00	00	- Machining centers	Free	kg/ea	731.21
8457.20	00	00	- Unit construction machines (single stations)	Free	kg/ea	731.22
8457.30	00	00	- Multi-station transfer machines	Free	kg/ea	731.23

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
<b>84.58</b>			<b>Lathes (including turning centers) for removing metal.</b>			
			- Horizontal lathes:			
8458.11	00	00	-- Numerically controlled	Free	kg/ea	731.31
8458.19	00	00	-- Other	Free	kg/ea	731.37
			- Other lathes:			
8458.91	00	00	-- Numerically controlled	Free	kg/ea	731.35
8458.99	00	00	-- Other	Free	kg/ea	731.39
<b>84.59</b>			<b>Machine-tools (including way-type unit head machines) for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by removing metal, other than lathes (including turning centres) of heading 84.58.</b>			
8459.10	00	00	- Way-type unit head machines	Free	kg/ea	731.41
			- Other drilling machines:			
8459.21	00	00	-- Numerically controlled	Free	kg/ea	731.42
8459.29	00	00	-- Other	Free	kg/ea	731.43
			- Other boring-milling machines:			
8459.31	00	00	-- Numerically controlled	Free	kg/ea	731.44
8459.39	00	00	-- Other	Free	kg/ea	731.45
			- Other boring machines:			
8459.41	00	00	-- Numerically controlled	Free	kg/ea	731.461
8459.49	00	00	-- Other	Free	kg/ea	731.469
			- Milling machines, knee-type:			
8459.51	00	00	-- Numerically controlled	Free	kg/ea	731.51
8459.59	00	00	-- Other	Free	kg/ea	731.52
			- Other milling machines:			
8459.61	00	00	-- Numerically controlled	Free	kg/ea	731.53
8459.69	00	00	-- Other	Free	kg/ea	731.54
8459.70	00	00	- Other threading or tapping machines	Free	kg/ea	731.57
<b>84.60</b>			<b>Machine-tools for deburring, sharpening, grinding, honing, lapping, polishing or otherwise finishing metal or cermets by means of grinding stones, abrasives or polishing products, other than gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines of heading 84.61.</b>			
			- Flat surface grinding machines:			
8460.12	00	00	-- Numerically controlled	Free	kg/ea	731.61
8460.19	00	00	-- Other	Free	kg/ea	731.62
			- Other grinding machines:			
8460.22	00	00	-- Centreless grinding machines, numerically controlled	Free	kg/ea	721.632

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
8460.23	00	00	- - Other cylindrical grinding machines, numerically controlled	Free	kg/ea	721.633
8460.24	00	00	- - Other, numerically controlled	Free	kg/ea	721.634
8460.29	00	00	- - Other	Free	kg/ea	731.64
			- Sharpening (tool or cutter grinding) machines:			
8460.31	00	00	- - Numerically controlled	Free	kg/ea	731.65
8460.39	00	00	- - Other	Free	kg/ea	731.66
8460.40	00	00	- Honing or lapping machines	Free	kg/ea	731.67
8460.90	00	00	- Other	Free	kg/ea	731.69
<b>84.61</b>			<b>Machine-tools for planing, shaping, slotting, broaching, gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing, sawing, cutting-off and other machine-tools working by removing metal or cermets, not elsewhere specified or included.</b>			
8461.20	00	00	- Shaping or slotting machines	Free	kg/ea	731.71
8461.30	00	00	- Broaching machines	Free	kg/ea	731.73
8461.40	00	00	- Gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines	Free	kg/ea	731.75
8461.50	00	00	- Sawing or cutting-off machines	Free	kg/ea	735.77
8461.90	00	00	- Other	Free	kg/ea	731.79
<b>84.62</b>			<b>Machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by forging, hammering or die-stamping; machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, shearing, punching or notching; presses for working metal or metal carbides, not specified above.</b>			
8462.10	00	00	- Forging or die-stamping machines (including presses) and hammers	Free	kg/ea	733.11
			- Bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines (including presses):			
8462.21	00	00	- - Numerically controlled	Free	kg/ea	733.12
8462.29	00	00	- - Other	Free	kg/ea	733.13
			- Shearing machines (including presses, other than combined punching and shearing machines):			
8462.31	00	00	- - Numerically controlled	Free	kg/ea	733.14
8462.39	00	00	- - Other	Free	kg/ea	733.15
			- Punching or notching machines (including presses), including combined punching and shearing machines:			
8462.41	00	00	- - Numerically controlled	Free	kg/ea	733.16

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
8462.49	00	00	- - Other	Free	kg/ea	733.17
			- Other:			
8462.91	00	00	- - Hydraulic presses	Free	kg/ea	733.181
8462.99	00	00	- - Other	Free	kg/ea	733.189
<b>84.63</b>			<b>Other machine-tools for working metal or cermets, without removing material.</b>			
8463.10	00	00	- Draw-benches for bars, tubes, profiles, wire or the like	Free	kg/ea	733.91
8463.20	00	00	- Thread rolling machines	Free	kg/ea	733.93
8463.30	00	00	- Machines for working wire	Free	kg/ea	733.95
8463.90	00	00	- Other	Free	kg/ea	733.99
<b>84.64</b>			<b>Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold working glass.</b>			
8464.10	00	00	- Sawing machines	Free	kg/ea	728.111
8464.20	00	00	- Grinding or polishing machines	Free	kg/ea	728.112
8464.90	00	00	- Other	Free	kg/ea	728.119
<b>84.65</b>			<b>Machine-tools (including machines for nailing, stapling, glueing or otherwise assembling) for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials.</b>			
8465.10	00	00	- Machines which can carry out different types of machining operations without tool change between such operations	Free	kg/ea	728.121
8465.20	00	00	- Machining centres	Free	kg/ea	728.128
			- Other:			
8465.91	00	00	- - Sawing machines	Free	kg/ea	728.122
8465.92	00	00	- - Planing, milling or moulding (by cutting) machines	Free	kg/ea	728.123
8465.93	00	00	- - Grinding, sanding or polishing machines	Free	kg/ea	728.124
8465.94	00	00	- - Bending or assembling machines	Free	kg/ea	728.125
8465.95	00	00	- - Drilling or morticing machines	Free	kg/ea	728.126
8465.96	00	00	- - Splitting, slicing or paring machines	Free	kg/ea	728.127
8465.99	00	00	- - Other	Free	kg/ea	728.129
<b>84.66</b>			<b>Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of headings 84.56 to 84.65, including work or tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other special attachments for the machines; tool holders for any type of tool for working in the hand.</b>			

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
8466.10	00	00	- Tool holders and self-opening dieheads	5%	kg	735.11
8466.20	00	00	- Work holders	5%	kg	735.13
8466.30	00	00	- Dividing heads and other special attachments for machines	5%	kg	735.15
			- Other:			
8466.91	00	00	-- For machines of heading 84.64	5%	kg	735.191
8466.92	00	00	-- For machines of heading 84.65	5%	kg	735.192
8466.93	00	00	-- For machines of headings 84.56 to 84.61	5%	kg	735.91
8466.94	00	00	-- For machines of heading 84.62 or 84.63	5%	kg	735.95
<b>84.67</b>			<b>Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, hydraulic or with self-contained electric or non-electric motor.</b>			
			- Pneumatic:			
8467.11	00	00	-- Rotary type (including combined rotary percussion)	5%	kg/ea	745.111
8467.19	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg/ea	745.119
			- With self-contained electric motor:			
8467.21	00	00	-- Drills of all kinds	5%	kg/ea	745.41
8467.22	00	00	-- Saws	5%	kg/ea	745.43
8467.29	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg/ea	745.45
			- Other tools:			
8467.81	00	00	-- Chain saws	Free	kg/ea	745.121
8467.89	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg/ea	745.129
			- Parts:			
8467.91	00	00	-- Of chain saws	5%	kg	745.191
8467.92	00	00	-- Of pneumatic tools	5%	kg	745.192
8467.99	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg	745.199
<b>84.68</b>			<b>Machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding, whether or not capable of cutting, other than those of heading 85.15; gas-operated surface tempering machines and appliances.</b>			
8468.10	00	00	- Hand-held blow pipes	5%	kg/ea	737.41
8468.20	00	00	- Other gas-operated machinery and apparatus	5%	kg/ea	737.42
8468.80	00	00	- Other machinery and apparatus	5%	kg/ea	737.43
8468.90	00	00	- Parts	5%	kg	737.49
[84.69]			Deleted			
<b>84.70</b>			<b>Calculating machines and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions; accounting machines, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and</b>			

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
			<b>similar machines, incorporating a calculating device; cash registers.</b>			
8470.10	00	00	- Electronic calculators capable of operation without an external source of electric power and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions	5%	kg/ea	751.21
			- Other electronic calculating machines:			
8470.21	00	00	- - Incorporating a printing device	5%	kg/ea	751.221
8470.29	00	00	- - Other	5%	kg/ea	751.222
8470.30	00	00	- Other calculating machines	5%	kg/ea	751.229
8470.50	00	00	- Cash registers	5%	kg/ea	751.24
8470.90	00	00	- Other	5%	kg/ea	751.28
<b>84.71</b>			<b>Automatic data processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included.</b>			
8471.30	00	00	- Portable automatic data processing machines, weighing not more than 10 kg, consisting of at least a central processing unit, a keyboard and a display	Free	kg/ea	752.32
			- Other automatic data processing machines:			
8471.41	00	00	- - Comprising in the same housing at least a central processing unit and an input and output unit, whether or not combined	Free	kg/ea	752.31
8471.49	00	00	- - Other, presented in the form of systems	Free	kg/ea	752.32
8471.50	00	00	- Processing units other than those of subheading 8471.41 or 8471.49, whether or not containing in the same housing one or two of the following types of unit: storage units, input units, output units	Free	kg/ea	752.33
8471.60	00	00	- Input or output units, whether or not containing storage units in the same housing	Free	kg/ea	752.6
8471.70	00	00	- Storage units	Free	kg/ea	752.7
8471.80	00	00	- Other units of automatic data processing machines	Free	kg/ea	752.8
8471.90	00	00	- Other	Free	kg/ea	752.9
<b>84.72</b>			<b>Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, automatic banknote dispensers, coin-sorting machines, coin-counting or wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating or stapling machines).</b>			



HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
8472.10	00	00	- Duplicating machines	5%	kg/ea	751.91
8472.30	00	00	- Machines for sorting or folding mail or for inserting mail in envelopes or bands, machines for opening, closing or sealing mail and machines for affixing or cancelling postage stamps	5%	kg/ea	751.93
8472.90	00	00	- Other	5%	kg/ea	751.99
<b>84.73</b>			<b>Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of headings 84.70 to 84.72.</b>			
			- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.70:			
8473.21	00	00	-- Of the electronic calculating machines of subheading 8470.10, 8470.21 or 8470.29	5%	kg	759.951
8473.29	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg	759.959
8473.30	00	00	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.71	Free	kg	759.97
8473.40	00	00	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.72	5%	kg	759.93
8473.50	00	00	- Parts and accessories equally suitable for use with the machines of two or more of the headings 84.70 to 84.72	5%	kg	759.8
<b>84.74</b>			<b>Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, mixing or kneading earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder or paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, shaping or moulding solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand.</b>			
8474.10	00	00	- Sorting, screening, separating or washing machines	Free	kg/ea	728.31
8474.20	00	00	- Crushing or grinding machines	Free	kg/ea	728.32
			- Mixing or kneading machines:			
8474.31	00	00	-- Concrete or mortar mixers	Free	kg/ea	728.331
8474.32	00	00	-- Machines for mixing mineral substances with bitumen	Free	kg/ea	728.332
8474.39	00	00	-- Other	Free	kg/ea	728.339
8474.80	00	00	- Other machinery	Free	kg/ea	728.34
8474.90	00	00	- Parts	Free	kg	728.39
<b>84.75</b>			<b>Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves of</b>			

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
			<b>flashbulbs, in glass envelopes; machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware.</b>			
8475.10	00	00	- Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes	5%	kg/ea	728.411
			- Machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware:			
8475.21	00	00	-- Machines for making optical fibres and preforms thereof	5%	kg/ea	728.412
8475.29	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg/ea	728.419
8475.90	00	00	- Parts	5%	kg	728.51
<b>84.76</b>			<b>Automatic goods-vending machines (for example, postage stamp, cigarette, food or beverage machines), including money-changing machines.</b>			
			- Automatic beverage-vending machines:			
8476.21	00	00	-- Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	20%	kg/ea	745.951
8476.29	00	00	-- Other	20%	kg/ea	745.952
			- Other machines:			
8476.81	00	00	-- Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	20%	kg/ea	745.953
8476.89	00	00	-- Other	20%	kg/ea	745.959
8476.90	00	00	- Parts	20%	kg	745.97
<b>84.77</b>			<b>Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.</b>			
8477.10	00	00	- Injection-moulding machines	Free	kg/ea	728.421
8477.20	00	00	- Extruders	Free	kg/ea	728.422
8477.30	00	00	- Blow moulding machines	Free	kg/ea	728.423
8477.40	00	00	- Vacuum moulding machines and other thermoforming machines	Free	kg/ea	728.424
			- Other machinery for moulding or otherwise forming:			
8477.51	00	00	-- For moulding or retreading pneumatic tyres or for moulding or otherwise forming inner tubes	Free	kg/ea	728.425
8477.59	00	00	-- Other	Free	kg/ea	728.426
8477.80	00	00	- Other machinery	Free	kg/ea	728.429
8477.90	00	00	- Parts	Free	kg	728.52
<b>84.78</b>			<b>Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.</b>			

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
8478.10	00	00	- Machinery	5%	kg/ea	728.43
8478.90	00	00	- Parts	5%	kg	728.53
<b>84.79</b>			<b>Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.</b>			
8479.10	00	00	- Machinery for public works, building or the like	5%	kg/ea	723.48
8479.20	00	00	- Machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils	5%	kg/ea	727.21
8479.30	00	00	- Presses for the manufacture of particle board or fibre building board of wood or other ligneous materials and other machinery for treating wood or cork	5%	kg/ea	728.44
8479.40	00	00	- Rope or cable-making machines	5%	kg/ea	728.491
8479.50	00	00	- Industrial robots, not elsewhere specified or included	5%	kg/ea	728.492
8479.60	00	00	- Evaporative air coolers	5%	kg/ea	728.493
			- Passenger boarding bridges:			
8479.71	00	00	- - Of a kind used in airports	5%	kg/ea	728.4951
8479.79	00	00	- - Other	5%	kg/ea	728.4959
			- Other machines and mechanical appliances:	5%		
8479.81	00	00	- - For treating metal, including electric wire coil-winders	5%	kg/ea	728.46
8479.82	00	00	- - Mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening, sifting, homogenizing, emulsifying or stirring machines	5%	kg/ea	728.494
8479.89	00	00	- - Other	5%	kg/ea	728.499
8479.90	00	00	- Parts	5%	kg	728.55
<b>84.80</b>			<b>Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding patterns; moulds for metal (other than ingot moulds), metal carbides, glass, mineral materials, rubber or plastics.</b>			
8480.10	00	00	- Moulding boxes for metal foundry	Free	kg	749.11
8480.20	00	00	- Mould bases	Free	kg	749.12
8480.30	00	00	- Moulding patterns:			
8480.30	10	00	- - - Of wood	Free	kg	749.131
8480.30	90	00	- - - Other	Free	kg	749.139
			- Moulds for metal or metal carbides:			
8480.41	00	00	- - Injection or compression types	Free	kg	749.14
8480.49	00	00	- - Other	Free	kg	749.15
8480.50	00	00	- Moulds for glass	Free	kg	749.16
8480.60	00	00	- Moulds for mineral materials	Free	kg	749.17
			- Moulds for rubber or plastics:			

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
8480.71	00	00	- - Injection or compression types	Free	kg	749.18
8480.79	00	00	- - Other	Free	kg	749.19
<b>84.81</b>			<b>Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, including pressure-reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves</b>			
8481.10	00	00	- Pressure-reducing valves	5%	kg	747.1
8481.20	00	00	- Valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions	5%	kg	747.2
8481.30	00	00	- Check (nonreturn) valves	5%	kg	747.3
8481.40	00	00	- Safety or relief valves	5%	kg	747.4
8481.80	00	00	- Other appliances	5%	kg	747.8
8481.90	00	00	- Parts	5%	kg	747.9
<b>84.82</b>			<b>Ball or roller bearings.</b>			
8482.10	00	00	- Ball bearings	5%	kg/ea	746.1
8482.20	00	00	- Tapered roller bearings, including cone and tapered roller assemblies	5%	kg/ea	746.2
8482.30	00	00	- Spherical roller bearings	5%	kg/ea	746.3
8482.40	00	00	- Needle roller bearings	5%	kg/ea	746.4
8482.50	00	00	- Other cylindrical roller bearings	5%	kg/ea	746.5
8482.80	00	00	- Other, including combined ball/roller bearings	5%	kg/ea	746.8
			- Parts:			
8482.91	00	00	- - Balls, needles and rollers	5%	kg	746.91
8482.99	00	00	- - Other	5%	kg	746.99
<b>84.83</b>			<b>Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks; bearing housings and plain shaft bearings; gears and gearing; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters; flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks; clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints).</b>			
8483.10	00	00	- Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks:			
8483.10	10	00	- - - For road motor vehicle engines	10%	kg/ea	748.11
8483.10	20	00	- - - For marine engines	5%	kg/ea	748.12
8483.10	30	00	- - - For aircraft engines	5%	kg/ea	748.13
8483.10	90	00	- - - Other	5%	kg/ea	748.19
8483.20	00	00	- Bearing housings, incorporating ball or roller bearings:			

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
8483.20	10	00	--- For road motor vehicle engines	10%	kg/ea	748.211
8483.20	20	00	--- For marine engines	5%	kg/ea	748.212
8483.20	30	00	--- For aircraft engines	5%	kg/ea	748.213
8483.20	90	00	--- Other	5%	kg/ea	748.219
8483.30	00	00	- Bearing housings, not incorporating ball or roller bearings; plain shaft bearings:			
8483.30	10	00	--- For road motor vehicle engines	10%	kg/ea	748.221
8483.30	20	00	--- For marine engines	5%	kg/ea	748.222
8483.30	30	00	--- For aircraft engines	5%	kg/ea	748.223
8483.30	90	00	--- Other	5%	kg/ea	748.229
8483.40	00	00	- Gears and gearing, other than toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters:			
8483.40	10	00	--- For road motor vehicle engines	10%	kg/ea	748.41
8483.40	20	00	--- For marine craft	5%	kg/ea	748.42
8483.40	30	00	--- For aircraft engines	5%	kg/ea	748.43
8483.40	90	00	--- Other	5%	kg/ea	748.49
8483.50	00	00	- Flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks:			
8483.50	10	00	--- For road motor vehicle engines	10%	kg/ea	748.51
8483.50	20	00	--- For marine craft	5%	kg/ea	748.52
8483.50	30	00	--- For aircraft engines	5%	kg/ea	748.53
8483.50	90	00	--- Other	5%	kg/ea	748.59
8483.60	00	00	- Clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints):			
8483.60	10	00	--- For marine craft	5%	kg/ea	748.61
8483.60	90	00	--- Other	5%	kg/ea	748.69
8483.90	00	00	- Toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; parts:			
8483.90	10	00	--- For road motor vehicle engines:			
8483.90	11	00	---- Mill chain sprockets	5%	kg/ea	748.911
8483.90	19	00	---- Other	10%	kg	748.919
			--- For marine craft:			
8483.90	21	00	---- Mill chain sprockets	5%	kg/ea	748.921
8483.90	29	00	---- Other	5%	kg	748.929
			--- For aircraft engines:			
8483.90	31	00	---- Mill chain sprockets	5%	kg/ea	748.931
8483.90	39	00	---- Other	5%	kg	748.939
			--- Other:			
8483.90	91	00	---- Mill chain sprockets	5%	kg/ea	748.991

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
8483.90	99	00	- - - - Other	5%	kg	748.999
<b>84.84</b>			<b>Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packing; mechanical seals.</b>			
8484.10	00	00	- Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal	5%	kg	749.21
8484.20	00	00	- Mechanical seals	5%	kg	749.22
8484.90	00	00	- Other	5%	kg	749.29
[84.85]			Deleted			
<b>84.86</b>			<b>Machines and apparatus of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of semiconductor boules or wafers, semiconductor devices, electronic integrated circuits or flat panel displays; machines and apparatus specified in Note 9 (C) to this Chapter; parts and accessories</b>			
8486.10	00	00	- Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of boules or wafers	5%	kg/ea	728.211
8486.20	00	00	- Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of semiconductor devices or of electronic integrated circuits	5%	kg/ea	728.212
8486.30	00	00	- Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of flat panel displays	5%	kg/ea	728.213
8486.40	00	00	- Machines and apparatus specified in Note 9 (C) to this Chapter	5%	kg/ea	728.22
8486.90	00	00	- Parts and accessories	5%	kg/ea	728.29
<b>84.87</b>			<b>Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.</b>			
8487.10	00	00	- Ships' or boats' propellers and blades therefor	5%	kg	749.91
8487.90	00	00	- Other	5%	kg	749.99

**CHAPTER 85****ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT AND PARTS THEREOF;  
SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, TELEVISION IMAGE  
AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, AND PARTS  
AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES****Notes.**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Electrically warmed blankets, bed pads, foot-muffs or the like; electrically warmed clothing, footwear or ear pads or other electrically warmed articles worn on or about the person;
  - (b) Articles of glass of heading 70.11;
  - (c) Machines and apparatus of heading 84.86;
  - (d) Vacuum apparatus of a kind used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences (heading 90.18); or
  - (e) Electrically heated furniture of Chapter 94.
2. Headings 85.01 to 85.04 do not apply to goods described in heading 85.11, 85.12, 85.40, 85.41 or 85.42. However, metal tank mercury arc rectifiers remain classified in heading 85.04.
3. For the purposes of heading 85.07, the expression electric accumulators includes those presented with ancillary components which contribute to the accumulator's function of storing and supplying energy or protect it from damage, such as electrical connectors, temperature control devices (for example, thermistors) and circuit protection devices. They may also include a portion of the protective housing of the goods in which they are to be used.
4. Heading 85.09 covers only the following electro-mechanical machines of the kind commonly used for domestic purposes:
  - (a) Floor polishers, food grinders and mixers, and fruit or vegetable juice extractors, of any weight;
  - (b) Other machines provided the weight of such machines does not exceed 20 kg.

The heading does not, however, apply to fans or ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters (heading 84.14), centrifugal clothes-dryers (heading 84.21), dish washing machines (heading 84.22), household washing machines (heading 84.50), roller or other ironing machines (heading 84.20 or 84.51), sewing machines (heading 84.52), electric scissors (heading 84.67) or to electro-thermic appliances (heading 85.16).

5. For the purposes of heading 85.23:
  - a. "Solid-state non-volatile storage devices" (for example, "flash memory cards" or "flash electronic storage cards") are storage devices with a connecting socket, comprising in the same housing one or more flash memories (for example, FLASH E<sup>2</sup> PROM) in the form of integrated circuits mounted on a printed circuit board. They may include a controller in the form of an integrated circuit and discrete passive components, such as capacitors and resistors;
  - b. The term "smart cards" means cards which have embedded in them one or more electronic integrated circuits (a microprocessor, random access memory (RAM) or read-only memory (ROM)) in the form of chips. These cards may contain contacts, a magnetic stripe or an embedded antenna but do not contain any other active or passive circuit elements.
6. For the purposes of heading 85.34 "printed circuits" are circuits obtained by forming on an insulating base, by any printing process (for example, embossing, plating-up, etching) or by the "film circuit" technique, conductor elements, contacts or other printed components (for example inductances, resistors, capacitors) alone or interconnected according to a pre-established pattern, other than elements which can produce, rectify, modulate or amplify an electrical signal (for example, semiconductor elements).

The expression "printed circuits" does not cover circuits combined with elements other than those obtained during the printing process, nor does it cover individual, discrete resistors, capacitors or inductances. Printed circuits may, however, be fitted with non-printed connecting elements.

Thin- or thick-film circuits comprising passive and active elements obtained during the same technological process are to be classified in heading 85.42.
7. For the purpose of heading 85.36, "connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables" means connectors that simply mechanically align optical fibres end to end in a digital line system. They perform no other function, such as the amplification, regeneration or modification of a signal.
8. Heading 85.37 does not include cordless infrared devices for the remote control of television receivers or other electrical equipment (heading 85.43).
9. For the purposes of headings 85.41 and 85.42:
  - (a) "Diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices" are semiconductor devices the operation of which depends on variations in resistivity on the application of an electric field;
  - (b) "Electronic integrated circuits" are:
    - (i) Monolithic integrated circuits in which the circuit elements (diodes, transistors, resistors, capacitors, inductances, etc) are created in the mass (essentially) and on the surface of a semiconductor or compound semiconductor material (for example, doped silicon, gallium arsenide, silicon germanium, indium phosphide) and are inseparably associated;



- (ii) Hybrid integrated circuits in which passive elements (resistors, capacitors, inductances, etc.), obtained by thin- or thick-film technology, and active elements (diodes, transistors, monolithic integrated circuits, etc.), obtained by semiconductor technology, are combined to all intents and purposes indivisibly, by interconnections or interconnecting cables, on a single insulating substrate (glass, ceramic, etc.). These circuits may also include discrete components;
- (iii) Multichip integrated circuits consisting of two or more interconnected monolithic integrated circuits combined to all intents and purposes indivisibly, whether or not on one or more insulating substrates, with or without leadframes, but with no other active or passive circuit elements.
- (iv) Multi-component integrated circuits (MCOs): a combination of one or more monolithic, hybrid, or multi-chip integrated circuits with at least one of the following components : silicon-based sensors, actuators, oscillators, resonators or combinations thereof, or components performing the functions of articles classifiable under heading 85.32, 85.33, 85.41, or inductors classifiable under heading 85.04, formed to all intents and purposes indivisibly into a single body like an integrated circuit, as a component of a kind used for assembly onto a printed circuit board (PCB) or other carrier, through the connecting of pins, leads, balls, lands, bumps, or pads.

For the purpose of this definition:

1. “Components” may be discrete, manufactured independently then assembled onto the rest of the MCO, or integrated into other components.
2. Silicon based means built on a silicon substrate, or made of silicon materials, or manufactured onto integrated circuit die.
3. (a) Silicon based sensors consist of microelectronic or mechanical structures that are created in the mass or on the surface of a semiconductor and that have the function of detecting physical or chemical quantities and transducing these into electric signals, caused by resulting variations in electric properties or displacement of a mechanical structure. “Physical or chemical quantities” relates to real world phenomena, such as pressure, acoustic waves, acceleration, vibration, movement, orientation, strain, magnetic field strength, electric field strength, light, radioactivity, humidity, flow, chemicals concentration, etc.
- (b) “Silicon based actuators” consist of microelectronic and mechanical structures that are created in the mass or on the surface of a semiconductor and that have the function of converting electrical signals into physical movement.
- (c) “Silicon based resonators” are components that consist of microelectronic or mechanical structures that are created in the mass or on the surface of a semiconductor and have the function of generating a mechanical or electrical oscillation of a predefined frequency that depends on the physical geometry of these structures in response to an external input.

- (d) "Silicon based oscillators" are active components that consist of microelectronic or mechanical structures that are created in the mass or on the surface of a semiconductor and that have the function of generating a mechanical or electrical oscillation of a predefined frequency that depends on the physical geometry of these structures.

For the classification of the articles defined in this Note, headings 85.41 and 85.42 shall take precedence over any other heading in the Nomenclature, except in the case of heading 85.23, which might cover them by reference to, in particular, their function.

10. For the purposes of heading 85.48, "spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators" are those which are neither usable as such because of breakage, cutting-up, wear or other reasons, nor capable of being recharged.

**Subheading Note.**

1. Subheading 8527.12 covers only cassette-players with built-in amplifier, without built-in loudspeaker, capable of operating without an external source of electric power and the dimensions of which do not exceed 170 mm x 100 mm x 45 mm.



HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
<b>85.01</b>			<b>Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets).</b>			
8501.10	00	00	- Motors of an output not exceeding 37.5W	5%	kg&u	716.1
8501.20	00	00	- Universal AC/DC motors of an output exceeding 37.5 W	5%	kg&u	716.311
			- Other DC motors; DC generators:			
8501.31	00	00	- - Of an output not exceeding 750 W	5%	kg&u	716.21
8501.32	00	00	- - Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW	5%	kg&u	716.22
8501.33	00	00	- - Of an output exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 375 kW	5%	kg&u	716.23
8501.34	00	00	- - Of an output exceeding 375 kW	5%	kg&u	716.24
8501.40	00	00	- Other AC motors, single-phase	5%	kg&u	716.312
			- Other AC motors, multi-phase:			
8501.51	00	00	- - Of an output not exceeding 750 W	5%	kg&u	716.313
8501.52	00	00	- - Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW	5%	kg&u	716.314
8501.53	00	00	- - Of an output exceeding 75 kW	5%	kg&u	716.319
			- AC generators (alternators):			
8501.61	00	00	- - Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA	5%	kg&u	716.321
8501.62	00	00	- - Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	5%	kg&u	716.322
8501.63	00	00	- - Of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA	5%	kg&u	716.323
8501.64	00	00	- - Of an output exceeding 750 kVA	5%	kg&u	716.324
<b>85.02</b>			<b>Electric generating sets and rotary converters.</b>			
			- Generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines):			
8502.11	00	00	- - Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA	5%	kg&u	716.511
8502.12	00	00	- - Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	5%	kg&u	716.512
8502.13	00	00	- - Of an output exceeding 375 kVA	5%	kg&u	716.513
8502.20	00	00	- Generating sets with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines	5%	kg&u	716.514
			- Other generating sets:			
8502.31	00	00	- - Wind-powered	5%	kg&u	716.521
8502.39	00	00	- - Other	5%	kg&u	716.529
8502.40	00	00	- Electric rotary converters	5%	kg&u	716.4
<b>8503.00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading 85.01 or 85.02.</b>	<b>5%</b>	<b>kg</b>	<b>716.9</b>
<b>85.04</b>			<b>Electrical transformers, static converters (for example, rectifiers) and inductors.</b>			
8504.10	00	00	- Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes	5%	kg&u	771.23
			- Liquid dielectric transformers:			

8504.21	00	00	- - Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 650 kVA	5%	kg&u	771.111
8504.22	00	00	- - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 10,000 kVA	5%	kg&u	771.112
8504.23	00	00	- - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10,000 kVA	5%	kg&u	771.113
			- Other transformers:			
8504.31	00	00	- - Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1 kVA	5%	kg&u	771.191
8504.32	00	00	- - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 1 kVA but not exceeding 16 kVA	5%	kg&u	771.192
8504.33	00	00	- - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 16 kVA but not exceeding 500 kVA	5%	kg&u	771.193
8504.34	00	00	- - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 500 kVA	5%	kg&u	771.194
8504.40	00	00	- Static converters	5%	kg&u	771.21
8504.50	00	00	- Other inductors	5%	kg&u	771.25
8504.90	00	00	- Parts	5%	kg	771.29
<b>85.05</b>			<b>Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation; electro-magnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps and similar holding devices; electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads.</b>			
			- Permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetization :			
8505.11	00	00	- - Of metal	5%	kg	778.811
8505.19	00	00	- - Other	5%	kg	778.812
8505.20	00	00	- Electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes	5%	kg	778.813
8505.90	00	00	- Other, including parts	5%	kg	778.815
<b>85.06</b>			<b>Primary cells and primary batteries.</b>			
8506.10	00	00	- Manganese dioxide	20%	kg&u	778.111
8506.30	00	00	- Mercuric oxide	20%	kg&u	778.112
8506.40	00	00	- Silver oxide	20%	kg&u	778.113
8506.50	00	00	- Lithium	20%	kg&u	778.114
8506.60	00	00	- Air-zinc	20%	kg&u	778.115
8506.80	00	00	- Other primary cells and primary batteries.	20%	kg&u	778.119
8506.90	00	00	- Parts	20%	kg	778.17
<b>85.07</b>			<b>Electric accumulators, including separators therefor, whether or not rectangular (including square).</b>			
8507.10	00	00	- Lead-acid, of a kind used for starting piston engines	20%	kg&u	778.121
8507.20	00	00	- Other lead-acid accumulators	20%	kg&u	778.122
8507.30	00	00	- Nickel-cadmium	20%	kg&u	778.123
8507.40	00	00	- Nickel-iron	20%	kg&u	778.124
8507.50	00	00	- Nickel-metal hydride	20%	kg&u	778.129
8507.60	00	00	- Lithium-ion	20%	kg&u	778.129

8507.80	00	00	- Other accumulators	20%	kg&u	778.129
8507.90	00	00	- Parts:			
8507.90	10	00	- - - Lead grids; plates coated with paste	20%	kg	778.191
8507.90	90	00	- - - Other parts	20%	kg	778.199
<b>85.08</b>			<b>Vacuum cleaners</b>			
			- With self-contained electric motor:			
8508.11	00	00	- - Of a power not exceeding 1,500W and having a dust bag or other receptacle capacity not exceeding 20 L	20%	kg&u	775.511
8508.19	00	00	- - Other	20%	kg&u	775.519
8508.60	00	00	- Other vacuum cleaners	20%	kg&u	775.56
8508.70	00	00	- Parts	5%	kg	775.57
<b>85.09</b>			<b>Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor, other than vacuum cleaners of heading 85.08.</b>			
8509.40	00	00	- Food grinders and mixers; fruit or vegetable juice extractors:			
8509.40	10	00	- - - Food grinders and mixers	20%	kg&u	775.721
8509.40	20	00	- - - Fruit or vegetable juice extractors	20%	kg&u	775.722
8509.80	00	00	- Other appliances:			
8509.80	10	00	- - - Blenders	20%	kg&u	775.732
8509.80	20	00	- - - Floor polishers	20%	kg&u	775.734
8509.80	30	00	- - - Kitchen waste disposers	20%	kg&u	775.731
8509.80	90	00	- - - Other	20%	kg&u	775.739
8509.90	00	00	- Parts	5%	kg	775.79
<b>85.10</b>			<b>Shavers, hair clippers and hair-removing appliances, with self-contained electric motor.</b>			
8510.10	00	00	- Shavers	20%	kg&u	775.41
8510.20	00	00	- Hair clippers	20%	kg&u	775.42
8510.30	00	00	- Hair-removing appliances	20%	kg&u	775.733
8510.90	00	00	- Parts	20%	kg	775.49
<b>85.11</b>			<b>Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines (for example, ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, sparking plugs and glow plugs, starter motors); generators (for example, dynamos, alternators) and cut-outs of a kind used in conjunction with such engines.</b>			
8511.10	00	00	- Sparking plugs	10%	kg&u	778.311
8511.20	00	00	- Ignition magnetos; magneto-dynamos; magnetic flywheels	10%	kg&u	778.312
8511.30	00	00	- Distributors; ignition coils	10%	kg&u	778.313
8511.40	00	00	- Starter motors and dual purpose starter-generators	10%	kg&u	778.314
8511.50	00	00	- Other generators	10%	kg&u	778.315
8511.80	00	00	- Other equipment	10%	kg&u	778.316
8511.90	00	00	- Parts	10%	kg	778.33
<b>85.12</b>			<b>Electrical lighting or signalling equipment (excluding articles of heading 85.39), windscreen</b>			

			wipers, defrosters and demisters, of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles.			
8512.10	00	00	- Lighting or visual signalling equipment of a kind used on bicycles	5%	kg&u	778.341
8512.20	00	00	- Other lighting or visual signalling equipment	25%	kg&u	778.342
8512.30	00	00	- Sound signalling equipment	25%	kg&u	778.343
8512.40	00	00	- Windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters	25%	kg&u	778.344
8512.90	00	00	- Parts	5%	kg	778.35
<b>85.13</b>			<b>Portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy (for example, dry batteries, accumulators, magnetos), other than lighting equipment of heading 85.12.</b>			
8513.10	00	00	- Lamps	20%	kg&u	813.12
8513.90	00	00	- Parts	5%	kg	813.8
<b>85.14</b>			<b>Industrial or laboratory electric furnaces and ovens (including those functioning by induction or dielectric loss); other industrial or laboratory equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss.</b>			
8514.10	00	00	- Resistance heated furnaces and ovens	Free	kg&u	741.31
8514.20	00	00	- Furnaces and ovens functioning by induction or dielectric loss	Free	kg&u	741.32
8514.30	00	00	- Other furnaces and ovens	Free	kg&u	741.33
8514.40	00	00	- Other equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss	Free	kg&u	741.34
8514.90	00	00	- Parts	5%	kg	741.35
<b>85.15</b>			<b>Electric (including electrically heated gas), laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electron beam, magnetic pulse or plasma arc soldering, brazing or welding machines and apparatus, whether or not capable of cutting; electric machines and apparatus for hot spraying of metals or cermets.</b>			
			- Brazing or soldering machines and apparatus:			
8515.11	00	00	-- Soldering irons and guns	5%	kg&u	737.31
8515.19	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg&u	737.32
			- Machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal:			
8515.21	00	00	-- Fully or partly automatic	5%	kg&u	737.33
8515.29	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg&u	737.34
			- Machines and apparatus for arc (including plasma arc) welding of metals:			
8515.31	00	00	-- Fully or partly automatic	5%	kg&u	737.35
8515.39	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg&u	737.36
8515.80	00	00	- Other machines and apparatus	5%	kg&u	737.37
8515.90	00	00	- Parts	5%	kg	737.39
<b>85.16</b>			<b>Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space heating apparatus and soil heating apparatus; electro-thermic hair-dressing apparatus (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and hand dryers;</b>			

			<b>electric smoothing irons; other electro-thermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes; electric heating resistors, other than those of heading 85.45</b>			
8516.10	00	00	- Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters:			
8516.10	10	00	- - - Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters	20%	kg&u	775.811
8516.10	20	00	- - - Immersion heaters	20%	kg&u	775.812
			- Electric space heating apparatus and electric soil heating apparatus:			
8516.21	00	00	- - - Storage heating radiators	20%	kg&u	775.821
8516.29	00	00	- - - Other	20%	kg&u	775.829
			- Electro-thermic hair-dressing or hand-drying apparatus:			
8516.31	00	00	- - Hair dryers	20%	kg&u	775.831
8516.32	00	00	- - Other hair-dressing apparatus	20%	kg&u	775.832
8516.33	00	00	- - Hand-drying apparatus	20%	kg&u	775.833
8516.40	00	00	- Electric smoothing irons	20%	kg&u	775.84
8516.50	00	00	- Microwave ovens	20%	kg&u	775.861
			- Other ovens; cookers, cooking plates, boiling rings, grillers and roasters:			
8516.60	10	00	- - - Stoves and cookers	20%	kg&u	775.862
8516.60	90	00	- - - Other	20%	kg&u	775.869
			- Other electro-thermic appliances:			
8516.71	00	00	- - Coffee or tea makers	20%	kg&u	775.871
8516.72	00	00	- - Toasters	20%	kg&u	775.872
8516.79	00	00	- - Other	20%	kg&u	775.879
8516.80	00	00	- Electric heating resistors	20%	kg&u	775.88
8516.90	00	00	- Parts	5%	kg	775.89
<b>85.17</b>			<b>Telephone sets, including telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks; other apparatus for the transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network), other than transmission or reception apparatus of heading 84.43, 85.25, 85.27 or 85.28.</b>			
			- Telephone sets, including telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks:			
8517.11	00	00	- - Line telephone sets with cordless handsets	5%	kg&u	764.111
8517.12	00	00	- - Telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks:			
8517.12	10	00	- - - Portable radio-telephones	20%	kg&u	764.112
8517.12	90	00	- - - Other	5%	kg&u	764.113
8517.18	00	00	- - Other	5%	kg&u	764.119
			- Other apparatus for transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network):			
8517.61	00	00	- - Base stations	5%	kg&u	764.121



8517.62	00	00	-- Machines for the reception, conversion and transmission or regeneration of voice, images or other data, including switching and routing apparatus			
8517.62	00	10	--- Internal Modems for CPU	Free	kg&u	764.122
8517.62	00	90	--- Other	5%	kg&u	764.122
8517.69	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg&u	764.129
8517.70	00	00	- Parts	5%	kg	764.18
<b>85.18</b>			<b>Microphones and stands therefor; loud-speakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures; headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers; audio-frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets.</b>			
8518.10	00	00	- Microphones and stands therefor	20%	kg&u	764.21
			- Loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures:			
8518.21	00	00	- Single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures	20%	kg&u	764.221
8518.22	00	00	- Multiple loudspeakers, mounted in the same enclosure	20%	kg&u	764.222
8518.29	00	00	- Other	20%	kg&u	764.23
8518.30	00	00	- Headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers.	20%	kg&u	764.24
8518.40	00	00	- Audio-frequency electric amplifiers	45%	kg&u	764.25
8518.50	00	00	- Electric sound amplifier sets	20%	kg&u	764.26
8518.90	00	00	- Parts	20%	kg	764.92
<b>85.19</b>			<b>Sound recording or reproducing apparatus.</b>			
8519.20	00	00	- Apparatus operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by other means of payment:			
8519.20	10	00	--- Coin or disc-operated record players	45%	kg&u	763.311
8519.20	90	00	--- Other	20%	kg&u	763.319
8519.30	00	00	- Turntables (record-decks)	20%	kg&u	763.35
8519.50	00	00	- Telephone answering machines	20%	kg&u	763.36
			- Other apparatus:			
8519.81	00	00	- - Using magnetic, optical or semiconductor media:			
8519.81	10	00	--- Transcribing machines	20%	kg&u	763.391
8519.81	20	00	--- Pocket-size cassette players	20%	kg&u	733.392
8519.81	30	00	--- Dictating machines not capable of operating without an external source of power	5%	kg&u	763.393
8519.81	40	00	--- Other magnetic tape recorders incorporating sound reproducing apparatus	20%	kg&u	763.394
8519.81	90	00	--- Other	20%	kg&u	763.395
8519.89	00	00	-- Other	20%	kg&u	763.399
[85.20]			Deleted			
<b>85.21</b>			<b>Video recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not incorporating a video tuner.</b>			
8521.10	00	00	- Magnetic tape-type	30%	kg&u	763.81

8521.90	00	00	- Other	30%	kg&u	763.84
<b>85.22</b>			<b>Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 85.19 or 85.21.</b>			
8522.10	00	00	- Pick-up cartridges	5%	kg	764.991
8522.90	00	00	- Other	5%	kg	764.999
<b>85.23</b>			<b>Discs, tapes, solid-state non-volatile storage devices, "smart cards" and other media for the recording of sound or other phenomena, whether or not recorded, including matrices and masters for the production of discs, but excluding products of Chapter 37.</b>			
			- Magnetic media:			
8523.21	00	00	- - Cards incorporating a magnetic stripe:			
8523.21	10	00	- - - Unrecorded	5%	kg&u	898.4211
8523.21	90	00	- - - Recorded	20%	kg&u	898.4212
8523.29	00	00	- - Other:			
8523.29	10	00	- - - Unrecorded audio tapes	5%	kg&u	898.4291
8523.29	20	00	- - - Recorded audio tapes	20%	kg&u	898.4292
8523.29	30	00	- - - Unrecorded video tapes	5%	kg&u	898.4293
8523.29	40	00	- - - Recorded video tapes	20%	kg&u	898.4294
8523.29	50	00	- - - Unrecorded magnetic discs	5%	kg&u	898.4295
8523.29	60	00	- - - Magnetic tapes for reproducing phenomena other than sound or image	20%	kg&u	898.4296
8523.29	70	00	- - - Diskettes	5%	kg&u	898.4297
8523.29	90	00	- - - Other	5%	kg&u	898.4299
			- Optical media:			
8523.41	00	00	- - Unrecorded:			
8523.41	10	00	- - - Compact discs (CD's)	45%	kg&u	898.4481
8523.41	20	00	- - - Digital Video Discs (DVD's)	5%	kg&u	898.446
8523.41	90	00	- - - Other, including Blu-Ray disks (BD's)	5%	kg&u	898.4491
8523.49	00	00	- - Other			
8523.49	10	00	- - - Compact discs (CD's)	45%	kg&u	898.4482
8523.49	20	00	- - - Digital Video Discs (DVD's)	20%	kg&u	898.447
8523.49	30	00	- - - Pre-packaged software for automatic data processing machines, for retail sale	20%	kg&u	898.4483
8523.49	90	00	- - - Other, including Blu-Ray disks (BD's)	20%	kg&u	898.4492
			- Semi-conductor media:			
8523.51	00	00	- - Solid-state non-volatile storage devices:			
8523.51	10	00	- - - USB Flash Drive	5%	kg&u	898.461
8523.51	20	00	- - - Flash memory cards	5%	kg&u	898.462
8523.51	30	00	- - - Other unrecorded	5%	kg&u	898.463
8523.51	70	00	- - - Other recorded	20%	kg&u	898.464
8523.52	00	00	- - "Smart cards"			
8523.52	10	00	- - - Proximity cards	5%	kg&u	898.4651
8523.52	90	00	- - - Other smart cards	5%	kg&u	898.469

8523.80	00	00	- Other:			
8523.80	10	00	- - - Unrecorded	5%	kg&u	898.491
8523.80	90	00	- - - Other	20%	kg&u	898.492
[85.24]			Deleted			
85.25			<b>Transmission apparatus for radio-broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders.</b>			
8525.50	00	00	- Transmission apparatus	5%	kg&u	764.31
8525.60	00	00	- Transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus	20%	kg&u	764.321
8525.80	00	00	- Television cameras, digital cameras and videocamera recorders	20%	kg&u	763.84
85.26			<b>Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus.</b>			
8526.10	00	00	- Radar apparatus	5%	kg&u	764.831
			- Other:			
8526.91	00	00	- - Radio navigational aid apparatus	5%	kg&u	764.832
8526.92	00	00	- - Radio remote control apparatus	5%	kg&u	764.839
85.27			<b>Reception apparatus for radio-broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock.</b>			
			- Radio-broadcast receivers capable of operating without an external source of power:			
8527.12	00	00	- - Pocket-size radio cassette-players	20%	kg&u	762.211
8527.13	00	00	- - Other apparatus combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus	20%	kg&u	762.212
8527.19	00	00	- - Other	20%	kg&u	762.22
			- Radio-broadcast receivers not capable of operating without an external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles:			
8527.21	00	00	- - Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus	20%	kg&u	762.11
8527.29	00	00	- - Other	20%	kg&u	762.12
			- Other:			
8527.91	00	00	- - Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus	20%	kg&u	762.81
8527.92	00	00	- - Not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus but combined with a clock	20%	kg&u	762.82
8527.99	00	00	- - Other	20%	kg&u	762.89
85.28			<b>Monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus; reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus.</b>			
			- Cathode-ray tube monitors:			

8528.42	00	00	-- Capable of directly connecting to and designed for use with an automatic data processing machine of heading 8471	Free	kg&u	761.31
8528.49	00	00	-- Other	20%	kg&u	761.39
			- Other monitors:			
8528.52	00	00	-- Capable of directly connecting to and designed for use with an automatic data processing machine of heading 8471	Free	kg&u	761.41
8528.59	00	00	-- Other:			
8528.59	10	00	--- Monitors incorporating television reception apparatus	20%	kg&u	761.42
8528.59	90	00	--- Other	20%	kg&u	761.49
			- Projectors:			
8528.62	00	00	-- Capable of directly connecting to and designed for use with an automatic data processing machine of heading 8471	Free	kg&u	761.51
8528.69	00	00	-- Other	20%	kg&u	761.59
			- Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus:			
8528.71	00	00	-- Not designed to incorporate a video display or screen	20%	kg&u	761.61
8528.72	00	00	-- Other, colour	20%	kg&u	761.62
8528.73	00	00	-- Other, monochrome	20%	kg&u	761.63
<b>85.29</b>			<b>Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 85.25 to 85.28</b>			
8529.10	00	00	- Aerials and aerial reflectors of all kinds; parts suitable for use therewith	5%	kg	764.931
8529.90	00	00	- Other	5%	kg	764.939
<b>85.30</b>			<b>Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields (other than those of heading 86.08).</b>			
8530.10	00	00	- Equipment for railways or tramways	Free	kg&u	778.821
8530.80	00	00	- Other equipment	Free	kg&u	778.829
8530.90	00	00	- Parts	Free	kg	778.83
<b>85.31</b>			<b>Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (for example, bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar or fire alarms), other than those of heading 85.12 or 85.30.</b>			
8531.10	00	00	- Burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus	5%	kg&u	778.841
8531.20	00	00	- Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD) or light-emitting diodes (LED)	5%	kg&u	778.842
8531.80	00	00	- Other apparatus:			
8531.80	10	00	- Electric sound or visual signaling apparatus	20%	kg&u	778.843
8531.80	90	00	- Other	5%	kg&u	778.849
8531.90	00	00	- Parts	5%	kg&u	778.85
<b>85.32</b>			<b>Electrical capacitors, fixed, variable or adjustable (pre-set).</b>			

8532.10	00	00	- Fixed capacitors designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of not less than 0.5 kvar (power capacitors)	5%	kg	778.61
			- Other fixed capacitors:			
8532.21	00	00	- - Tantalum	5%	kg	778.62
8532.22	00	00	- - Aluminium electrolytic	5%	kg	778.63
8532.23	00	00	- - Ceramic dielectric, single layer	5%	kg	778.64
8532.24	00	00	- - Ceramic dielectric, multiplayer	5%	kg	778.65
8532.25	00	00	- - Dielectric of paper or plastics	5%	kg	778.66
8532.29	00	00	- - Other	5%	kg	778.67
8532.30	00	00	- Variable or adjustable (pre-set) capacitors	5%	kg	778.68
8532.90	00	00	- Parts	5%	kg	778.69
<b>85.33</b>			<b>Electrical resistors (including rheostats and potentiometers), other than heating resistors.</b>			
8533.10	00	00	- Fixed carbon resistors, composition or film types	5%	kg	772.31
			- Other fixed resistors:			
8533.21	00	00	- - For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20W	5%	kg	772.321
8533.29	00	00	- - Other	5%	kg	772.329
			- Wirewound variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers:			
8533.31	00	00	- - For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20W	5%	kg	772.331
8533.39	00	00	- - Other	5%	kg	772.339
8533.40	00	00	- Other variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers	5%	kg	772.35
8533.90	00	00	- Parts	5%	kg	772.38
8534.00	00	00	<b>Printed circuits.</b>	5%	kg	<b>772.2</b>
<b>85.35</b>			<b>Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, fuses, lightning arresters, voltage limiters, surge suppressors, plugs and other connectors junction boxes), for a voltage exceeding 1,000 volts.</b>			
8535.10	00	00	- Fuses	5%	kg	772.41
			- Automatic circuit breakers:			
8535.21	00	00	- - For a voltage of less than 72.5 kV	5%	kg	772.42
8535.29	00	00	- - Other	5%	kg	772.43
8535.30	00	00	- Isolating switches and make-and-break switches	5%	kg	772.44
8535.40	00	00	- Lightning arresters, voltage limiters and surge suppressors	5%	kg	772.45
8535.90	00	00	- Other	5%	kg	772.49
<b>85.36</b>			<b>Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, surge suppressors, plugs, sockets, lamp-holders and other connectors, junction boxes), for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 volts; connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables.</b>			
8536.10	00	00	- Fuses	5%	kg	772.51

8536.20	00	00	- Automatic circuit breakers	5%	kg	772.52
8536.30	00	00	- Other apparatus for protecting electrical circuits	5%	kg	772.53
			- Relays:			
8536.41	00	00	- - For a voltage not exceeding 60V	5%	kg	772.541
8536.49	00	00	- - Other	5%	kg	772.549
8536.50	00	00	- Other switches	5%	kg	772.55
			- Lamp-holders, plugs and sockets:			
8536.61	00	00	- - Lamp-holders	5%	kg	772.57
8536.69	00	00	- - Other	5%	kg	772.58
8536.70	00	00	- Connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables:			
8536.70	10	00	- - - Of plastics	20%	kg	772.561
8536.70	20	00	- - - Of copper	20%	kg	772.562
8536.70	90	00	- - - Of other material	5%	kg	772.569
8536.90	00	00	- Other apparatus	5%	kg	772.59
<b>85.37</b>			<b>Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading 85.35 or 85.36, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90, and numerical control apparatus, other than switching apparatus of heading 85.17.</b>			
8537.10	00	00	- For a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V	10%	kg	772.61
8537.20	00	00	- For a voltage exceeding 1,000 V	10%	kg	772.62
<b>85.38</b>			<b>Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 85.35, 85.36 or 85.37.</b>			
8538.10	00	00	- Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases for the goods of heading 85.37 not equipped with their apparatus	15%	kg	772.81
8538.90	00	00	- Other	5%	kg	772.82
<b>85.39</b>			<b>Electrical filament or discharge lamps, including sealed beam lamp units and ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps; light-emitting diode (LED) lamps.</b>			
8539.10	00	00	- Sealed beam lamp units	45%	kg&u	778.23
			- Other filament lamps, excluding ultra-violet or infra-red lamps:			
8539.21	00	00	- - Tungsten halogen	20%	kg&u	778.211
8539.22	00	00	- - Other, of a power not exceeding 200 W and for a voltage exceeding 100V	20%	kg&u	778.212
8539.29	00	00	- - Other	20%	kg&u	778.219
			- Discharge lamps, other than ultra-violet lamps:			
8539.31	00	00	- - Fluorescent, hot cathode	20%	kg&u	778.221
8539.32	00	00	- - Mercury or sodium vapour lamps; metal halide lamps	20%	kg&u	778.222
8539.39	00	00	- - Other	20%	kg&u	778.229
			- Ultra-violet or infra-red lamps ; arc-lamps:			
8539.41	00	00	- - Arc-lamps	5%	kg&u	778.241

8539.49	00	00	- - Other	5%	kg&u	778.249
8539.50	00	00	- Light-emitting diode (LED) lamps	5%	kg&u	778.78
8539.90	00	00	- Parts	5%	kg	778.29
<b>85.40</b>			<b>Thermionic, cold cathode or photo-cathode valves and tubes (for example, vacuum or vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes).</b>			
			- Cathode-ray television picture tubes, including video monitor cathode-ray tubes:			
8540.11	00	00	- - Colour	5%	kg&u	776.11
8540.12	00	00	- - Monochrome	5%	kg&u	776.12
8540.20	00	00	- Television camera tubes; image converters and intensifiers; other photo-cathode tubes	5%	kg&u	776.21
8540.40	00	00	- Data/graphic display tubes, monochrome; data/graphic display tubes, colour, with a phosphor dot screen pitch smaller than 0.4 mm	5%	kg&u	776.233
8540.60	00	00	- Other cathode-ray tubes	5%	kg&u	776.239
			- Microwave tubes (for example, magnetrons, klystrons, travelling wave tubes, arcinotrons), excluding grid-controlled tubes:			
8540.71	00	00	- - Magnetrons	5%	kg&u	776.251
8540.79	00	00	- - Other	5%	kg&u	776.259
			- Other valves and tubes:			
8540.81	00	00	- - Receiver or amplifier valves and tubes	5%	kg&u	776.271
8540.89	00	00	- - Other	5%	kg&u	776.279
			- Parts:			
8540.91	00	00	- - Of cathode-ray tubes	5%	kg	776.291
8540.99	00	00	- - Other	5%	kg	776.299
<b>85.41</b>			<b>Diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices; photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light-emitting diodes (LED) ; mounted piezo-electric crystals.</b>			
8541.10	00	00	- Diodes, other than photosensitive or light-emitting diodes (LED)	5%	kg&u	776.31
			- Transistors, other than photosensitive transistors:			
8541.21	00	00	- - With a dissipation rate of less than 1 W	5%	kg&u	776.32
8541.29	00	00	- - Other	5%	kg&u	776.33
8541.30	00	00	- Thyristors, diacs and triacs, other than photosensitive devices	5%	kg&u	776.35
8541.40	00	00	- Photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light-emitting diodes (LED)	5%	kg&u	776.37
8541.50	00	00	- Other semiconductor devices	5%	kg&u	776.39
8541.60	00	00	- Mounted piezo-electric crystals	5%	kg&u	776.81
8541.90	00	00	- Parts	5%	kg	776.88
<b>85.42</b>			<b>Electronic integrated circuits.</b>			

			- Electronic integrated circuits:			
8542.31	00	00	- - Processors and controllers, whether or not combined with memories, converters, logic circuits, amplifiers, clocks and timing circuits, or other circuits			
8542.31	00	10	- - - Motherboards for CPU	Free	kg&u	776.42
8542.31	00	90	- - - Other	5%	kg&u	776.42
8542.32	00	00	- - Memories	Free	kg&u	776.44
8542.33	00	00	- - Amplifiers	5%	kg&u	776.46
8542.39	00	00	- - Other	5%	kg&u	776.49
8542.90	00	00	- Parts	5%	kg	776.89
<b>85.43</b>			<b>Electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.</b>			
8543.10	00	00	- Particle accelerators	5%	kg&u	778.71
8543.20	00	00	- Signal generators	5%	kg&u	778.781
8543.30	00	00	- Machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis or electrophoresis	5%	kg&u	778.782
8543.70	00	00	- Other machines and apparatus:			
8543.70	20	00	- - - Sound mixing units (equalizers) for domestic use	45%	kg&u	778.785
8543.70	90	00	- - - Other	5%	kg&u	778.789
8543.90	00	00	- Parts	5%	kg	778.79
<b>85.44</b>			<b>Insulated (including enamelled or anodized) wire, cable (including co-axial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors.</b>			
			- Winding wire:			
			- - Of copper:			
8544.11	00	00	- - - Enamelled or plastic-insulated	5%	kg	773.111
8544.11	10	00	- - - Other	5%	kg	773.112
8544.19	00	00	- - Other	5%	kg	773.119
8544.20	00	00	- Co-axial cable and other co-axial electric conductors	5%	kg	773.12
8544.30	00	00	- Ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles, aircraft or ships	5%	kg	773.13
			- Other electric conductors, for a voltage not exceeding 1000 V:			
8544.42	00	00	- - Fitted with connectors	5%	kg	773.161
8544.49	00	00	- - Other:			
8544.49	10	00	- - - Plastic-insulated copper conductors of a size exceeding 0.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	15%	kg	773.162
8544.49	20	00	- - - Telephone drop wire or station wire	15%	kg	773.163
8544.49	90	00	- - - Other	5%	kg	773.169
8544.60	00	00	- Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V:			
8544.60	10	00	- - - Plastic-insulated copper conductors of a size exceeding 0.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	15%	kg	773.171



8544.60	90	00	- - - Other	5%	kg	773.179
8544.70	00	00	- Optical fibre cables	5%	kg	773.18
<b>85.45</b>			<b>Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons, battery carbons and other articles of graphite or other carbon, with or without metal, of a kind used for electrical purposes.</b>			
			- Electrodes:			
8545.11	00	00	- - Of a kind used for furnaces	5%	kg	778.861
8545.19	00	00	- - Other	5%	kg	778.862
8545.20	00	00	- Brushes	5%	kg	778.863
8545.90	00	00	- Other	5%	kg	778.869
<b>85.46</b>			<b>Electrical insulators of any material.</b>			
8546.10	00	00	- Of glass	5%	kg	773.22
8546.20	00	00	- Of ceramics	5%	kg	773.23
8546.90	00	00	- Other	5%	kg	773.24
<b>85.47</b>			<b>Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal (for example, threaded sockets) incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly, other than insulators of heading 85.46; electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material.</b>			
8547.10	00	00	- Insulating fittings of ceramics	5%	kg	773.26
8547.20	00	00	- Insulating fittings of plastics	5%	kg	773.28
8547.90	00	00	- Other	5%	kg	773.29
<b>85.48</b>			<b>Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators; electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.</b>			
8548.10	00	00	- Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators	5%	kg	778.131
8548.90	00	00	- Other	5%	kg	778.139

**SECTION XVII****VEHICLES, AIRCRAFT, VESSELS AND  
ASSOCIATED TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT****Notes.**

1. This Section does not cover articles of heading 95.03 or 95.08, or bobsleighs, toboggans or the like of heading 95.06.
2. The expressions "parts" and "parts and accessories" do not apply to the following articles, whether or not they are identifiable as for the goods of this Section:
  - (a) Joints, washers or the like of any material (classified according to their constituent material or in heading 84.84) or other articles of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber (heading 40.16);
  - (b) Parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
  - (c) Articles of Chapter 82 (tools);
  - (d) Articles of heading 83.06;
  - (e) Machines or apparatus of headings 84.01 to 84.79, or parts thereof, other than the radiators for the articles of this Section; articles of heading 84.81 or 84.82 or, provided they constitute integral parts of engines or motors, articles of heading 84.83;
  - (f) Electrical machinery or equipment (Chapter 85);
  - (g) Articles of Chapter 90;
  - (h) Articles of Chapter 91;
  - (i) Arms (Chapter 93);
  - (j) Lamps or lighting fittings of heading 94.05; or
  - (k) Brushes of a kind used as parts of vehicles (heading 96.03).
3. References in Chapters 86 to 88 to "parts" or "accessories" do not apply to parts or accessories which are not suitable for use solely or principally with the articles of those Chapters. A part or accessory which answers to a description in two or more of the headings of those Chapters is to be classified under that heading which corresponds to the principal use of that part or accessory.
4. For the purposes of this Section:
  - (a) Vehicles specially constructed to travel on both road and rail are classified under the appropriate heading of Chapter 87;

- (b) Amphibious motor vehicles are classified under the appropriate heading of Chapter 87;
  - (c) Aircraft specially constructed so that they can also be used as road vehicles are classified under the appropriate heading of Chapter 88.
5. Air-cushion vehicles are to be classified within this Section with the vehicles to which they are most akin as follows:
- (a) In Chapter 86 if designed to travel on a guide-track (hovertrains)
  - (b) In Chapter 87 if designed to travel over land or over both land and water;
  - (c) In Chapter 89 if designed to travel over water, whether or not able to land on beaches or landing-stages or also able to travel over ice.

Parts and accessories of air-cushion vehicles are to be classified in the same way as those of vehicles of the heading in which the air-cushion vehicles are classified under the above provisions.

Hovertrain track fixtures and fittings are to be classified as railway track fixtures and fittings, and signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for hovertrain transport systems as signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways.

**CHAPTER 86****RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY LOCOMOTIVES, ROLLING-STOCK AND PARTS THEREOF; RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY TRACK FIXTURES AND FITTINGS AND PARTS THEREOF; MECHANICAL (INCLUDING ELECTRO-MECHANICAL) TRAFFIC SIGNALLING EQUIPMENT OF ALL KINDS****Notes.**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Railway or tramway sleepers of wood or of concrete, or concrete guide-track sections for hovertrains (heading 44.06 or 68.10);
  - (b) Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel of heading 73.02; or
  - (c) Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment of heading 85.30.
2. Heading 86.07 applies, *inter alia*, to:
  - (a) Axles, wheels, wheel sets (running gear), metal tyres, hoops and hubs and other parts of wheels;
  - (b) Frames, underframes, bogies and bissel-bogies;
  - (c) Axle boxes; brake gear;
  - (d) Buffers for rolling-stock; hooks and other coupling gear and corridor connections;
  - (e) Coachwork.
3. Subject to the provisions of Note 1 above, heading 86.08 applies, *inter alia*, to:
  - (a) Assembled track, turntables, platform buffers, loading gauges;
  - (b) Semaphores, mechanical signal discs, level crossing control gear, signal and point controls, and other mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment, whether or not fitted for electric lighting, for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields.

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
<b>86.01</b>			<b>Rail locomotives powered from an external source of electricity or by electric accumulators.</b>			
8601.10	00	00	- Powered from an external source of electricity	5%	kg&u	791.11
8601.20	00	00	- Powered by electric accumulators	5%	kg&u	791.15
<b>86.02</b>			<b>Other rail locomotives; locomotive tenders.</b>			
8602.10	00	00	- Diesel-electric locomotives	5%	kg&u	791.21
8602.90	00	00	- Other	5%	kg&u	791.29
<b>86.03</b>			<b>Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks, other than those of heading 86.04</b>			
8603.10	00	00	- Powered from an external source of electricity	5%	kg&u	791.61
8603.90	00	00	- Other	5%	kg&u	791.69
<b>8604.00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, whether or not self-propelled (for example, workshops, cranes, ballast tampers, trackliners, testing coaches and track inspection vehicles).</b>	5%	kg&u	791.81
<b>8605.00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>Railway or tramway passenger coaches, not self-propelled; luggage vans, post office coaches and other special purpose railway or tramway coaches, not self-propelled (excluding those of heading 86.04).</b>	5%	kg&u	791.7
<b>86.06</b>			<b>Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons, not self-propelled.</b>			
8606.10	00	00	- Tanks wagons and the like	5%	kg&u	791.821
8606.30	00	00	- Self-discharging vans and wagons, other than those of subheading 8606.10	5%	kg&u	791.823
			- Other:			
8606.91	00	00	-- Covered and closed	5%	kg&u	791.824
8606.92	00	00	-- Open, with non-removable sides of a height exceeding 60 cm	5%	kg&u	791.825
8606.99	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg&u	791.829
<b>86.07</b>			<b>Parts of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling-stock.</b>			
			- Bogies, bissel-bogies, axles and wheels, and parts thereof:			
8607.11	00	00	-- Driving bogies and bissel-bogies	5%	kg	791.991
8607.12	00	00	-- Other bogies and bissel-bogies	5%	kg	791.992
8607.19	00	00	-- Other, including parts	5%	kg	791.993
			- Brakes and parts thereof:			
8607.21	00	00	-- Air brakes and parts thereof	5%	kg	791.994
8607.29	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg	791.995
8607.30	00	00	- Hooks and other coupling devices, buffers, and parts thereof	5%	kg	791.996
			- Other:			

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
8607.91	00	00	-- Of locomotives	5%	kg	791.997
8607.99	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg	791.999
8608.00	00	00	Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signaling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the foregoing.	5%	kg	791.91
8609.00	00	00	Containers (including containers for the transport of fluids) specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport.	5%	kg&u	786.3

**CHAPTER 87****VEHICLES OTHER THAN RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY  
ROLLING-STOCK, AND PARTS AND  
ACCESSORIES THEREOF****Notes.**

1. This Chapter does not cover railway or tramway rolling-stock designed solely for running on rails.
2. For the purposes of this Chapter, "tractors" means vehicles constructed essentially for hauling or pushing another vehicle, appliance or load, whether or not they contain subsidiary provision for the transport, in connection with the main use of the tractor, of tools, seeds, fertilisers or other goods.  
  
Machines and working tools designed for fitting to tractors of heading 87.01 as interchangeable equipment remain classified in their respective headings even if presented with the tractor, and whether or not mounted on it.
3. Motor chassis fitted with cabs fall in headings 87.02 to 87.04, and not in heading 87.06.
4. Heading 87.12 includes all children's bicycles. Other children's cycles fall in heading 95.03.





HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
<b>87.01</b>			<b>Tractors (other than tractors of heading 87.09).</b>			
8701.10	00	00	- Single axle tractors:			
8701.10	10	00	--- For use in agriculture	Free	kg&u	722.411
8701.10	90	00	--- Other	Free	kg&u	722.419
8701.20	00	00	- Road tractors for semi-trailers	5%	kg&u	783.2
8701.30	00	00	- Track-laying tractors:			
8701.30	10	00	--- For use in agriculture	Free	kg&u	722.31
8701.30	90	00	--- Other	Free	kg&u	722.39
			- Other, of an engine power:			
8701.91	00	00	-- Not exceeding 18 kW			
8701.91	10	00	--- For use in agriculture	Free	kg&u	722.4911
8701.91	90	00	--- Other	5%	kg&u	722.4919
8701.92	00	00	-- Exceeding 18 kW but not exceeding 37 kW:			
8701.92	10	00	--- For use in agriculture	Free	kg&u	722.4921
8701.92	90	00	--- Other	5%	kg&u	722.4929
8701.93	00	00	-- Exceeding 37 kW but not exceeding 75 kW:			
8701.93	10	00	--- For use in agriculture	Free	kg&u	722.4931
8701.93	90	00	--- Other	5%	kg&u	722.4939
8701.94	00	00	-- Exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 130 kW			
8701.94	10	00	--- For use in agriculture	Free	kg&u	722.4941
8701.94	90	00	--- Other	5%	kg&u	722.4949
8701.95	00	00	-- Exceeding 130 kW:			
8701.95	10	00	--- For use in agriculture	Free	kg&u	722.4951
8701.95	90	00	--- Other	5%	kg&u	722.4959
<b>87.02</b>			<b>Motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver.</b>			
8702.10	00	00	-- With only compression ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):			
			---- Completely knocked down for assembly in plants approved for the purpose by the Competent Authority:			
8702.10	11	00	---- Coaches, buses and mini-buses, of a seating capacity not exceeding 21 persons (including the driver)	5%	kg&u	783.1111
8702.10	12	00	---- Coaches, buses and mini-buses, of a seating capacity exceeding 21 persons but not exceeding 29 persons (including the driver)	5%	kg&u	783.1112
8702.10	13	00	---- Coaches, buses and mini-buses, of a seating capacity exceeding 29 persons (including the driver)	Free	kg&u	783.1113
8702.10	19	00	---- Other	5%	kg&u	783.1114
			-- Other:			
8702.10	21	00	---- Coaches, buses and mini-buses, of a seating capacity not exceeding 21 persons (including the driver)	10%	kg&u	783.1115
8702.10	22	00	---- Coaches, buses and mini-buses, of a seating capacity exceeding 21 persons but not exceeding 29 persons (including the driver)	10%	kg&u	783.1116

8702.10	23	00	---- Coaches, buses and mini-buses, of a seating capacity exceeding 29 persons (including the driver)	10%	kg&u	783.1117
8702.10	29	00	---- Other	10%	kg&u	783.1119
8702.20	00	00	- With both compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semidiesel) and electric motor as motors for propulsion: -- Completely knocked down for assembly in plants approved for the purpose by the Competent Authority:			
8702.20	11	00	--- Coaches, buses and mini-buses, of a seating capacity not exceeding 21 persons (including the driver)	5%	kg&u	783.1121
8702.20	12	00	--- Coaches, buses and mini-buses, of a seating capacity exceeding 21 persons but not exceeding 29 persons (including the driver)	5%	kg&u	783.1122
8702.20	13	00	--- Coaches, buses and mini-buses, of a seating capacity exceeding 29 persons (including the driver)	Free	kg&u	783.1123
8702.20	19	00	--- Other	5%	kg&u	783.1124
			-- Other:			
8702.20	21	00	--- Coaches, buses and mini-buses, of a seating capacity not exceeding 21 persons (including the driver)	10%	kg&u	783.1125
8702.20	22	00	--- Coaches, buses and mini-buses, of a seating capacity exceeding 21 persons but not exceeding 29 persons (including the driver)	10%	kg&u	783.1126
8702.20	23	00	--- Coaches, buses and mini-buses, of a seating capacity exceeding 29 persons (including the driver)	10%	kg&u	783.1127
8702.20	29	00	--- Other	10%	kg&u	783.1129
8702.30	00	00	- With both spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine and electric motor as motors for propulsion: -- Completely knocked down for assembly in plants approved for the purpose by the Competent Authority:			
8702.30	11	00	--- Coaches, buses and mini-buses, of a seating capacity not exceeding 21 persons (including the driver)	5%	kg&u	783.1931
8702.30	12	00	--- Coaches, buses and mini-buses, of a seating capacity exceeding 21 persons but not exceeding 29 persons (including the driver)	5%	kg&u	783.1932
8702.30	13	00	--- Coaches, buses and mini-buses, of a seating capacity exceeding 29 persons (including the driver)	Free	kg&u	783.1933
8702.30	19	00	--- Other	5%	kg&u	783.1934
			-- Other:			
8702.30	21	00	--- Coaches, buses and mini-buses, of a seating capacity not exceeding 21 persons (including the driver)	10%	kg&u	783.1935
8702.30	22	00	--- Coaches, buses and mini-buses, of a seating capacity exceeding 21 persons but not exceeding 29 persons (including the driver)	10%	kg&u	783.1936

8702.30	23	00	--- Coaches, buses and mini-buses, of a seating capacity exceeding 29 persons (including the driver)	10%	kg&u	783.1937
8702.30	29	00	--- Other	10%	kg&u	783.1939
8702.40	00	00	- With only electric motor for propulsion:			
			- - Completely knocked down for assembly in plants approved for the purpose by the Competent Authority:			
8702.40	11	00	--- Coaches, buses and mini-buses, of a seating capacity not exceeding 21 persons (including the driver)	5%	kg&u	783.1941
8702.40	12	00	--- Coaches, buses and mini-buses, of a seating capacity exceeding 21 persons but not exceeding 29 persons (including the driver)	5%	kg&u	783.1942
8702.40	13	00	--- Coaches, buses and mini-buses, of a seating capacity exceeding 29 persons (including the driver)	Free	kg&u	783.1943
8702.40	19	00	--- Other	5%	kg&u	783.1944
			- - Other:			
8702.40	21	00	--- Coaches, buses and mini-buses, of a seating capacity not exceeding 21 persons (including the driver)	10%	kg&u	783.1945
8702.40	22	00	--- Coaches, buses and mini-buses, of a seating capacity exceeding 21 persons but not exceeding 29 persons (including the driver)	10%	kg&u	783.1946
8702.40	23	00	--- Coaches, buses and mini-buses, of a seating capacity exceeding 29 persons (including the driver)	10%	kg&u	783.1947
8702.40	29	00	--- Other	10%	kg&u	783.1949
8702.90	00	00	- Other:			
			- - Completely knocked down for assembly in plants approved for the purpose by the Competent Authority:			
8702.90	11	00	--- Coaches, buses and mini-buses, of a seating capacity not exceeding 21 persons (including the driver)	5%	kg&u	783.1991
8702.90	12	00	--- Coaches, buses and mini-buses, of a seating capacity exceeding 21 persons but not exceeding 29 persons (including the driver)	5%	kg&u	783.1992
8702.90	13	00	--- Coaches, buses and mini-buses, of a seating capacity exceeding 29 persons (including the driver)	Free	kg&u	783.1993
8702.90	19	00	--- Other	5%	kg&u	783.1994
			- - Other:			
8702.90	21	00	--- Coaches, buses and mini-buses, of a seating capacity not exceeding 21 persons (including the driver)	10%	kg&u	783.1995
8702.90	22	00	--- Coaches, buses and mini-buses, of a seating capacity exceeding 21 persons but not exceeding 29 persons (including the driver)	10%	kg&u	783.1996
8702.90	23	00	--- Coaches, buses and mini-buses, of a seating capacity exceeding 29 persons (including the driver)	10%	kg&u	783.1997
8702.90	29	00	--- Other	10%	kg&u	783.1999

87.03			<b>Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than those of heading 87.02), including station wagons and racing cars.</b>			
8703.10	00	00	- Vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow; golf cars and similar vehicles	20%	kg&u	781.1
			- Other vehicles, with only spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine:			
8703.21	00	00	-- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cc:			
8703.21	10	00	--- Completely knocked down for assembly in plants approved for the purpose by the Competent Authority	5%	kg&u	781.211
8703.21	90	00	--- Other	45%	kg&u	781.219
8703.22	00	00	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc but not exceeding 1,500 cc:			
8703.22	10	00	--- Completely knocked down for assembly in plants approved for the purpose by the Competent Authority	5%	kg&u	781.221
8703.22	90	00	--- Other	45%	kg&u	781.229
8703.23	00	00	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc:			
8703.23	10	00	--- Completely knocked down for assembly in plants approved for the purpose by the Competent Authority	5%	kg&u	781.231
8703.23	20	00	--- Other, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 1,599 cc	45%	kg&u	781.2321
8703.23	30	00	--- Other, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,599 cc but not exceeding 1,800 cc	45%	kg&u	781.2329
8703.23	40	00	--- Other, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,800 cc but not exceeding 2,000 cc	45%	kg&u	781.233
8703.23	50	00	--- Other, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000 cc but not exceeding 2,500 cc	45%	kg&u	781.2341
8703.23	60	00	--- Other, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc	45%	kg&u	781.2349
8703.24	00	00	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cc:			
8703.24	10	00	--- Completely knocked down for assembly in plants approved for the purpose by the Competent Authority	5%	kg&u	781.241
8703.24	90	00	--- Other	45%	kg&u	781.249
			- Other vehicles, with only compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):			
8703.31	00	00	-- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,500 cc:			
8703.31	10	00	--- Completely knocked down for assembly in plants approved for the purpose by the Competent Authority	5%	kg&u	781.251
8703.31	90	00	--- Other	45%	kg&u	781.259
8703.32	00	00	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 2,500 cc:			
8703.32	10	00	--- Completely knocked down for assembly in plants approved for the purpose by the Competent Authority	5%	kg&u	781.261
			-- Other			

8703.32	21	00	--- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500cc but not exceeding 1,599cc	45%	kg&u	781.2623
8703.32	22	00	--- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,599cc but not exceeding 1,800cc	45%	kg&u	781.2624
8703.32	23	00	--- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,800cc but not exceeding 2,000cc	45%	kg&u	781.2625
8703.32	24	00	--- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000cc but not exceeding 2,500cc	45%	kg&u	781.2626
8703.33	00	00	--- Other, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500cc			
8703.33	10	00	--- Completely knocked down for assembly in plants approved for the purpose by the Competent Authority	5%	kg&u	781.271
8703.33	90	00	--- Other	45%	kg&u	781.279
8703.40	00	00	- Other vehicles, with both spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine and electric motor as motors for propulsion, other than those capable of being charged by plugging to external source of electric power	45%	kg&u	781.281
8703.50	00	00	- Other vehicles, with both compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) and electric motor as motors for propulsion, other than those capable of being charged by plugging to external source of electric power	45%	kg&u	781.282
8703.60	00	00	Other vehicles, with both spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine and electric motor as motors for propulsion, capable of being charged by plugging to external source of electric power	45%	kg&u	781.283
8703.70	00	00	- Other vehicles, with both compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) and electric motor as motors for propulsion, capable of being charged by plugging to external source of electric power	45%	kg&u	781.284
8703.80	00	00	- Other vehicles, with only electric motor for propulsion	45%	kg&u	781.285
8703.90	00	00	- Other	45%	kg&u	781.29
<b>87.04</b>			<b>Motor vehicles for the transport of goods.</b>			
8704.10	00	00	- Dumpers designed for off-highway use	10%	kg&u	782.11
			- Other, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi- diesel):			
8704.21	00	00	-- g.v.w not exceeding 5 tonnes:			
8704.21	10	00	--- Completely knocked down for assembly in plants approved for the purpose by the Competent Authority	5%	kg&u	782.191
8704.21	90	00	--- Other	10%	kg&u	782.192
8704.22	00	00	-- g.v.w exceeding 5 tonnes but not exceeding 20 tonnes:			
8704.22	10	00	--- Completely knocked down for assembly in plants approved for the purpose by the Competent Authority	5%	kg&u	782.193
8704.22	90	00	--- Other	10%	kg&u	782.194

8704.23	00	00	-- g.v.w exceeding 20 tonnes:			
8704.23	10	00	--- Completely knocked down for assembly in plants approved for the purpose by the Competent Authority	5%	kg&u	782.195
8704.23	90	00	--- Other	10%	kg&u	782.196
			- Other, with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine:			
8704.31	00	00	-- g.v.w not exceeding 5 tonnes:			
8704.31	10	00	--- Completely knocked down for assembly in plants approved for the purpose by the Competent Authority	5%	kg&u	782.197
8704.31	90	00	--- Other	10%	kg&u	782.198
8704.32	00	00	-- g.v.w exceeding 5 tonnes:			
8704.32	10	00	--- Completely knocked down for assembly in plants approved for the purpose by the Competent Authority	5%	kg&u	782.1991
8704.32	90	00	--- Other	10%	kg&u	782.1992
8704.90	00	00	- Other	10%	kg&u	782.1999
87.05			<b>Special purpose motor vehicles, other than those principally designed for the transport of persons or goods (for example, breakdown lorries, crane lorries, fire fighting vehicles, concrete-mixer lorries, road sweeper lorries, spraying lorries, mobile workshops, mobile radiological units).</b>			
8705.10	00	00	- Crane lorries	Free	kg&u	782.21
8705.20	00	00	- Mobile drilling derricks	Free	kg&u	782.23
8705.30	00	00	- Fire fighting vehicles	Free	kg&u	782.25
8705.40	00	00	- Concrete-mixer lorries	Free	kg&u	782.27
8705.90	00	00	- Other	5%	kg&u	782.29
87.06			<b>Chassis fitted with engines for the motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05.</b>			
8706.00	10	00	--- For the assembly of coaches and buses	5%	kg&u	784.11
8706.00	20	00	--- For the motor vehicles of heading 87.01, 87.04 or 87.05	5%	kg&u	784.12
8706.00	90	00	--- Other	20%	kg&u	784.19
87.07			<b>Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05.</b>			
8707.10	00	00	- For the vehicles of heading 87.03	5%	kg&u	784.21
8707.90	00	00	- Other:			
8707.90	10	00	--- For coaches and bus bodies	5%	kg&u	784.251
8707.90	90	00	--- Other	5%	kg&u	784.259
87.08			<b>Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05.</b>			
8708.10	00	00	- Bumpers and parts thereof	30%	kg	784.31
			- Other parts and accessories of bodies (including cabs):			
8708.21	00	00	-- Safety seat belts	30%	kg	784.321
8708.29	00	00	-- Other	30%	kg	784.329
			-- Mounted brake linings:			
8708.30	00	00	-- Brakes, servo-brakes and parts thereof			

8708.30	11	00	--- For tractors (mounted brake linings	5%	kg	784.331
8708.30	19	00	--- Other (mounted brake lining for other vehicles)	30%	kg	784.332
8708.30	91	00	--- For tractors	5%	kg	784.3331
8708.30	99	00	--- Other vehicles	30%	kg	784.3339
8708.40	00	00	- Gear boxes and parts thereof:			
8708.40	10	00	--- For tractors	5%	kg	784.341
8708.40	90	00	--- Other	30%	kg	784.349
8708.50	00	00	- Drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components, and non-driving axles; parts thereof:			
8708.50	10	00	--- For tractors	5%	kg	784.351
8708.50	90	00	--- Other	30%	kg	784.359
8708.70	00	00	- Road wheels and parts and accessories thereof:			
8708.70	10	00	--- For tractors	5%	kg	784.3911
8708.70	90	00	--- Other	30%	kg	784.3919
8708.80	00	00	- Suspension systems and parts thereof (including shock-absorbers):			
8708.80	10	00	--- For tractors	5%	kg	784.3921
8708.80	90	00	--- Other	30%	kg	784.3929
			- Other parts and accessories:			
8708.91	00	00	-- Radiators and parts thereof:			
8708.91	10	00	--- For tractors	5%	kg	784.3931
8708.91	90	00	--- Other	30%	kg	784.3939
8708.92	00	00	-- Silencers (mufflers) and exhaust pipes; parts thereof:			
8708.92	10	00	--- For tractors	5%	kg	784.3941
8708.92	90	00	--- Other	30%	kg	784.3949
8708.93	00	00	-- Clutches and parts thereof:			
8708.93	10	00	--- For tractors	5%	kg	784.3951
8708.93	90	00	--- Other	30%	kg	784.3959
8708.94	00	00	-- Steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes; parts thereof:			
8708.94	10	00	--- For tractors	5%	kg	784.3961
8708.94	90	00	--- Other	30%	kg	784.3969
8708.95	00	00	-- Safety airbags with inflator system; parts thereof	30%	kg	784.397
8708.99	00	00	-- Other:	30%		
8708.99	30	00	--- Compressed Natural Gas (CNG) systems	30%	kg	784.3992
8708.99	40	00	--- Other, for tractors	5%	kg	784.3991
8708.99	90	00	--- Other	30%	kg	784.3999
87.09			<b>Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles.</b>			
			- Vehicles:			
8709.11	00	00	-- Electrical	5%	kg&u	774.14

8709.19	00	00	- - Other	5%	kg&u	774.15
8709.90	00	00	- Parts	5%	kg	774.19
<b>8710.00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorized, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles.</b>	5%	kg&u	891.11
<b>87.11</b>			<b>Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars.</b>			
8711.10	00	00	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc:			
8711.10	10	00	- - - For the transport of goods	Free	kg&u	785.111
8711.10	90	00	- - - Other	Free	kg&u	785.119
8711.20	00	00	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc:			
8711.20	10	00	- - - For the transport of goods			
8711.20	10	10	- - - - Exceeding 50cc, but not exceeding 175cc	Free	kg&u	785.131
8711.20	10	90	- - - - Other	5%	kg&u	785.131
8711.20	90	00	- - - Other			
8711.20	90	10	- - - - Exceeding 50cc, but not exceeding 175cc	Free	kg&u	785.139
8711.20	90	90	- - - - Other	20%	kg&u	785.139
8711.30	00	00	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 500 cc:			
8711.30	10	00	- - - For the transport of goods	5%	kg&u	785.151
8711.30	90	00	- - - Other	20%	kg&u	785.159
8711.40	00	00	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 800 cc:			
8711.40	10	00	- - - For the transport of goods	5%	kg&u	785.161
8711.40	90	00	- - - Other	20%	kg&u	785.169
8711.50	00	00	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cc:			
8711.50	10	00	- - - For the transport of goods	5%	kg&u	785.171
8711.50	90	00	- - - Other	20%	kg&u	785.179
8711.60	00	00	- With electric motor for propulsion:			
8711.60	10	00	- - - For the transport of goods			
8711.60	10	10	- - - - Not exceeding 10 kW	Free	kg&u	785.1911
8711.60	10	90	- - - - Other	5%	kg&u	785.1911
8711.60	90	00	- - - Other			
8711.60	90	10	- - - - Not exceeding 10 kW	Free	kg&u	785.1999
8711.60	90	90	- - - - Other	20%	kg&u	785.1999
8711.90	00	00	- Other:			
8711.90	10	00	- - - For the transport of goods	5%	kg&u	785.191
8711.90	90	00	- - - Other	20%	kg&u	785.199
<b>87.12</b>			<b>Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised</b>			



8712.00	10	00	--- For the transport of goods	Free	kg&u	785.21
8712.00	90	00	--- Other	Free	kg&u	785.29
8712.00	90	10	---- Bicycles, excluding racing bicycles	Free	kg&u	785.29
8712.00	90	90	---- Other	Free	kg&u	785.29
<b>87.13</b>			<b>Carriages for disabled persons, whether or not motorized or otherwise mechanically propelled.</b>			
8713.10	00	00	- Not mechanically propelled	Free	kg&u	785.311
8713.90	00	00	- Other	Free	kg&u	785.319
<b>87.14</b>			<b>Parts and accessories of vehicles of headings 87.11 to 87.13.</b>			
8714.10	00	00	- Of motorcycles (including mopeds):	5%	kg	785.35
8714.20	00	00	- Of carriages for disabled persons	Free	kg	785.36
			- Other:			
8714.91	00	00	-- Frames and forks, and parts thereof	5%	kg	785.371
8714.92	00	00	-- Wheel rims and spokes	5%	kg	785.372
8714.93	00	00	-- Hubs, other than coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and free-wheel sprocket-wheels	5%	kg	785.373
8714.94	00	00	-- Brakes, including coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and parts thereof	5%	kg	785.374
8714.95	00	00	-- Saddles	5%	kg&u	785.375
8714.96	00	00	-- Pedals and crank-gear, and parts thereof	5%	kg	785.376
8714.99	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg	785.379
<b>8715.00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>Baby carriages and parts thereof.</b>	<b>5%</b>	<b>kg</b>	<b>894.1</b>
<b>87.16</b>			<b>Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically propelled; parts thereof.</b>			
8716.10	00		- Trailers and semi-trailers of the caravan type, for housing or camping	20%	kg&u	786.1
8716.20	00		- Self-loading or self-unloading trailers and semi-trailers for agricultural purposes	5%	kg&u	786.21
			- Other trailers and semi-trailers for the transport of goods:			
8716.31	00		-- Tanker trailers and tanker semi-trailers	5%	kg&u	786.22
8716.39	00		-- Other	5%	kg&u	786.29
8716.40	00		- Other trailers and semi-trailers	5%	kg&u	786.83
8716.80	00		- Other vehicles:			
8716.80	10		--- Wheelbarrows	10%	kg&u	786.851
8716.80	90		--- Other	5%	kg&u	786.859
8716.90	00		- Parts:			
8716.90	10		--- Of wheelbarrows	10%	kg	786.891
8716.90	90		--- Other	5%	kg	786.899

**CHAPTER 88****AIRCRAFT, SPACECRAFT, AND PARTS THEREOF****Subheading Note.**

1. For the purposes of subheadings 8802.11 to 8802.40, the expression "unladen weight" means the weight of the machine in normal flying order, excluding the weight of the crew and of fuel and equipment other than permanently fitted items of equipment.

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
8801.00	00	00	Balloons and dirigibles; gliders, hang gliders and other non-powered aircraft.	20%	kg and u	792.84
88.02			Other aircraft (for example, helicopters, aeroplanes); spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles. - Helicopters:			
8802.11	00	00	-- Of an unladen weight not exceeding 2,000 kg	5%	kg&u	792.11
8802.12	00	00	-- Of an unladen weight exceeding 2,000 kg	5%	kg&u	792.15
8802.20	00	00	- Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight not exceeding 2,000 kg	5%	kg&u	792.2
8802.30	00	00	- Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 2,000 kg but not exceeding 15,000 kg	5%	kg&u	792.3
8802.40	00	00	- Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 15,000 kg	5%	kg&u	792.4
8802.60	00	00	- Spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles.	5%	kg&u	792.5
88.03			Parts of goods of heading 88.01 or 88.02.			
8803.10	00	00	- Propellers and rotors and parts thereof	5%	kg	792.91
8803.20	00	00	- Under-carriages and parts thereof	5%	kg	792.93
8803.30	00	00	- Other parts of aeroplanes or helicopters	5%	kg	792.95
8803.90	00	00	- Other	5%	kg	792.97
8804.00	00	00	Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes and paragliders) and rotachutes; parts thereof and accessories thereto.	5%	kg	899.96
88.05			Aircraft launching gear; deck-arrestor or similar gear; ground flying trainers; parts of the foregoing articles.			
8805.10	00	00	- Aircraft launching gear and parts thereof; deck-arrestor or similar gear and parts thereof - Ground flying trainers and parts thereof.	5%	kg	792.831
8805.21	00	00	-- Air combat simulators and parts thereof	20%	kg	792.833
8805.29	00	00	-- Other	20%	kg	792.839

**CHAPTER 89****SHIPS, BOATS AND FLOATING STRUCTURES****Note.**

1. A hull, an unfinished or incomplete vessel, assembled, unassembled or disassembled, or a complete vessel unassembled or disassembled, is to be classified in heading 89.06 if it does not have the essential character of a vessel of a particular kind.

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
<b>89.01</b>			<b>Cruise ships, excursion boats, ferry-boats, cargo ships, barges and similar vessels for the transport of persons or goods.</b>			
8901.10	00	00	- Cruise ships, excursion boats and similar vessels principally designed for the transport of persons; ferry-boats of all kinds:			
8901.10	10	00	--- Vessels exceeding 708 cubic metres	5%	kg&u	793.281
8901.10	90	00	--- Other	5%	kg&u	793.289
8901.20	00	00	- Tankers:			
8901.20	10	00	--- Vessels exceeding 708 cubic metres	5%	kg&u	793.221
8901.20	90	00	--- Other	5%	kg&u	793.229
8901.30	00	00	- Refrigerated vessels, other than those of subheading 8901.20:			
8901.30	10	00	--- Vessels exceeding 708 cubic metres	5%	kg&u	793.261
8901.30	90	00	--- Other	5%	kg&u	793.269
8901.90	00	00	- Other vessels for the transport of goods and other vessels for the transport of both persons and goods:			
8901.90	10	00	--- Vessels exceeding 708 cubic metres	5%	kg&u	793.271
8901.90	90	00	--- Other	5%	kg&u	793.279
<b>89.02</b>			<b>Fishing vessels; factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products.</b>			
8902.00	40	00	--- Trawlers of any size	Free	kg&u	793.242
8902.00	50	00	--- Vessels exceeding 708 cubic metres, other than trawlers	Free	kg&u	793.241
8902.00	80	00	--- Other fishing vessels	Free	kg&u	793.243
8902.00	90	00	--- Other	Free	kg&u	793.249
<b>89.03</b>			<b>Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports; rowing boats and canoes.</b>			
8903.10	00	00	- Inflatable	20%	kg&u	793.11
			- Other:			
8903.91	00	00	-- Sailboats, with or without auxiliary motor	20%	kg&u	793.12
8903.92	00	00	-- Motorboats, other than outboard motors boats	20%	kg&u	793.191
8903.99	00	00	-- Other	20%	kg	793.199
<b>8904.00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>Tugs and pusher craft.</b>	<b>Free</b>	<b>kg&amp;u</b>	<b>793.7</b>
<b>89.05</b>			<b>Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers, floating cranes and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks; floating or submersible drilling or production platforms.</b>			
8905.10	00	00	- Dredgers	Free	kg&u	793.51

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
8905.20	00	00	- Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms	Free	kg&u	793.55
8905.90	00	00	- Other:			
8905.90	10	00	- - - House-boats	5%	kg&u	793.591
8905.90	90	00	- - - Other	Free	kg&u	793.599
<b>89.06</b>			<b>Other vessels, including warships and lifeboats other than rowing boats.</b>			
8906.10	00	00	- Warships	5%	kg&u	793.292
8906.90	00	00	- Other	5%	kg&u	793.299
<b>89.07</b>			<b>Other floating structures (for example, rafts, tanks, coffer-dams, landing-stages, buoys and beacons).</b>			
8907.10	00	00	- Inflatable rafts	5%	kg&u	793.91
8907.90	00	00	- Other:			
8907.90	10	00	- - - Buoys and beacons	Free	kg&u	793.991
8907.90	90	00	- - - Other	5%	kg&u	793.999
<b>8908.00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up.</b>	<b>Free</b>	<b>kg&amp;u</b>	<b>793.3</b>

**SECTION XVIII**

**OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING,  
CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS  
AND APPARATUS; CLOCKS AND WATCHES; MUSICAL  
INSTRUMENTS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF**

**CHAPTER 90****OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING,  
CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS  
AND APPARATUS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF****Notes.**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Articles of a kind used in machines, appliances or for other technical uses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber (heading 40.16), of leather or of composition leather (heading 42.05) or of textile material (heading 59.11);
  - (b) Supporting belts or other support articles of textile material, whose intended effect on the organ to be supported or held derives solely from their elasticity (for example, maternity belts, thoracic support bandages, abdominal support bandages, supports for joints or muscles) (Section XI);
  - (c) Refractory goods of heading 69.03; ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses, of heading 69.09;
  - (d) Glass mirrors, not optically worked, of heading 70.09, or mirrors of base metal or of precious metal, not being optical elements (heading 83.06 or Chapter 71);
  - (e) Goods of heading 70.07, 70.08, 70.11, 70.14, 70.15 or 70.17;
  - (f) Parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV) or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
  - (g) Pumps incorporating measuring devices, of heading 84.13; weight-operated counting or checking machinery, or separately presented weights for balances (heading 84.23); lifting or handling machinery (headings 84.25 to 84.28); paper or paperboard cutting machines of all kinds (heading 84.41); fittings for adjusting work or tools on machine-tools or water-jet cutting machines, of heading 84.66, including fittings with optical devices for reading the scale (for example, "optical" dividing heads) but not those which are in themselves essentially optical instruments (for example, alignment telescopes); calculating machines (heading 84.70); valves or other appliances of heading 84.81; machines and apparatus (including apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitized semiconductor materials) of heading 84.86;
  - (h) Searchlights or spotlights of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles (heading 85.12); portable electric lamps of heading 85.13; cinematographic sound recording, reproducing or re-recording apparatus (heading 85.19); sound-heads (heading 85.22); television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders (heading 85.25); radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus or radio remote control apparatus (heading 85.26); connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables (heading 85.36); numerical



- control apparatus of heading 85.37; sealed beam lamp units of heading 85.39; optical fibre cables of heading 85.44;
- (j) Searchlights or spotlights of heading 94.05;
  - (k) Articles of Chapter 95;
  - (l) Monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles, of heading 96.20;
  - (m) Capacity measures, which are to be classified according to their constituent material; or
  - (n) Spools, reels or similar supports (which are to be classified according to their constituent material, for example, in heading 39.23 or Section XV).
2. Subject to Note 1 above, parts and accessories for machines, apparatus, instruments or articles of this Chapter are to be classified according to the following rules:
- (a) Parts and accessories which are goods included in any of the headings of this Chapter or of Chapter 84, 85 or 91 (other than heading 84.87, 85.48 or 90.33) are in all cases to be classified in their respective headings
  - (b) Other parts and accessories, if suitable for use solely or principally with a particular kind of machine, instrument or apparatus, or with a number of machines, instruments or apparatus of the same heading (including a machine, instrument or apparatus of heading 90.10, 90.13 or 90.31) are to be classified with the machines, instruments or apparatus of that kind;
  - (c) All other parts and accessories are to be classified in heading 90.33.
3. The provisions of Notes 3 and 4 to Section XVI apply also to this Chapter.
4. Heading 90.05 does not apply to telescopic sights for fitting to arms, periscopic telescopes for fitting to submarines or tanks, or to telescopes for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this Chapter or Section XVI; such telescopic sights and telescopes are to be classified in heading 90.13.
5. Measuring or checking optical instruments, appliances or machines which, but for this Note, could be classified both in heading 90.13 and in heading 90.31 are to be classified in heading 90.31.
6. For the purposes of heading 90.21, the expression “orthopaedic appliances” means appliances for:
- Preventing or correcting bodily deformities; or
  - Supporting or holding parts of the body following an illness, operation or injury.

Orthopaedic appliances include footwear and special insoles designed to correct orthopaedic conditions, provided that they are either (1) made to measure or (2) mass-produced, presented singly and not in pairs and designed to fit either foot equally.

7. Heading 90.32 applies only to:
- (a) Instruments and apparatus for automatically controlling the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases, or for automatically controlling temperature, whether or not their operation depends on an electrical phenomenon which varies according to the factor to be automatically controlled, which are designed to bring this factor to, and maintain it at, a desired value, stabilized against disturbances, by constantly or periodically measuring its actual value; and
  - (b) Automatic regulators of electrical quantities, and instruments or apparatus for automatically controlling non-electrical quantities the operation of which depends on an electrical phenomenon varying according to the factor to be controlled, which are designed to bring this factor to, and maintain it at, a desired value, stabilized against disturbances, by constantly or periodically measuring its actual value.

**Additional CARICOM Guideline**

- 1 Heading 90.06 does not cover digital cameras (85.25).

HS	CET		DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
90.01			<b>Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical fibre cables other than those of heading 85.44; sheets and plates of polarising material; lenses (including contact lenses), prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked.</b>			
9001.10	00	00	- Optical fibres, optical fibre bundles and cables	5%	kg	884.191
9001.20	00	00	- Sheets and plates of polarising material	5%	kg	884.192
9001.30	00	00	- Contact lenses	Free	kg&u	884.11
9001.40	00	00	- Spectacle lenses of glass	Free	kg&u	884.15
9001.50	00	00	- Spectacle lenses of other materials	Free	kg&u	884.17
			- Other:			
9001.90	10	00	- - - Colour filters for cameras	20%	kg&u	884.193
9001.90	90	00	- - - Other	5%	kg&u	884.199
90.02			<b>Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked.</b>			
			- Objective lenses:			
9002.11	00	00	- - For cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers	20%	kg	884.31
9002.19	00	00	- - Other	5%	kg	884.32
9002.20	00	00	- Filters:			
9002.20	10	00	- - - For photographic or cinematographic apparatus (including projectors)	5%	kg	884.331
9002.20	90	00	- - - Other	5%	kg	884.339
			- Other:			
9002.90	10	00	- - - For photographic or cinematographic apparatus (including projectors)	5%	kg	884.391
9002.90	90	00	- - Other	5%	kg	884.399
90.03			<b>Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like, and parts thereof.</b>			
			- Frames and mountings:			
9003.11	00	00	- - Of plastic	5%	kg&u	884.211
9003.19	00	00	- - Of other materials	5%	kg&u	884.219
9003.90	00	00	- Parts	5%	kg	884.22
90.04			<b>Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other.</b>			
9004.10	00	00	- Sunglasses	20%	kg&u	884.231
9004.90	00	00	- Other	20%	kg&u	884.239
90.05			<b>Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor; other astronomical</b>			

			<b>instruments and mountings therefor, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy.</b>			
9005.10	00	00	- Binoculars	5%	kg&u	871.11
9005.80	00	00	- Other instruments:			
9005.80	10	00	--- Refracting telescopes (monoculars)	5%	kg&u	871.151
9005.80	90	00	--- Other	5%	kg&u	871.159
9005.90	00	00	- Parts and accessories (including mountings):			
9005.90	10	00	--- For refracting telescopes (binoculars and monoculars)	5%	kg	871.191
9005.90	90	00	--- Other	5%	kg	871.199
<b>90.06</b>			<b>Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than discharge lamps of heading 85.39.</b>			
9006.30	00	00	- Cameras specially designed for underwater use, for aerial survey or for medical or surgical examination of internal organs; comparison cameras for forensic or criminological purposes	20%	kg&u	881.113
9006.40	00	00	- Instant print cameras	25%	kg&u	881.114
			- Other cameras:			
9006.51	00	00	-- With a through-the-lens viewfinder (single lens reflex (SLR)), for roll film of a width not exceeding 35 mm	25%	kg&u	881.115
9006.52	00	00	-- Other, for roll film of a width less than 35 mm	25%	kg&u	881.116
9006.53	00	00	-- Other, for roll film of a width of 35 mm	25%	kg&u	881.117
9006.59	00	00	-- Other	25%	kg&u	881.119
			- Photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs:			
9006.61	00	00	-- Discharge lamp ("electronic") flashlight apparatus	20%	kg&u	881.131
9006.69	00	00	-- Other	20%	kg&u	881.139
			- Parts and accessories:			
9006.91	00	00	-- For cameras	20%	kg	881.14
9006.99	00	00	-- Other	20%	kg	881.15
<b>90.07</b>			<b>Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus.</b>			
9007.10	00	00	- Cameras	20%	kg&u	881.21
9007.20	00	00	- Projectors:			
9007.20	10	00	--- For film of less than 16 mm width or for double 8 mm film	20%	kg&u	881.221
9007.20	90	00	--- Other	20%	kg&u	881.229
			- Parts and accessories:			
9007.91	00	00	-- For cameras	20%	kg	881.23
9007.92	00	00	-- For projectors	20%	kg	881.24
<b>90.08</b>			<b>Image projectors, other than cinematographic; photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers.</b>			

9008.50	00	00	- Projectors, enlargers and reducers:			
9008.50	10	00	--- Photographic enlargers and reducers	20%	kg&u	881.323
9008.50	20	00	--- Slide projectors	5%	kg&u	881.321
9008.50	30	00	--- Microfilm, microfiche or other microform readers, whether or not capable of producing copies	5%	kg&u	881.322
9008.50	90	00	--- Other	5%	kg&u	881.329
9008.90	00	00	- Parts and accessories:			
9008.90	10	00	--- Of photographic enlargers and reducers	20%	kg	881.341
9008.90	90	00	--- Other	5%	kg	881.349
[90.09]			<b>Deleted</b>			
90.10			<b>Apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; negatoscopes; projection screens.</b>			
9010.10	00	00	- Apparatus and equipment for automatically developing photographic (including cinematographic) film or paper in rolls or for automatically exposing developed film to rolls of photographic paper	20%	kg&u	881.351
9010.50	00	00	- Other apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories; negatoscopes	20%	kg&u	881.355
9010.60	00	00	- Projection screens	20%	kg&u	881.356
9010.90	00	00	- Parts and accessories	20%	kg	881.36
90.11			<b>Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection.</b>			
9011.10	00	00	- Stereoscopic microscopes	5%	kg&u	871.41
9011.20	00	00	- Other microscopes, for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection	5%	kg&u	871.43
9011.80	00	00	- Other microscopes	5%	kg&u	871.45
9011.90	00	00	- Parts and accessories	5%	kg	871.49
90.12			<b>Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus.</b>			
9012.10	00	00	- Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus	5%	kg&u	871.31
9012.90	00	00	- Parts and accessories	5%	kg	871.39
90.13			<b>Liquid crystal devices not constituting articles provided for more specifically in other headings; lasers, other than laser diodes; other optical appliances and instruments, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.</b>			
9013.10	00	00	- Telescopic sights for fitting to arms; periscopes; telescopes designed to form parts of machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this Chapter or Section XVI	5%	kg and u	871.91
9013.20	00	00	- Lasers, other than laser diodes	5%	kg&u	871.92

9013.80	00	00	- Other devices, appliances and instruments	5%	kg&u	871.93
9013.90	00	00	- Parts and accessories	5%	kg	871.99
<b>90.14</b>			<b>Direction finding compasses; other navigational instruments and appliances.</b>			
9014.10	00	00	- Direction finding compasses	Free	kg&u	874.111
9014.20	00	00	- Instruments and appliances for aeronautical or space navigation (other than compasses)	Free	kg&u	874.112
9014.80	00	00	- Other instruments and appliances	Free	kg	874.119
9014.90	00	00	- Parts and accessories	Free	kg	874.12
<b>90.15</b>			<b>Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding compasses; rangefinders.</b>			
9015.10	00	00	- Rangefinders	5%	kg&u	874.131
9015.20	00	00	- Theodolites and tachymeters (tacheometers)	5%	kg&u	874.132
9015.30	00	00	- Levels	5%	kg&u	874.133
9015.40	00	00	- Photogrammetrical surveying instruments and appliances	5%	kg	874.134
9015.80	00	00	- Other instruments and appliances	5%	kg&u	874.139
9015.90	00	00	- Parts and accessories	5%	kg	874.14
<b>9016.00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights.</b>	<b>5%</b>	<b>kg</b>	<b>874.51</b>
<b>90.17</b>			<b>Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments (for example drafting machines, pantographs, protractors, drawing sets, slide rules, disc calculators); instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand (for example, measuring rods and tapes, micrometers, calipers), not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.</b>			
9017.10	00	00	- Drafting tables and machines, whether or not automatic	5%	kg&u	874.221
9017.20	00	00	- Other drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments	5%	kg&u	874.229
9017.30	00	00	- Micrometers, calipers and gauges	5%	kg&u	874.231
9017.80	00	00	- Other instruments	5%	kg&u	874.239
9017.90	00	00	- Parts and accessories	5%	kg	874.24
<b>90.18</b>			<b>Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including scintigraphic apparatus, other electro-medical apparatus and sight-testing instruments.</b>			
			- Electro-diagnostic apparatus (including apparatus for functional exploratory examination or for checking physiological parameters):			
9018.11	00	00	- - Electro-cardiographs	10%	kg&u	774.11
9018.12	00	00	- - Ultrasonic scanning apparatus	10%	kg&u	774.121

9018.13	00	00	-- Magnetic resonance imaging apparatus	10%	kg&u	774.122
9018.14	00	00	-- Scintigraphic apparatus	10%	kg&u	774.123
9018.19	00	00	-- Other	10%	kg&u	774.129
9018.20	00	00	- Ultra-violet or infra-red ray apparatus	10%	kg	774.13
			- Syringes, needles, catheters, cannulae and the like:			
9018.31	00	00	-- Syringes, with or without needles	10%	kg&u	872.211
9018.32	00	00	-- Tubular metal needles and needles for sutures	10%	kg	872.212
9018.39	00	00	-- Other	10%	kg&u	872.219
			- Other instruments and appliances, used in dental sciences:			
9018.41	00	00	-- Dental drill engines, whether or not combined on a single base with other dental equipment	10%	kg&u	872.11
9018.49	00	00	-- Other	10%	kg&u	872.19
9018.50	00	00	- Other ophthalmic instruments and appliances	10%	kg	872.25
9018.90	00	00	- Other instruments and appliances	10%	kg&u	872.29
<b>90.19</b>			<b>Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus.</b>			
9019.10	00	00	- Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus	10%	kg	872.31
9019.20	00	00	- Ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus	10%	kg	872.33
<b>9020.00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>Other breathing appliances and gas masks, excluding protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters</b>	<b>10%</b>	<b>kg</b>	<b>872.35</b>
<b>90.21</b>			<b>Orthopaedic appliances, including crutches, surgical belts and trusses; splints and other fracture appliances; artificial parts of the body; hearing aids and other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability.</b>			
9021.10	00	00	- Orthopaedic or fracture appliances	Free	kg	899.63
			- Artificial teeth and dental fittings:			
9021.21	00	00	-- Artificial teeth	Free	kg	899.651
9021.29	00	00	-- Other	Free	kg	899.659
			- Other artificial parts of the body:			
9021.31	00	00	-- Artificial joints	Free	kg	899.661
9021.39	00	00	-- Other	Free	kg	899.669
9021.40	00	00	- Hearing aids, excluding parts and accessories	Free	kg&u	899.61
9021.50	00	00	- Pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles, excluding parts and accessories	Free	kg&u	899.67
9021.90	00	00	- Other	Free	kg	899.69

90.22			<b>Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus, X-ray tubes and other X-ray generators, high tension generators, control panels and desks, screens, examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like.</b>			
			- Apparatus based on the use of X-rays, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus:			
9022.12	00	00	-- Computed tomography apparatus	10%	kg&u	774.211
9022.13	00	00	-- Other, for dental uses	10%	kg&u	774.212
9022.14	00	00	-- Other, for medical, surgical or veterinary uses	10%	kg&u	774.213
9022.19	00	00	-- For other uses	10%	kg&u	774.219
			- Apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus:			
9022.21	00	00	-- For medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses	10%	kg&u	774.221
9022.29	00	00	-- For other uses	10%	kg&u	774.229
9022.30	00	00	- X-ray tubes	10%	kg&u	774.23
9022.90	00	00	- Other, including parts and accessories	10%	kg	774.29
9023.00	00	00	<b>Instruments, apparatus and models, designed for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibitions), unsuitable for other uses.</b>	10%	kg	874.52
90.24			<b>Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics).</b>			
9024.10	00	00	- Machines and appliances for testing metals	5%	kg&u	874.531
9024.80	00	00	- Other machines and appliances	5%	kg&u	874.539
9024.90	00	00	- Parts and accessories	5%	kg&u	874.54
90.25			<b>Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, recording or not, and any combination of these instruments.</b>			
			- Thermometers and pyrometers, not combined with other instruments:			
9025.11	00	00	-- Liquid-filled, for direct reading	5%	kg&u	874.551
9025.19	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg&u	874.552
9025.80	00	00	- Other instruments:			
9025.80	10	00	--- Barometers, not combined with other instruments	5%	kg&u	874.553
9025.80	90	00	--- Other	5%	kg&u	874.559
9025.90	00	00	- Parts and accessories	5%	kg	874.56



90.26			<b>Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of heading 90.14, 90.15, 90.28 or 90.32.</b>			
9026.10	00	00	- For measuring or checking the flow or level of liquids	5%	kg&u	874.31
9026.20	00	00	- For measuring or checking pressure	5%	kg&u	874.35
9026.80	00	00	- Other instruments or apparatus	5%	kg&u	874.37
9026.90	00	00	- Parts and accessories	5%	kg	874.39
90.27			<b>Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes.</b>			
9027.10	00	00	- Gas or smoke analysis apparatus	5%	kg&u	874.41
9027.20	00	00	- Chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments	5%	kg&u	874.42
9027.30	00	00	- Spectrometers, spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)	5%	kg&u	874.43
9027.50	00	00	- Other instruments and apparatus using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)	5%	kg&u	874.45
9027.80	00	00	- Other instruments and apparatus	5%	kg&u	874.46
9027.90	00	00	- Microtomes; parts and accessories	5%	kg	874.49
90.28			<b>Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor.</b>			
9028.10	00	00	- Gas meters	5%	kg&u	873.11
9028.20	00	00	- Liquid meters	5%	kg&u	873.13
9028.30	00	00	- Electricity meters	5%	kg&u	873.15
9028.90	00	00	- Parts and accessories	5%	kg	873.19
90.29			<b>Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like; speed indicators and tachometers, other than those of heading 90.14 or 90.15; stroboscopes.</b>			

9029.10	00	00	- Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like	5%	kg&u	873.21
9029.20	00	00	- Speed indicators and tachometers; stroboscopes	5%	kg&u	873.25
9029.90	00	00	- Parts and accessories	5%	kg	873.29
<b>90.30</b>			<b>Oscilloscopes, spectrum analysers and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, excluding meters of heading 90.28; instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or other ionizing radiations.</b>			
9030.10	00	00	- Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionizing radiations	5%	kg&u	874.71
9030.20	00	00	- Oscilloscopes and oscillographs	5%	kg&u	874.73
			- Other instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power:			
9030.31	00	00	-- Multimeters, without a recording device	5%	kg&u	874.751
9030.32	00	00	-- Multimeters with a recording device	5%	kg&u	874.783
9030.33	00	00	-- Other, without a recording device	5%	kg&u	874.759
9030.39	00	00	-- Other, with a recording device	5%	kg&u	874.784
9030.40	00	00	- Other instruments and apparatus, specially designed for telecommunications (for example, cross-talk meters, gain measuring instruments, distortion factor meters, psophometers)	5%	kg&u	874.77
			- Other instruments and apparatus:			
9030.82	00	00	-- For measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices	5%	kg&u	874.781
9030.84	00	00	-- Other, with a recording device	5%	kg&u	874.782
9030.89	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg&u	874.789
9030.90	00	00	- Parts and accessories	5%	kg	874.79
<b>90.31</b>			<b>Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; profile projectors.</b>			
9031.10	00	00	- Machines for balancing mechanical parts	5%	kg&u	874.251
9031.20	00	00	- Test benches	5%	kg&u	874.252
			- Other optical instruments and appliances:			
9031.41	00	00	-- For inspecting semiconductor wafers or devices or for inspecting photomasks or reticles used in manufacturing semiconductor devices	5%	kg&u	874.254
9031.49	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg&u	874.255
9031.80	00	00	- Other instruments, appliances and machines	5%	kg&u	874.259
9031.90	00	00	- Parts and accessories	5%	kg	874.26
<b>90.32</b>			<b>Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus.</b>			
9032.10	00	00	- Thermostats	5%	kg&u	874.61
9032.20	00	00	- Manostats	5%	kg&u	874.63
			- Other instruments and apparatus:			

9032.81	00	00	-- Hydraulic or pneumatic	5%	kg&u	874.651
9032.89	00	00	-- Other	5%	kg&u	874.659
9032.90	00	00	- Parts and accessories	5%	kg	874.69
9033.00	00	00	<b>Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90.</b>	5%	kg	874.9

**CHAPTER 91**  
**CLOCKS AND WATCHES AND PARTS THEREOF**

**Notes.**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Clock or watch glasses or weights (classified according to their constituent material);
  - (b) Watch chains (heading 71.13 or 71.17, as the case may be);
  - (c) Parts of general use defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39) or of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal (generally heading No. 71.15); clock or watch springs are, however, to be classified as clock or watch parts (heading 91.14);
  - (d) Bearing balls (heading 73.26 or 84.82, as the case may be);
  - (e) Articles of heading 84.12 constructed to work without an escapement;
  - (f) Ball bearings (heading 84.82); or
  - (g) Articles of Chapter 85, not yet assembled together or with other components into watch or clock movements or into articles suitable for use solely or principally as parts of such movements (Chapter 85).
2. Heading 91.01 covers only watches with case wholly of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal, or of the same materials combined with natural or cultured pearls, or precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) of headings 71.01 to 71.04. Watches with case of base metal inlaid with precious metal fall in heading 91.02.
3. For the purposes of this Chapter, the expression "watch movements" means devices regulated by a balance-wheel and hairspring, quartz crystal or any other system capable of determining intervals of time, with a display or a system to which a mechanical display can be incorporated. Such watch movements shall not exceed 12 mm in thickness and 50 mm in width, length or diameter.
4. Except as provided in Note 1, movements and other parts suitable for use both in clocks or watches and in other articles (for example, precision instruments) are to be classified in this Chapter.

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
<b>91.01</b>			<b>Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.</b>			
			- Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:			
9101.11	00	00	-- With mechanical display only	50%	kg&u	885.311
9101.19	00	00	-- Other	50%	kg&u	885.319
			- Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:			
9101.21	00	00	-- With automatic winding	50%	kg&u	885.321
9101.29	00	00	-- Other	50%	kg&u	885.329
			- Other:			
9101.91	00	00	-- Electrically operated	50%	kg&u	885.391
9101.99	00	00	-- Other	50%	kg&u	885.399
<b>91.02</b>			<b>Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, other than those of heading 91.01.</b>			
			- Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:			
9102.11	00	00	-- With mechanical display only	50%	kg&u	885.411
9102.12	00	00	-- With opto-electronic display only	50%	kg&u	885.412
9102.19	00	00	-- Other	50%	kg&u	885.419
			- Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:			
9102.21	00	00	-- With automatic winding	50%	kg&u	885.421
9102.29	00	00	-- Other	50%	kg&u	885.429
			- Other:			
9102.91	00	00	-- Electrically operated	50%	kg&u	885.491
9102.99	00	00	-- Other	50%	kg&u	885.499
<b>91.03</b>			<b>Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading 91.04.</b>			
9103.10	00	00	- Electrically operated	50%	kg&u	885.72
9103.90	00	00	- Other	50%	kg&u	885.73
<b>9104.00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels.</b>	<b>50%</b>	<b>kg&amp;u</b>	<b>885.71</b>
<b>91.05</b>			<b>Other clocks.</b>			
			- Alarm clocks:			
9105.11	00	00	-- Electrically operated	50%	kg&u	885.74
9105.19	00	00	-- Other	50%	kg&u	885.75
			- Wall clocks:			
9105.21	00	00	-- Electrically operated	50%	kg&u	885.76
9105.29	00	00	-- Other	50%	kg&u	885.77

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
			- Other:			
9105.91	00	00	-- Electrically operated	50%	kg&u	885.78
9105.99	00	00	-- Other	50%	kg&u	885.79
<b>91.06</b>			<b>Time of day recording apparatus and apparatus for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time, with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor (for example, time-registers, time-recorders).</b>			
9106.10	00	00	- Time-registers; time-recorders	5%	kg&u	885.941
9106.90	00	00	- Other	5%	kg&u	885.949
<b>9107.00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>Time switches with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor.</b>	5%	kg&u	885.95
<b>91.08</b>			<b>Watch movements, complete and assembled.</b>			
			- Electrically operated:			
9108.11	00	00	-- With mechanical display only or with a device to which a mechanical display can be incorporated.	50%	kg&u	885.511
9108.12	00	00	-- With opto-electronic display only	50%	kg&u	885.512
9108.19	00	00	-- Other	50%	kg&u	885.519
9108.20	00	00	- With automatic winding	50%	kg&u	885.521
9108.90	00	00	- Other	50%	kg&u	885.529
<b>91.09</b>			<b>Clock movements, complete and assembled.</b>			
9109.10	00	00	- Electrically operated	5%	kg&u	885.963
9109.90	00	00	- Other	5%	kg&u	885.969
<b>91.10</b>			<b>Complete watch or clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets); incomplete watch or clock movements, assembled; rough watch or clock movements.</b>			
			- Of watches:			
9110.11	00	00	-- Complete movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets)	40%	kg&u	885.981
9110.12	00	00	-- Incomplete movements, assembled	40%	kg	885.982
9110.19	00	00	-- Rough movements	40%	kg	885.983
9110.90	00	00	- Other	5%	kg	885.989
<b>91.11</b>			<b>Watch cases and parts thereof</b>			
9111.10	00	00	- Cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	5%	kg&u	885.911
9111.20	00	00	- Cases of base metal, whether or not gold-or silver-plated	5%	kg&u	885.912
9111.80	00	00	- Other cases	5%	kg&u	885.913
9111.90	00	00	- Parts	5%	kg	885.914
<b>91.12</b>			<b>Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this Chapter, and parts thereof.</b>			
9112.20	00	00	- Cases	5%	kg&u	885.974
9112.90	00	00	- Parts	5%	kg	885.973

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
<b>91.13</b>			<b>Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof.</b>			
9113.10	00	00	- Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	50%	kg	885.921
9113.20	00	00	- Of base metal, whether or not gold-or silver-plated	20%	kg	885.922
9113.90	00	00	- Other	20%	kg	885.93
<b>91.14</b>			<b>Other clock or watch parts.</b>			
9114.10	00	00	- Springs, including hair-springs	5%	kg	885.991
9114.30	00	00	- Dials	5%	kg	885.993
9114.40	00	00	- Plates and bridges	5%	kg	885.994
9114.90	00	00	- Other:			
9114.90	10	00	- - Clock parts	5%	kg	885.995
9114.90	90	00	- - Watch parts	5%	kg	885.996

**CHAPTER 92****MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; PARTS AND  
ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES****Notes.**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
  - (b) Microphones, amplifiers, loud-speakers, head-phones, switches, stroboscopes or other accessory instruments, apparatus or equipment of Chapter 85 or 90, for use with but not incorporated in or housed in the same cabinet as instruments of this Chapter;
  - (c) Toy instruments or apparatus (heading 95.03);
  - (d) Brushes for cleaning musical instruments (heading 96.03), or monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles (heading 96.20); or
  - (e) Collectors' pieces or antiques (heading 97.05 or 97.06).
2. Bows and sticks and similar devices used in playing the musical instruments of heading 92.02 or 92.06 presented with such instruments in numbers normal thereto and clearly intended for use therewith, are to be classified in the same heading as the relative instruments.

Cards, discs and rolls of heading 92.09 presented with an instrument are to be treated as separate articles and not as forming a part of such instrument.



HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
<b>92.01</b>			<b>Pianos, including automatic pianos; harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments.</b>			
9201.10	00	00	- Upright pianos	10%	kg&u	898.131
9201.20	00	00	- Grand pianos	10%	kg&u	898.132
9201.90	00	00	- Other	10%	kg&u	898.139
<b>92.02</b>			<b>Other string musical instruments (for example, guitars, violins, harps).</b>			
9202.10	00	00	- Played with a bow	10%	kg&u	898.151
9202.90	00	00	- Other	10%	kg&u	898.159
[92.03]			Deleted			
[92.04]			Deleted			
<b>92.05</b>			<b>Wind musical instruments (for example, keyboard pipe organs, accordions, clarinets, trumpets, bagpipes), other than fairground organs and mechanical street organs.</b>			
9205.10	00	00	- Brass-wind instruments.	10%	kg&u	898.231.
9205.90	00	00	- Other:			
9205.90	10	00	- - - Harmoniums	10%	kg&u	898.232
9205.90	20	00	- - - Mouth organs	10%	kg&u	898.233
9205.90	90	00	- - - Other	10%	kg&u	898.239
<b>92.06</b>			<b>Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets, maracas).</b>			
9206.00	10	00	- - - Steel band instruments	20%	kg&u	898.241
9206.00	90	00	- - - Other	10%	kg&u	898.249
<b>92.07</b>			<b>Musical instruments, the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified, electrically (for example, organs, guitars, accordions).</b>			
9207.10	00	00	- Keyboard instruments, other than accordions	10%	kg&u	898.25
9207.90	00	00	- Other	10%	kg&u	898.26
<b>92.08</b>		00	<b>Musical boxes, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, mechanical singing birds, musical saws and other musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; decoy calls of all kind; whistles, call horns and other mouth-blown sound signalling instruments.</b>			
9208.10	00	00	- Musical boxes	10%	kg&u	898.291
9208.90	00	00	- Other	10%	kg&u	898.299

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
<b>92.09</b>			<b>Parts (for example, mechanisms for musical boxes) and accessories (for example, cards, discs and rolls for mechanical instruments) of musical instruments; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds.</b>			
9209.30	00	00	- Musical instrument strings	10%	kg&u	898.93
			- Other:			
9209.91	00	00	- - Parts and accessories for pianos	10%	kg	898.94
9209.92	00	00	- - Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 92.02	10%	kg	898.95
9209.94	00	00	- - Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 92.07	10%	kg	898.97
9209.99	00	00	- - Other	10%	kg	898.99

**SECTION XIX**

**ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF**

**CHAPTER 93****ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF****Notes.**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Goods of Chapter 36 (for example, percussion caps, detonators, signalling flares);
  - (b) Parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
  - (c) Armoured fighting vehicles (heading 87.10);
  - (d) Telescopic sights or other optical devices suitable for use with arms, unless mounted on a firearm or presented with the firearm on which they are designed to be mounted (Chapter 90);
  - (e) Bows, arrows, fencing foils or toys (Chapter 95); or
  - (f) Collectors' pieces or antiques (heading 97.05 or 97.06).
2. In heading 93.06, the reference to "parts thereof" does not include radio or radar apparatus of heading 85.26.

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
<b>93.01</b>			<b>Military weapons, other than revolvers, pistols and the arms of heading 93.07.</b>			
9301.10	00	00	- Artillery weapons (for example, guns, howitzers and mortars)	20%	kg&u	891.124
9301.20	00	00	- Rocket launchers; flame-throwers; grenade launchers; torpedo tubes and similar projectors.	20%	kg&u	891.121
9301.90	00	00	- Other	20%	kg&u	891.129
<b>9302.00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>Revolvers and pistols, other than those of heading 93.03 or 93.04.</b>	<b>70%</b>	<b>kg&amp;u</b>	<b>891.14</b>
<b>93.03</b>			<b>Other firearms and similar devices which operate by the firing of an explosive charge (for example, sporting shotguns and rifles, muzzle-loading firearms, Very pistols and other devices designed to project only signal flares, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition, captive-bolt humane killers, line-throwing guns).</b>			
9303.10	00	00	- Muzzle-loading firearms	70%	kg&u	891.311
9303.20	00	00	- Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting shotguns, including combination shotgun- rifles	70%	kg&u	891.312
9303.30	00	00	- Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting rifles	70%	kg&u	891.313
9303.90	00	00	- Other:		kg&u	
9303.90	10	00	- - - Very pistols and other devices designed to project only signal flares; line-throwing guns	Free	kg&u	891.314
9303.90	90	00	- - - Other	70%	kg&u	891.319
<b>9304.00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>Other arms (for example, spring, air or gas guns and pistols, truncheons), excluding those of heading 93.07.</b>	<b>70%</b>	<b>kg&amp;u</b>	<b>891.39</b>
<b>93.05</b>			<b>Parts and accessories of articles of headings 93.01 to 93.04.</b>			
9305.10	00	00	- Of revolvers or pistols	70%	kg	891.91
9305.20	00	00	- Of shotguns or rifles of heading 93.03	70%	kg	891.95
			- Other:			
9305.91	00	00	- - Of military weapons of heading 93.01	70%	kg	891.991
9305.99	00	00	- - Other	70%	kg	891.999
<b>93.06</b>			<b>Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles and similar munitions of war and parts thereof; cartridges and other ammunition and projectiles and parts thereof, including shot and cartridge wads.</b>			
			- Shotgun cartridges and parts thereof; air gun pellets:			
9306.21	00	00	- - Cartridges	20%	kg	891.22
9306.29	00	00	- - Other:			

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
9306.29	10	00	--- Parts	5%	kg	891.231
9306.29	90	00	--- Other	20%	kg	891.239
9306.30	00	00	- Other cartridges and parts thereof.			
9306.30	10	00	--- Cartridges for riveting or similar tools or for captive-bolt humane killers	5%	kg	891.242
9306.30	20	00	--- Parts of the cartridges of subheading 9306.30.10	5%	kg	891.241
9306.30	90	00	--- Other	20%	kg	891.249
9306.90	00	00	- Other	20%	kg	891.29
9307.00	00	00	Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor.	20%	kg	891.13

**SECTION XX**

**MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES**

**CHAPTER 94****FURNITURE; BEDDING, MATTRESSES, MATTRESS SUPPORTS,  
CUSHIONS AND SIMILAR STUFFED FURNISHINGS; LAMPS AND  
LIGHTING FITTINGS, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED;  
ILLUMINATED SIGNS, ILLUMINATED NAME-PLATES  
AND THE LIKE; PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS****Notes.**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Pneumatic or water mattresses, pillows or cushions, of Chapter 39, 40 or 63;
  - (b) Mirrors designed for placing on the floor or ground (for example, cheval-glasses (swing-mirrors)) of heading 70.09;
  - (c) Articles of Chapter 71;
  - (d) Parts of general use as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39), or safes of heading 83.03;
  - (e) Furniture specially designed as parts of refrigerating or freezing equipment of heading 84.18; furniture specially designed for sewing machines (heading 84.52);
  - (f) Lamps or lighting fittings of Chapter 85;
  - (g) Furniture specially designed as parts of apparatus of heading 85.18 (heading 85.18), of heading 85.19 or 85.21 (heading 85.22) or of headings 85.25 to 85.28 (heading 85.29);
  - (h) Articles of heading 87.14;
  - (i) Dentists' chairs incorporating dental appliances of Heading 90.18 or dentists' spittoons (heading 90.18);
  - (k) Articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clocks and clock cases);
  - (l) Toy furniture or toy lamps or lighting fittings (heading 95.03), billiard tables or other furniture specially constructed for games (heading 95.04), furniture for conjuring tricks or decorations (other than electric garlands) such as Chinese lanterns (heading 95.05); or
  - (m) Monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles (heading 96.20).
2. The articles (other than parts) referred to in headings 94.01 to 94.03 are to be classified in those headings only if they are designed for placing on the floor or ground.



The following are, however, to be classified in the above-mentioned headings even if they are designed to be hung, to be fixed to the wall or to stand one on the other:

- (a) Cupboards, bookcases, other shelved furniture (including single shelves presented with supports for fixing them to the wall) and unit furniture;
  - (b) Seats and beds.
3. (A) In headings 94.01 to 94.03 references to parts of goods do not include references to sheets or slabs (whether or not cut to shape but not combined with other parts) of glass (including mirrors), marble or other stone or of any other material referred to in Chapter 68 or 69.
- (B) Goods described in heading 94.04, presented separately, are not to be classified in heading 94.01, 94.02 or 94.03 as parts of goods.
4. For the purposes of heading 94.06, the expression "prefabricated buildings" means buildings which are finished in the factory or put up as elements, presented together, to be assembled on site, such as housing or worksite accommodation, offices, schools, shops, sheds, garages or similar buildings.

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
<b>94.01</b>			<b>Seats (other than those of heading 94.02), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof.</b>			
9401.10	00	00	- Seats of a kind used for aircraft	20%	kg&u	821.11
9401.20	00	00	- Seats of a kind used for motor vehicles:			
9401.20	10	00	- - - Seats of a kind used for motor vehicles as a child restraint	5%	kg&u	821.121
9401.20	90	00	- - - Other seats of a kind used for motor vehicles	20%	kg&u	821.129
9401.30	00	00	- Swivel seats with variable height adjustment	20%	kg&u	821.14
9401.40	00	00	- Seats other than garden seats or camping equipment, convertible into beds	20%	kg&u	821.15
			- Seats of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials:			
9401.52	00	00	- - Of bamboo	20%	kg&u	821.133
9401.53	00	00	- - Of rattan	20%	kg&u	821.134
9401.59	00	00	- - Other	20%	kg&u	821.139
			- Other seats, with wooden frames:			
9401.61	00	00	- - Upholstered	20%	kg&u	821.161
9401.69	00	00	- - Other	20%	kg&u	821.169
			- Other seats, with metal frames:			
9401.71	00	00	- - Upholstered	20%	kg&u	821.171
9401.79	00	00	- - Other	20%	kg&u	821.179
9401.80	00	00	- Other seats	20%	kg&u	821.18
9401.90	00	00	- Parts	20%	kg	821.19
<b>94.02</b>			<b>Medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, examination tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings, dentists' chairs); barbers' chairs and similar chairs, having rotating as well as both reclining and elevating movements; parts of the foregoing articles.</b>			
9402.10	00	00	- Dentists', barbers' or similar chairs and parts thereof	10%	kg	872.41
9402.90	00	00	- Other	10%	kg	872.49
<b>94.03</b>			<b>Other furniture and parts thereof.</b>			
9403.10	00	00	- Metal furniture of a kind used in offices	10%	kg	821.31
9403.20	00	00	- Other metal furniture:			
9403.20	10	00	- - - Of a kind used in schools, churches and laboratories	20%	kg	821.391
9403.20	90	00	- - - Other	20%	kg	821.399
9403.30	00	00	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in offices	10%	kg&u	821.51
9403.40	00	00	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in the kitchen	20%	kg&u	821.53
9403.50	00	00	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in the bedroom	20%	kg&u	821.55
9403.60	00	00	- Other wooden furniture:			
9403.60	10	00	- - - Of a kind used in schools, churches and laboratories	20%	kg&u	821.591
9403.60	90	00	- - - Other	20%	kg&u	821.599
9403.70	00	00	- Furniture of plastics:			

9403.70	10	00	--- Of a kind used in offices	10%	kg	821.711
9403.70	20	00	--- Of a kind used in schools, churches and laboratories	20%	kg	821.712
9403.70	90	00	--- Other	20%	kg	821.719
			- Furniture of other materials, including cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials:			
9403.82	00	00	-- Of bamboo:			
9403.82	10	00	--- Of a kind used in offices	10%	kg	821.7911
9403.82	20	00	--- Of a kind used in schools, churches and laboratories	20%	kg	821.7912
9403.82	90	00	--- Other	20%	kg	821.7919
9403.83	00	00	-- Of rattan:			
9403.83	10	00	--- Of a kind used in offices	10%	kg	821.7921
9403.83	20	00	--- Of a kind used in schools, churches and laboratories	20%	kg	821.7922
9403.83	90	00	--- Other	20%	kg	821.7929
			-- Other:			
9403.89	10	00	--- Of a kind used in offices	10%	kg	821.7981
9403.89	20	00	--- Of a kind used in schools, churches and laboratories	20%	kg	821.7982
9403.89	90	00	--- Other	20%	kg	821.7989
9403.90	00	00	- Parts	20%	kg	821.8
<b>94.04</b>			<b>Mattress supports; articles of bedding and similar furnishing (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows) fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered.</b>			
9404.10	00	00	- Mattress supports	20%	kg&u	821.21
			- Mattresses:			
9404.21	00	00	-- Of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered	20%	kg&u	821.23
9404.29	00	00	-- Of other materials	20%	kg&u	821.25
9404.30	00	00	- Sleeping bags	20%	kg&u	821.27
9404.90	00	00	- Other	20%	kg&u	821.29
<b>94.05</b>			<b>Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included.</b>			
9405.10	00	00	- Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings, excluding those of a kind used for lighting public open spaces or thoroughfares	20%	kg&u	813.11
9405.20	00	00	- Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing lamps	20%	kg&u	813.13
9405.30	00	00	- Lighting sets of a kind used for Christmas trees	20%	kg&u	894.41
9405.40	00	00	- Other electric lamps and lighting fittings	20%	kg	813.15
9405.50	00	00	- Non-electrical lamps and lighting fittings	20%	kg	813.17
9405.60	00	00	- Illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like	20%	kg&u	813.2
			- Parts:			
9405.91	00	00	-- Of glass	20%	kg	813.91
9405.92	00	00	-- Of plastics	20%	kg	813.92

9405.99	00	00	-- Other	20%	kg	813.99
<b>94.06</b>			<b>Prefabricated buildings.</b>			
9406.10	00	00	- Of wood	10%	kg	811.01
9406.90	00	00	- Other:			
9406.90	10	00	--- Mainly of aluminium	5%	kg	811.02
9406.90	20	00	--- Mainly of steel	5%	kg	811.03
9406.90	90	00	--- Other	5%	kg	811.09

**CHAPTER 95****TOYS, GAMES AND SPORTS REQUISITES;  
PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF****Notes.**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Candles (heading 34.06);
  - (b) Fireworks or other pyrotechnic articles of heading 36.04;
  - (c) Yarns, monofilament, cords or gut or the like for fishing, cut to length but not made up into fishing lines, of Chapter 39, heading 42.06 or Section XI;
  - (d) Sports bags or other containers of heading 42.02, 43.03 or 43.04;
  - (e) Fancy dress of textiles, of Chapter 61 or 62; sports clothing and special articles of apparel of textiles, of Chapter 61 or 62, whether or not incorporating incidentally protective components such as pads or padding in the elbow, knee or groin areas (for example, fencing clothing or soccer goalkeeper jerseys);
  - (f) Textile flags or bunting, or sails for boats, sailboats or land craft, of Chapter 63;
  - (g) Sports footwear (other than skating boots with ice or roller skates attached) of Chapter 64, or sports headgear of Chapter 65;
  - (h) Walking-sticks, whips, riding-crops or the like (heading 66.02), or parts thereof (heading 66.03);
  - (ij) Unmounted glass eyes for dolls or other toys, of heading 70.18;
  - (k) Parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
  - (l) Bells, gongs or the like of heading 83.06;
  - (m) Pumps for liquids (heading 84.13), filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids or gases (heading 84.21), electric motors (heading 85.01), electric transformers (heading 85.04), discs, tapes, solid-state non-volatile storage devices, "smart cards" and other media for the recording of sound or of other phenomena, whether or not recorded (heading 85.23), radio remote control apparatus (heading 85.26) or cordless infrared remote control devices (heading 85.43);
  - (n) Sports vehicles (other than bobsleighs, toboggans and the like) of Section XVII;
  - (n) Children's bicycles (heading 87.12);
  - (o) Sports craft such as canoes and skiffs (Chapter 89), or their means of propulsion (Chapter 44 for such articles made of wood);

- (p) Spectacles, goggles or the like, for sports or outdoor games (heading 90.04);
  - (q) Decoy calls or whistles (heading 92.08);
  - (r) Arms or other articles of Chapter 93;
  - (s) Electric garlands of all kinds (heading 94.05);
  - (t) Monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles (heading 96.20);
  - (u) Racket strings, tents or other camping goods, or gloves, mittens and mitts (classified according to their constituent material); or
  - (v) Tableware, kitchenware, toilet articles, carpets and other textile floor coverings, apparel, bed linen, table linen, toilet linen, kitchen linen and similar articles having a utilitarian function (classified according to their constituent material).
2. This Chapter includes articles in which natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed), precious metal or metal clad with precious metal constitute only minor constituents.
  3. Subject to Note 1 above, parts and accessories which are suitable for use solely or principally with articles of this Chapter are to be classified with those articles.
  4. Subject to the provisions of Note 1 above, heading 95.03 applies *inter alia* to articles of this heading combined with one or more items, which cannot be considered as sets under the terms of General Interpretative Rule 3 (b), and which, if presented separately, would be classified in other headings, provided the articles are put up together for retail sale and the combinations have the essential character of toys.
  5. Heading 95.03 does not cover articles which, on account of their design, shape or constituent material, are identifiable as intended exclusively for animals, for example, “pet toys” (classification in their own appropriate heading).

**Subheading Note.**

1. Subheading 9504.50 covers:
  - (a) Video game consoles from which the image is reproduced on a television receiver, a monitor or other external screen or surface; or
  - (b) Video game machines having a self-contained video screen, whether or not portable.

This subheading does not cover video game consoles or machines operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by any other means of payment (subheading 9504.30).

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
[95.01]			Deleted – (In Nomenclature)			
[95.02]			Deleted – (In Nomenclature)			
<b>95.03</b>			<b>Tricycles, scooters, pedal cars and similar wheeled toys; dolls' carriages; dolls; other toys; reduced-size ("scale") models and similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all kinds.</b>			
9503.00	10	00	--- Tricycles, scooters, pedal cars and similar wheeled toys	20%	kg	894.211
9503.00	20	00	--- Dolls' carriages	20%	kg	894.212
9503.00	30	00	--- Dolls	20%	kg	894.22
9503.00	40	00	--- Reduced-size (scale) models and similar recreational models	20%	kg&u	894.24
9503.00	50	00	--- Puzzles of all kinds	20%	kg&u	894.27
9503.00	90	00	--- Other toys	20%	kg&u	894.29
<b>95.04</b>			<b>Video game consoles and machines, articles for funfair, table or parlour games, including pintables, billiards, special tables for casino games and automatic bowling alley equipment.</b>			
9504.20	00	00	- Articles and accessories for billiards of all kinds	20%	kg	894.33
9504.30	00	00	- Other games, operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by any other means of payment, other than automatic bowling alley equipment	20%	kg&u	894.35
9504.40	00	00	- Playing cards	20%	kg&u	894.37
9504.50	00	00	- Video game consoles and machines, other than those of subheading 9504.30	20%	kg&u	894.311
9504.90	00	00	- Other:			
9504.90	10	00	--- Complete games of draught and chess	20%	kg&u	894.391
9504.90	90	00	--- Other	20%	kg&u	894.399
<b>95.05</b>			<b>Festive, carnival or other entertainment articles, including conjuring tricks and novelty jokes.</b>			
9505.10	00	00	- Articles for Christmas festivities:			
9505.10	10	00	--- Artificial Christmas trees	20%	kg	894.451
9505.10	90	00	--- Other	20%	kg	894.459
9505.90	00	00	- Other	20%	kg	894.49

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
95.06			Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics, athletics, other sports (including table-tennis) or outdoor games, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; <u>swimming pools and paddling pools.</u>			
			- Snow-skis and other snow-ski equipment:			
9506.11	00	00	-- Skis	10%	kg&2u	894.731
9506.12	00	00	-- Ski-fastenings (ski-bindings)	10%	kg	894.732
9506.19	00	00	-- Other	10%	kg	894.739
			- Water-skis, surf-boards, sailboards and other water-sport equipment:			
9506.21	00	00	-- Sailboards	10%	kg&u	894.741
9506.29	00	00	-- Other	10%	kg&u	894.749
			- Golf clubs and other golf equipment:			
9506.31	00	00	-- Clubs, complete	10%	kg&u	894.751
9506.32	00	00	-- Balls	10%	kg&u	894.752
9506.39	00	00	-- Other	10%	kg	894.759
9506.40	00	00	- Articles and equipment for table-tennis	10%	kg	894.791
			- Tennis, badminton or similar rackets, whether or not strung:			
9506.51	00	00	-- Lawn-tennis rackets, whether or not strung	10%	kg&u	894.761
9506.59	00	00	-- Other	10%	kg&u	894.769
			- Balls, other than golf balls and table-tennis balls:			
9506.61	00	00	-- Lawn-tennis balls	10%	kg&u	894.792
9506.62	00	00	-- Inflatable:			
9506.62	10	00	--- For soccer	10%	kg&u	894.7931
9506.62	90	00	--- Other	10%	kg&u	894.7939
9506.69	00	00	-- Other	10%	kg&u	894.794
9506.70	00	00	- Ice skates and roller skates, including skating boots with skates attached	10%	kg&2u	894.72
			- Other:			
9506.91	00	00	-- Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics or athletics:			
9506.91	10	00	--- For gymnastics	10%	kg	894.781
9506.91	20	00	--- For athletics	10%	kg	894.782
9506.91	90	00	--- Other	10%	kg	894.789
9506.99	00	00	-- Other:			
9506.99	10	00	--- For cricket, other than cricket balls	10%	kg	894.795
9506.99	20	00	--- For soccer, other than soccer balls	10%	kg	894.796



HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
9506.99	30	00	- - - For lawn tennis, other than tennis rackets and balls	10%	kg	894.797
9506.99	40	00	- - - Swimming pools and paddling pools	20%	kg	894.798
9506.99	90	00	- - - For other sports or outdoor games	10%	kg	894.799
<b>95.07</b>			<b>Fishing rods, fish-hooks and other line fishing tackle; fish landing nets, butterfly nets and similar nets; decoy "birds" (other than those of heading 92.08 or 97.05) and similar hunting or shooting requisites.</b>			
9507.10	00	00	- Fishing rods	Free	kg&u	894.711
9507.20	00	00	- Fish-hooks, whether or not snelled	Free	kg	894.712
9507.30	00	00	- Fishing reels	Free	kg&u	894.713
9507.90	00	00	- Other:			
9507.90	10	00	- - - Other fishing tackle	Free	kg&u	894.714
9507.90	90	00	- - - Other	20%	kg&u	894.719
<b>95.08</b>			<b>Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements; travelling circuses, and travelling menageries; travelling theatres.</b>			
9508.10	00	00	- Travelling circuses and travelling menageries	20%	kg	694.61
9508.90	00	00	- Other	20%	kg	694.62

**CHAPTER 96****MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES****Notes.**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Pencils for cosmetic or toilet uses (Chapter 33);
  - (b) Articles of Chapter 66 (for example, parts of umbrellas or walking-sticks);
  - (c) Imitation jewellery (heading 71.17);
  - (d) Parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
  - (e) Cutlery or other articles of Chapter 82 with handles or other parts of carving or moulding materials; heading 96.01 or 96.02 applies, however, to separately presented handles or other parts of such articles;
  - (f) Articles of Chapter 90 (for example, spectacle frames (heading 90.03), mathematical drawing pens (heading 90.17), brushes of a kind specialised for use in dentistry or for medical, surgical or veterinary purposes (heading 90.18));
  - (g) Articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clock or watch cases);
  - (h) Musical instruments or parts or accessories thereof (Chapter 92);
  - (i) Articles of Chapter 93 (arms and parts thereof);
  - (k) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings);
  - (l) Articles of Chapter 95 (toys, games, sports requisites); or
  - (m) Works of art, collectors' pieces or antiques (Chapter 97).
2. In heading 96.02 the expression "vegetable or mineral carving material" means:
  - (a) Hard seeds, pips, hulls and nuts and similar vegetable materials of a kind used for carving (for example, corozo and dom);
  - (b) Amber, meerschaum, agglomerated amber and agglomerated meerschaum, jet and mineral substitutes for jet.
3. In heading 96.03 the expression "prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making" applies only to unmounted knots and tufts of animal hair, vegetable fibre or other material, which are ready for incorporation without division in brooms or brushes, or which require only such further minor processes as trimming to shape at the top, to render them ready for such incorporation.

4. Articles of this Chapter, other than those of headings 96.01 to 96.06 or 96.15, remain classified in the Chapter whether or not composed wholly or partly of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal, of natural or cultured pearls, or precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed). However, headings 96.01 to 96.06 and 96.15 include articles in which natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed), precious metal or metal clad with precious metal constitute only minor constituents.

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
96.01			Worked ivory, bone, tortoise-shell, horn, antlers, coral, mother-of-pearl and other animal carving material, and articles of these materials (including articles obtained by moulding).			
9601.10	00	00	- Worked ivory and articles of ivory	20%	kg	899.111
9601.90	00	00	- Other:			
9601.90	10	00	- - - Articles	20%	kg	899.112
9601.90	90	00	- - - Animal carving material	20%	kg	899.119
9602.00			Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of these materials; moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles, not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin of heading 35.03) and articles of unhardened gelatin.			
9602.00	10	00	- Articles	20%	kg	899.191
9602.00	90	00	- Other	20%	kg	899.199
96.03			Brooms, brushes (including brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles), hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised, mops and feather dusters; prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; paint pads and rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees).			
9603.10	00	00	- Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials bound together, with or without handles	20%	kg&u	899.721
			- Tooth brushes, shaving brushes, hair brushes, nail brushes, eyelash brushes and other toilet brushes for use on the person, including such brushes constituting parts of appliances:			
9603.21	00	00	- - Tooth brushes, including dental-plate brushes	20%	kg&u	899.722
9603.29	00	00	- - Other	20%	kg&u	899.723
9603.30	00	00	- Artists' brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes for the application of cosmetics:			
9603.30	10	00	- - - Artists' brushes	5%	kg&u	899.724
9603.30	20	00	- - - Writing brushes	5%	kg&u	899.725
9603.30	90	00	- - - Other	20%	kg&u	899.726
9603.40	00	00	- Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes (other than brushes of subheading 9603.30); paint pads and rollers:			
9603.40	20	00	- - - Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes (other than brushes of subheading 9603.30)	15%	kg&u	899.7272

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
9603.40	30	00	- - - Paint pads and rollers	15%	kg&u	899.7273
9603.50	00	00	- Other brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles	5%	kg&u	899.728
9603.90	00	00	- Other:			
9603.90	10	00	- - - Feather dusters	20%	kg&u	899.7291
9603.90	20	00	- - - Scrubbing brushes	20%	kg&u	899.7292
9603.90	30	00	- - - Brooms and mops for sweeping roads and floors	20%	kg&u	899.7293
9603.90	40	00	- - - Other brushes for household use	20%	kg&u	899.7294
9603.90	50	00	- - - Prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making	15%	kg&u	899.7295
9603.90	90	00	- - - Other	5%	kg&u	899.7299
<b>96.04</b>			<b>Hand sieves and hand riddles.</b>			
9604.00	10	00	- - - Hand sieves	5%	kg&u	899.811
9604.00	20	00	- - - Hand riddles	5%	kg&u	899.812
<b>9605.00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning.</b>	20%	kg&u	831.3
<b>96.06</b>			<b>Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs, button moulds and other parts of these articles; button blanks.</b>			
9606.10	00	00	- Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs and parts therefor	5%	kg	899.831
			- Buttons:			
9606.21	00	00	- - Of plastics, not covered with textile material	5%	kg	899.832
9606.22	00	00	- - Of base metal, not covered with textile material	5%	kg	899.833
9606.29	00	00	- - Other	5%	kg	899.839
9606.30	00	00	- Button moulds and other parts of buttons; button blanks	5%	kg	899.84
<b>96.07</b>			<b>Slide fasteners and parts thereof.</b>			
			- Slide fasteners:			
9607.11	00	00	- - Fitted with chain scoops of base metal	15%	kg	899.851
9607.19	00	00	- - Other	15%	kg	899.859
9607.20	00	00	- Parts:			
9607.20	10	00	- - - Continuous chain	5%	kg	899.861
9607.20	90	00	- - - Other	5%	kg	899.869
<b>96.08</b>			<b>Ball point pens; felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers; fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens; duplicating stylos; propelling or sliding pencils; pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders; parts (including caps and clips) of the foregoing articles, other than those of heading 96.09.</b>			

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
9608.10	00	00	- Ball point pens	20%	kg&u	895.211
9608.20	00	00	- Felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers	20%	kg&u	895.212
9608.30	00	00	- Fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens:	20%	kg&u	895.214
9608.40	00	00	- Propelling or sliding pencils	20%	kg&u	895.215
9608.50	00	00	- Sets of articles from two or more of the foregoing subheadings	20%	kg&u	895.216
9608.60	00	00	- Refills for ball point pens, comprising the ballpoint and ink-reservoir	20%	kg&u	895.217
			- Other:			
9608.91	00	00	-- Pen nibs and nib points	5%	kg&u	895.22
9608.99	00	00	-- Other:			
9608.99	10	00	--- Pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders	20%	kg	895.2192
9608.99	20	00	--- Barrels and covers for ball point pens	20%	kg	895.2191
9608.99	90	00	--- Other	5%	kg	895.2199
<b>96.09</b>			<b>Pencils (other than pencils of heading 96.08), crayons, pencil leads, pastels, drawing charcoals, writing or drawing chalks and tailors' chalks.</b>			
9609.10	00	00	- Pencils and crayons, with leads encased in a rigid sheath:			
9609.10	10	00	--- Writing or drawing pencils	10%	kg	895.231
9609.10	20	00	--- Crayons	10%	kg	895.232
9609.20	00	00	- Pencil leads, black or coloured	10%	kg	895.233
9609.90	00	00	- Other:			
9609.90	10	00	--- Writing or drawing chalks	10%	kg	895.234
9609.90	90	00	--- Other	10%	kg	895.239
<b>96.10</b>			<b>Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether or not framed.</b>			
9610.00	10	00	--- Writing or drawing boards	10%	kg	895.921
9610.00	90	00	--- Other	5%	kg	895.929
<b>96.11</b>			<b>Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks.</b>			
9611.00	10	00	--- Rubber stamps	20%	kg	895.931
9611.00	90	00	--- Other	20%	kg	895.939
<b>96.12</b>			<b>Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges; ink-pads, whether or not inked, with or without boxes.</b>			
9612.10	00	00	- Ribbons:			
9612.10	10	00	--- Typewriter ribbons on open spools	5%	kg&u	895.941
9612.10	90	00	--- Other	5%	kg&u	895.942
9612.20	00	00	- Ink-pads	5%	kg&u	895.943

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
<b>96.13</b>			<b>Cigarette lighters and other lighters, whether or not mechanical or electrical, and parts thereof other than flints and wicks.</b>			
9613.10	00	00	- Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, non-refillable	20%	kg&u	899.331
9613.20	00	00	- Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, refillable	20%	kg&u	899.332
9613.80	00	00	- Other lighters	20%	kg&u	899.339
9613.90	00	00	- Parts	20%	kg&u	899.35
<b>9614.00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>Smoking pipes (including pipe bowls) and cigar or cigarette holders, and parts thereof.</b>	20%	kg&u	899.37
<b>96.15</b>			<b>Combs, hair-slides and the like; hair-pins, curling pins, curling grips, hair-curlers and the like, other than those of heading 85.16, and parts thereof.</b>			
			- Combs, hair-slides and the like:			
			-- Of hard rubber or plastics:			
9615.11	00	00	---			
9615.11	10	00	--- Combs	20%	kg	899.891
9615.11	20	00	--- Hair slides and the like	20%	kg	899.892
9615.19	00	00	-- Other:			
9615.19	10	00	--- Combs	20%	kg	899.893
9615.19	20	00	--- Hair slides and the like	20%	kg	899.894
9615.90	00	00	- Other:			
9615.90	10	00	--- Hairpins	20%	kg	899.895
9615.90	90	00	--- Other	20%	kg	899.899
<b>96.16</b>			<b>Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor; powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations.</b>			
9616.10	00	00	- Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor	20%	kg	899.87
9616.20	00	00	- Powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations	20%	kg	899.82
<b>9617.00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof other than glass inners.</b>	20%	kg	899.97
<b>9618.00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays used for shop window dressing.</b>	5%	kg	899.88
<b>96.19</b>			<b>Sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar articles, of any materials.</b>			
			--- Of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres:			
9619.00	11	00	---- Sanitary towels and tampons	20%	kg	642.951
9619.00	12	00	---- Napkins and napkin liners for babies	20%	kg	642.952
9619.00	19	00	---- Other	20%	kg	642.959
			--- Of wadding of textile materials:			
9619.00	21	00	---- Sanitary towels and tampons	20%	kg&m3	642.953

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
9619.00	22	00	---- Napkins and napkin liners for babies	20%	kg&m3	642.954
9619.00	29	00	---- Other	20%	kg&m3	642.955
9619.00	90	00	--- Of other materials	20%	kg	--
9620.00	00	00	Monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles.	10%	kg	881.14



**SECTION XXI**

**WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES**

**CHAPTER 97****WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES****Notes.**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Unused postage or revenue stamps, postal stationery (stamped paper) or the like, of heading 49.07;
  - (b) Theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like, of painted canvas (heading 59.07) except if they may be classified in heading 97.06; or
  - (c) Pearls, natural or cultured, or precious or semi-precious stones (headings 71.01 to 71.03).
2. For the purposes of heading 97.02, the expression "original engravings, prints and lithographs" means impressions produced directly, in black and white or in colour, of one or of several plates wholly executed by hand by the artist, irrespective of the process or of the material employed by him, but not including any mechanical or photomechanical process.
3. Heading 97.03 does not apply to mass-produced reproductions or works of conventional craftsmanship of a commercial character, even if these articles are designed or created by artists.
4. (A) Subject to Notes 1 to 3 above, articles of this Chapter are to be classified in This Chapter and not in any other Chapter of the Nomenclature.  
(B) Heading 97.06 does not apply to articles of the preceding headings of this Chapter.
5. Frames around paintings, drawings, pastels, collages or similar decorative plaques, engravings, prints or lithographs are to be classified with those articles, provided they are of a kind and of a value normal to those articles. Frames which are not of a kind or of a value normal to the articles referred to in this Note are to be classified separately.

HS	CET	NAT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DUTY RATE	UNIT	SITC REV 4
<b>97.01</b>			<b>Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand, other than drawings of heading 49.06 and other than hand-painted or hand-decorated manufactured articles; collages and similar decorative plaques.</b>			
9701.10	00	00	- Paintings, drawings and pastels:			
9701.10	10	00	- - - Paintings	20%	kg&u	896.11
9701.10	20	00	- - - Drawings and pastels	20%	kg&u	896.112
9701.90	00	00	- Other	20%	kg	896.12
<b>9702.00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>Original engravings, prints and lithographs.</b>	20%	kg&u	896.2
<b>9703.00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>Original sculptures and statuary, in any material.</b>	20%	kg&u	896.3
<b>9704.00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>Postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationery (stamped paper), and the like, used or unused, other than those of heading 49.07.</b>	20%	kg	896.4
<b>9705.00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, palaeontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest.</b>	20%	kg	896.5
<b>9706.00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years.</b>	20%	kg	896.6

**Chapter 98 - (Reserved for special uses by Contracting Parties)**  
**Chapter 99 - (Reserved for special uses by Contracting Parties)**

**EXPORT DUTIES**

<b>ITEMS</b>	<b>UNITS</b>	<b>RATE</b>
1. Precious stones other than cut and polished stones .....	per metric carat	\$3.00
2. Bauxite, calcined .....	per tonne	\$0.45
3. Bauxite, other .....	per tonne	\$0.45
4. Unrefined cane sugar (as classified in tariff heading No. 17.01) .....	per tonne	\$1.00
5. Greenheart, round piling and hewn .....	per m <sup>3</sup>	\$0.29
6. Greenheart, sawn .....	per m <sup>3</sup>	\$5.09
7. Aquarium fish .....		5%
8. Molasses .....	per 100 litre	\$1.00
9. Manufactured articles n.e.s.o.i. ....		Free
10. All other articles n.e.s.o.i. ....		1.5%

**Providing that no export duty shall apply to any export to a member of the European Union or the Dominican Republic.**



## ANNEX 1 OF THE FIRST SCHEDULE

### FLAT RATE OF DUTY

**Goods classified under different headings in the Tariff** which are imported for **non-commercial purposes** and are contained in passenger's baggage or imported in gift parcels sent by sea or air or by parcel post and which are **normally liable to duty** and do not exceed in value in **Guyana dollars equivalent of two hundred United States Dollars** .....30%

**Provided that: -**

- a) Such importations are only occasional
- b) The goods are not imported across land, borders or by any member of the crew of any ship or aircraft, (except where such member is severing connection with any ship or aircraft).
- c) Wines and vermouths (tariff heading numbers 22.04 and 22.05), spirits and spirituous beverages (tariff heading number 22.08), tobacco products (tariff heading numbers 24.01, 24.02 and 24.03), jewelry (tariff heading number 71.13) and imitation jewelry (tariff heading number 71.17) shall be excluded and shall be liable to duty at a normal rate
- d) Several consignments arriving at the same time from the same consigner to the same consignee shall be treated at a single consignment, and that the total value of the consignment does not exceed in value in Guyana Dollars the equivalent of two hundred United States Dollars.
- e) The flat rate shall be applied only if there are at least three different items of goods which are classified in different tariff headings.
- f) Goods which an officer is satisfied is of Caribbean Common Market origin and are of a value not exceeding in Guyana Dollars the equivalent of two hundred United States Dollars and which are imported without documentary evidence of origin shall be exempted from its application of the flat rate of duty.

## PART II OF THE FIRST SCHEDULE

### MEMBERS OF THE CARIBBEAN COMMUNITY

Antigua and Barbuda  
Bahamas  
Barbados  
Belize  
Dominica  
Grenada  
Guyana  
Haiti

Jamaica  
Montserrat  
St. Kitts and Nevis  
St. Lucia  
St. Vincent and the Grenadines  
Suriname  
Trinidad and Tobago

---

**LIST OF CONDITIONAL DUTY EXEMPTIONS****Explanatory Note**

The List of Conditional Duty Exemptions contains the goods which Member States may exempt from duty under the CARICOM Common External Tariff when such goods are imported by persons, enterprises or organisations in the circumstances, or for the purposes specified in the List.



## PART III OF THE FIRST SCHEDULE

### EXEMPTION FROM IMPORT DUTIES OF CUSTOMS

#### A - PARTIAL EXEMPTIONS

Item	Description	Rate of Duty
1.	Gold bullion, diamonds, and logs of crabwood or cedar whether squared or un-squared imported from Venezuela or Brazil whether Royalty in transit or otherwise, shall be subject to an import duty equivalent to the amount of any royalty for the time being imposed severally upon any of those goods produced in Guyana.	Royalty Rates
2.	Pipes and Fittings (other than of iron and steel) for the main distribution lines to be used exclusively for artesian wells or conveyance of water from artesian wells and the disposal of sewage.	11%
3.	Consumable metallurgical chemicals and reagents, chemicals for assaying, testing, milling, smelting, refining, welding supplies and other articles of a similar nature admitted as such by the Commissioner General when imported by or on behalf of a registered mining company for use in the exploration and extraction of minerals.	8%
4.	Explosives, when imported by a registered mining company with the written permission of the Commissioner of Police for use in the exploration and extraction of minerals.	5%
5.	Protective clothing and protective equipment imported by or on behalf of industrial concerns which the Commissioner-General is satisfied will be used solely by industrial workers for personal protection from occupational hazards.	13%
6.	Wire, cables and ropes of iron and steel un-insulated, for industrial use.	11%
7.	Saccharin and other artificial sweetening substances in tablets not exceeding 1 grain when approved by the Chief Medical Officer.	15%
8.	Vitamins classified under tariff heading 2106.909.	15%

◆◆◆◆

## B - FULL EXEMPTIONS

Exemptions on the following items shall not be granted to an applicant unless all outstanding tax returns are filed in accordance with section 60 of the Income Tax Act, all taxes due and payable to the Commissioner –General are paid, or arrangements to the satisfaction of the Commissioner-General for the payment of all such taxes have been made.

### (i) FOR APPROVED INDUSTRY AND AGRICULTURE

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	
1	(a) Materials used in the manufacture of <u>spirituous compounds</u> in bonded premises;	Materials for manufacturing Alcoholic beverages
	(b) Materials imported for the use in the manufacture of <u>beer or malta</u> manufactured in a licensed brewery;	
	(c) Materials which are not obtainable in Guyana being not produced or manufactured therein, and which the Commissioner-General considers to be ingredients for use in the manufacture of <u>Guyanese wines</u> in bonded premises;	
	(d) Materials which are not obtainable in Guyana being not manufactured or produced therein, and which the Commissioner-General considers to be ingredients for use in the manufacture of <u>cider</u> in bonded premises:	

First Schedule

Provided that these exemptions shall not apply to materials classified as alcoholic beverages in Chapter 22 in the Import Schedule set out in Part I of the First Schedule, notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this item –

- (i) prune wine and blending sherry when imported for use in the manufacture of rum in bonded premises;
- (ii) malt whisky imported for use in the manufacture in Guyana of whisky;
- (iii) brandy concentrates imported for use in the manufacture in Guyana of brandy;
- (iv) liqueur concentrates imported for use in the manufacture in Guyana of crème de menthe, cherry brandy and crème de cacao liqueurs;
- (v) spirituous concentrates imported for use in the manufacture in Guyana of a spirituous compound known as Pimm's No. 1 cup

Shall be exempt from Import Duty.

2	<u>Advertising material</u> of no commercial or marketable value and articles which to the satisfaction of the Commissioner-General are imported for the manufacture of <u>calendars</u> .	Material for advertising & Calendars.
3	<u>Morocut, also any other fish, crustacea and molluscs</u> caught by fishing boats operating from bases in Guyana.	Fish.
4	<b>Materials which are not obtainable in Guyana, being not manufactured materials or produced therein</b> , which are considered to be raw materials and packaging materials for use in the manufacture or production of goods by manufacturers, producers, and small businesses in accordance with the published guidelines and/or regulations specific to the industry as approved by the Commissioner-General; and where the term 'manufacturer' or 'small business' is determined as those enterprises defined in regulations <b>made under this Act</b> and/or registered under the Small Business Act 2004 respectively.	Materials for Industry
5	<u>Fishing boats, spare parts, equipment for fishing boats, and equipment and supplies for use in the processing plant and fishing</u> , which the Commissioner-General is satisfied are imported for use in the fishing/seafood industry and the aquaculture industry.	Fishing boats, equipment, etc.
6	Reagents for the <u>treatment</u> of <u>wet emulsified crude oils</u> .	Oil reagents



as determined by the Commissioner-General.

15. Items for construction of waste disposal facilities and recycling facilities for items such as plastic, as determined by the Commissioner-General.
  
16. Machinery and equipment, determined by the Commissioner-General, to set up refilling stations for vehicles principally designed to accommodate Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LPG).

## B - FULL EXEMPTIONS

### (ii) FOR OTHER APPROVED PURPOSES

ITEMS	DESCRIPTION	
1.	(a) <b>Optical, chemical, and other scientific instruments and apparatus</b> , which in the opinion of the Chief Agricultural Officer, the Chief Medical Officer, Government Analyst or the Commissioner of Lands and Mines, are imported exclusively for the purpose of scientific, medical or technical research, or for topographical, geological or other technical surveys, and are not for sale or exchange.	Instruments, scientific, apparatus, etc.
	(b) <b>Typewriting machines specifically designed</b> for the purpose of recording data obtained by the use of instruments employed in topographical, geological, or other technical survey.	
2.	<b>Instruments, apparatus, equipment and materials including tapes and records for radio and television broadcasting</b> , imported by or on behalf of any broadcasting company nominated by the Minister for the benefit of this exemption.	Apparatus for broadcasting.
3.	(1) <b>Aircraft and their component parts, accessories and instruments</b> necessary for the navigation of aircraft, and <b>tools machinery and equipment</b> necessary for the repair and maintenance of the aircraft, admitted as such by the Commissioner-General for agricultural and industrial purposes or for use by such air services and air clubs as may be approved by the Minister.	Aircraft.
	(2) <b>Fuel and lubricants</b> imported or taken out of bond solely for use in aircraft.	Fuel and Lubricants.
4.	<i>Deleted</i>	
5	(1) <b>The accompanied baggage</b> of a passenger, tourist, or settler passed as such by the Proper Officer and consisting of - (a) a <b>reasonable quantity</b> of wearing apparel, articles of personal adornment and toilet requisites, whether new or used;  (b) <b>such portable articles</b> in his baggage or on his person, which he might be reasonably be expected to carry with him for his regular or personal use <b>provided</b> that they have been in his possession and bona fide use for a reasonable time, except that this exemption, shall not in the case of a passenger or settler, apply to firearms, ammunition, gramophone records and compact discs, and shall, in the case of a tourist, include one only sporting firearm with no more than fifty cartridges, ten gramophone records and compact discs;	Baggage and house hold effects.

- (c) in the case of a passenger or settler only, **instruments and tools** to be used by him for the purpose of his profession, trade, occupation or employment **provided** that they have been in his possession and bona fide use for a reasonable period;
- (d) in the case of a tourist only, **travel souvenirs** to a value not exceeding two thousand dollars imported in-transit by him, **provided** that such souvenirs are carried on his person or in his baggage and are not intended for commercial purposes.
- (2) **Personal effects**, not being merchandise, of natives of Guyana or of persons ordinarily domiciled in Guyana who have died abroad.
- (3) **Household effects**, as specified in the list determined by the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, admitted as such by the Commissioner-General which accompany a settler and are proved to the satisfaction of the Commissioner-General to have been in bona fide use by the settler for a period of not less than six months in his previous country of domicile.
- (4) **Baggage and household effects**, as specified in the list determined by the Commissioner-General, imported within six months upon arrival of a qualifying re-migrant.
- (5) In this item "**tourist**" means any person other than a person normally resident in Guyana who enters Guyana and remains for not less than twenty-four (24) hours and not more than six (6) months in the course of any twelve (12) month period for legitimate non-immigration purposes, such as, touring, recreation, sport, health, study, religious pilgrimage or business.
6. **Goods for the use of any Mission or Consulate or the Members thereof**, shall, to the extent provided by the **Vienna Convention on Diplomatic Relations, 1961** or the **Vienna Convention on Consular Relations, 1963**, respectively, be exempt from import duties: Consuls
- Provided** that the foregoing provisions of this item shall not be deemed to confer any privileges more than those that are accorded Guyana or her representatives in the sending State.
7. **Articles of an educational, scientific or cultural nature** of the following descriptions, being products of any State which is a party to the Agreement on the importation of Educational, Scientific and Cultural materials approved by the General Conference of the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO) during its Fifth Session at Florence in June, 1950, to the satisfaction of the Commissioner General of the Guyana Revenue Authority as to their description and use: Cultural articles.
- (i) books, documents (printed or produced by duplicating processes, but excluding stationery), periodicals, newspapers, manuscripts (including typescripts), musical compositions, maps charts;
- (ii) paintings and drawings (excluding manufactured wares), hand-painted impressions signed and numbered by the artist, original works of art of statuary or sculpture; collectors' pieces and objects of art consigned to approve public galleries, museums

and other public institutions and not intended for re-sale; antiques more than one hundred (100) years old;

(iii) Films, slides and sound recordings.

**Provided** that articles in subsection (iii) may only be imported by a Cultural Society or body approved as such by the Minister.

- |     |  |  |
|-----|--|--|
| 8.  | <b>Chemicals, drugs, medicine and medical appliances and other approved materials</b> of the following description to the satisfaction of the Commissioner General as to their description and use, namely -   | Articles for the treatment and prevention of Diseases.   |
|     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(1) animal charcoal;</li> <li>(2) <b>thymol, carbon tetrachloride, quinine and its salts, salvarsan, and any other drugs or preparations</b> approved by the Chief Medical Officer for use exclusively in the diagnosis and treatment of ankylostomiasis, malaria, filariasis, tuberculosis and venereal diseases; vaccine, lymph, medicinal serums and culture media;</li> <li>(3) <b>oil or oil mixtures</b> suitable for larvicidal purposes and approved by the Chief Medical Officer for use exclusively in connection with the prevention of mosquito-borne diseases;</li> <li>(4) <b>drugs, medicines, appliances and other materials</b> imported by or for the use of the Guyana Chest Society or for the Infant Welfare and Maternity League;</li> <li>(5) <b>medicines and cattle dips</b> approved by the Chief Agricultural Officer, for use exclusively in the treatment of diseases of livestock;</li> <li>(6) <b>cardiozal, and other such substances and preparations</b> as may from time to time be approved by the Chief Medical Officer for use in the treatment of mental diseases;</li> <li>(7) <b>chlordane</b> prepared as insecticide.</li> </ul> |  |
| 9.  | <b>Artificial flowers, miniature flags, buttons, brooches and similar emblems</b> of no commercial values imported for sale for the purpose of providing funds in aid of any institution or charitable purpose approved by the Minister.   | Emblems.   |
| 10. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(1) Goods imported by or for the use of the Guyana Red Cross, The St John's Ambulance Brigade, the Guyana Society for the Blind, the Salvation Army, and other approved charitable or Non-profit organizations, in accordance with regulations and/or published guidelines.</li> <li>(2) <b>Worn Clothing, food, medical, educational and other articles</b>, which the Commissioner-General determines as being imported solely for the distribution to those in need, by any charitable organization approved under the Corporation Tax Act Chapter 81:03, or by any N.G.O. approved under the guidelines/criteria set out and published by the Government, and on proof that such articles are imported solely for free distribution.</li> </ul>   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Red Cross, St. John's Ambulance Blind Society</li> <li>Other Charitable organisation and N.G.O's</li> </ul> |
| 11. | <b>Fire-fighting apparatus, including fire engines, fire hose and couplings, fire extinguishers and parts</b> thereof admitted as such by the Commissioner-General.  | Fire-fighting apparatus<br>etc.  |
| 12. | <b>Goods</b> imported or taken out of Bond by the Government for its own use.  | Government.  |



- |     |  |  |
|-----|--|--|
| 13. | <b>Goods</b> imported by or for the Georgetown Town Council, the New Amsterdam Town Council, Georgetown Sewerage and Water Commissioners, the Committee of the National Library, or any Local Authority certified by the appropriate authority to be for the purpose of administration.  | Town Councils<br>etc.  |
| 14. | (1) <b>Goods</b> officially imported or officially taken out of Bond for use in Guyana of the Armed Forces of any Commonwealth Country.  | Armed Forces.  |
|     | (2) <b>Arms, ammunition, uniforms, accoutrements and equipment</b> imported by or for the use of any Cadet Force or Rifle Association approved by the Minister on the signed declaration of the Association Officer for the time being in command of any such force or of the President or Chairman of such Association as the case maybe.   | Cadet Force or<br>Association.                                   |
|     | (3) <b>Arms, accoutrements, equipment and uniforms</b> , the property of Officers of the Guyana Defence Force imported by such Officers for their personal use as required by the regulations of their Force and admitted as such by the Commissioner-General; arms imported/acquired by officers of the Guyana Police Force for their personal use as recommended by the Commissioner of Police and admitted as such by the Commissioner-General. | Guyana Defense<br>Force and Guyana<br>Police Force               |
| 15. | <b>Hearing aids, crutches, invalid chairs, trusses, and similar appliances and identifiable spare parts</b> for the relief of permanent bodily disablement, <b>including reading matter and articles</b> specially designed for the blind.   | Hearing aids,<br>crutches, etc.                                  |
| 16. | (1) <b>Equipment, medical and surgical supplies</b> imported by any hospital or veterinary hospital established in Guyana, provided the Commissioner-General is satisfied that such equipment and supplies are necessary for the proper functioning of such hospital or veterinary hospital and that such hospital or veterinary hospital has been approved by the Minister for the purpose of this concession.                                    | Hospitals, Veterinary<br>Hospitals.                              |
|     | (2) <b>Materials</b> imported for the construction, replacement or extension of hospitals approved by the Minister for the purpose of this concession.   |  |
| 17. | <b>Lamps and lanterns (other than electric lamps and lanterns)</b> for illumination including their parts and accessories.   | Lamps and Lanterns.  |
| 18. | <b>Goods</b> for scientific or research purposes, imported by or for the use of any office or bureau for meteorological observation or any scientific or research institution.   | Meteorological office or<br>Scientific Research<br>institutions. |
| 19. | <b>Miners' lamps</b> together with any headgear to which such lamps may be attached.   | Miners' lamps.   |
| 20. | <b>Mosquito nets, mosquito netting and mosquito proof gauze</b> , admitted as such by the Commissioner-General.  | Mosquito nets, etc.  |

- |     |   |  |
|-----|---|--|
| 21. | <b>Ships</b> used exclusively for foreign trade.  | Ships.                                       |
| 22. | <b>Navigation aids</b> for use exclusively on rivers in Guyana.   | Navigation aids.                             |
| 23. | <b>Unsolicited gifts</b> imported by post by or for member of the Armed Forces of any Commonwealth Country stationed in Guyana but not domiciled therein.   | Parcels for Forces.                          |
| 24. | <b>Patterns and samples</b> , cut, mutilated or otherwise spoiled to the satisfaction of the Commissioner-General so as to render them un-merchantable.   | Patterns and samples.                        |
| 25. | <b>Unframed photographs</b> not imported for sale.  | Photographs.                                 |
| 26  | (1) <b>Altar bread and altar wine</b> , imported for the purpose of administering the Sacrament, on the signed declaration of the head of the denomination for which they are intended.   | Altar bread, Decoration and religious items. |
|     | (2) <b>Goods</b> which the Commissioner-General is satisfied are imported solely for furnishing or decoration of places of public worship.  | Places of worship.                           |
| 27  | (1) <b>School apparatus and equipment, including apparatus and equipment for games and physical training</b> , shown to the satisfaction of the Commissioner- General to be imported solely for use in schools which have been approved for use by the Chief Education Officer and certified by the Head of the School to be and remain the property of such schools.   | Schools.                                     |
|     | (2) <b>Goods</b> which the Commissioner-General is satisfied are solely for use in the construction or repair of schools approved by the Chief Education Officer.   |  |
| 28. | <b>Tombstones and memorials</b> engraved with an inscription in and commemoration of a deceased person.   | Tombstones.                                  |
| 29. | (1) <b>Cups, medals, shields and similar trophies</b> , not being articles of general utility, proved to the satisfaction of the Commissioner General to be specially imported for bestowal as honorary distinctions or prizes or when won abroad or sent by donors' resident abroad, provided that the articles do not bear any advertisement and that this exemption shall not apply or extend to the importation or stocking of the articles for the purpose of trade. | Cups, medals, shields and trophies.          |
|     | (2) <b>Motor Vehicles</b> , subject to the approval of the Commissioner General which has been bestowed as honorary prize or when won abroad or acquired by sports personality for their personal use.  |  |
| 30. | (1) <b>Uniforms</b> imported by members of the Public Service for their own use as required by the Regulations and Rules of the Public and Judicial Services.   | Uniforms and robes.                          |

- (2) **Robes, gowns and other academic dress** of any University, educational institution or professional body, approved by the Chief Education Officer, imported by a graduate or member of such University, institution or body for his personal use
31. **Chemicals and other substances** which the Commissioner-General is satisfied are to be used for the purification of water, as approved by the Minister. Water purification.
32. **Uniforms and equipment** imported by and for the use of the Boy Scouts, Boys Brigade and Girl Guides Association and such other youth associations as may be approved by the Minister on the signed declaration of the person for the time being in charge of such association. Youth Association.
33. **Equipment** imported by or for the use for International Aeradio Ltd., for their use as aeronautical aids for navigation. International Aeradio Ltd.
34. (1) **Supplies, equipment and materials** introduced into Guyana by the Foreign Operations Administration of the Government of the United States of America, either directly or through contract with any public or private organization for the purposes of effectuating the agreements for technical cooperation reached between the Government of Guyana and the Government of the United States on the 12<sup>th</sup> July, 1954. Foreign Operation Administration.
- (2) **Personal and household goods of all kinds** for the personal use of themselves and members of their families imported by personnel of the Government of the United States of America whether employed directly by the said Government or under contract with a public or private organization in Guyana in connection with the technical cooperation programme to be carried out in pursuant to the agreement referred to in (1) above.
35. **Material and equipment** imported by any person for the purpose of carrying out any works in pursuance of any contract between such persons and the Government of Guyana where the Commissioner-General is satisfied that such materials and equipment are necessary for the performance of such contract and that such contract provides that such material and equipment shall be exempt from import duties of customs:  
  
**Provided that** on the completion of such works the importer shall be liable to pay existing rate of duties on all materials not used up, and on all equipment unless such material or equipment is re-exported. Government contracts.
36. **Postage stamps**, used. Postage stamps.
37. (1) **Articles, equipment and other items** which the Commissioner-General is satisfied are solely for the purpose of maintaining museums and zoos approved by the Minister. Articles for zoos and Museums.

- (2) **Specimens, illustrations of natural history and other sciences** for educational and cultural institutions, including museums, zoos and historical societies. Specimens illustrations
38. **Goods** imported for his personal use or the personal use of his family by a member of any Organization or Agency engaged on a technical assistance Mission in Guyana where and to the extent that the Agreement relating to such technical assistance so provides. Technical Assistance Mission.
39. **The following articles**, when imported by an accredited representative or correspondent of any official national tourist agency of a State which is a Party to the United Nations Convention concerning Customs facilities for Touring and Additional Protocol relating to the importation of Tourist Publicity Documents and Materials agreed to at New York on the 4<sup>th</sup> June, 1954, chiefly for the purpose of encouraging the public to visit that State, to attend cultural, touristic, sporting, religious or professional meetings or demonstrations in that State, to the satisfaction of the Commissioner-General as to their description and use –
- (a) **pictures and drawings, photographs and photographic enlargements, art books, paintings, engravings, lithographs, sculptures, tapestries and other similar works of art**, when imported for any exhibition as the Commissioner-General may approve;
- (b) **show-cases, stands and other similar articles** used for the purpose of display and including any electrical and mechanical equipment required for operating such displays;
- (c) **documentary films, records, tape recordings and other sound recordings** intending for use in performances at which no charge is made, but excluding those whose subjects lend themselves to commercial advertising and those which are on general sale in Guyana;
- (d) a reasonable number of **flags**;
- (e) **Diagrams, scale models, lantern slides, printing blocks, photographic negatives**.
- (f) **Specimens in reasonable numbers of articles of national handicrafts, local costumes and similar articles** of folklore.
- Provided that** on the expiration of twelve months after the entry of the goods under this item or such further period as the Commissioner-General may allow, the importer shall be liable to pay duty at the existing rates on a value to be determined by the Commissioner-General on all goods not re-exported or destroyed to his satisfaction.
40. (1) **Apparatus and machinery** designed to produce motive power, heat, light or electricity through the utilization of renewable sources of energy, as approved by the Minister. Apparatus for energy production, utilization and conservation.

- (2) **Apparatus** designed to conserve on the use of electricity and other sources of energy, as approved by the Minister.
41. **Supplies, equipment, instruments and apparatus** for the recovery and restoration of archaeological sites and artifacts imported by bodies by the Minister responsible for Education and admitted as such by the Commissioner- General. Archaeological sites and artifacts.
42. **Clothing** donated for the use of indigent school children to schools and institutions as approved by the Minister of Education and admitted as such by the Commissioner-General. Indigent children.
- 43 (1) **All goods** which are made available free of charge by a country or an international institution, by or by an individual or group with a view to assisting in the economic development of Guyana, as approved by the Minister Economic Development.
- (2) **Goods which are imported with financial resources** that are loaned to the Government by an international institution or foreign Government with a view of assisting the economic development of Guyana
- 44 (i) **Goods** imported by or for the use of the Head of State. Head of State.
- (ii) **Goods** imported by or for the use of the Prime Minister.
45. **Goods including motor vehicles** imported by or for the use of foreign persons who are employed by the Government as public or contract officers subject to guidelines/criteria set out and published by the Government. Public and Contract Officers.
46. **Supplies and equipment** imported for use solely by the University of Guyana on the signed declaration of the head of the institution and admitted as such by the Commissioner-General. University of Guyana.
47. **Goods** imported by the Bank of Guyana solely for the purposes of the operations of the Bank of Guyana and admitted as such by the Commissioner- General. Bank of Guyana.
48. (i) **Sports gear other than those specified in paragraph (ii),** certified as such Sports.  
by the Minister and admitted as such by the Commissioner- General.
- (ii) **Motor cars, motor cycles and parts thereto** imported by or on behalf of members of a registered motor racing club subject to a signed declaration of the principal officer of such club that the goods imported will be used solely at race meetings or at trials relating thereto and to the Commissioner-General being so satisfied, on condition that the motor cars and motor cycles are re-exported at the completion of each race meeting.
49. (a) **Machinery and equipment** for obtaining, generating and utilizing energy from renewable energy sources, including solar panels, solar lamps, deep-cycle batteries, solar generators, solar water heaters, solar cookers, direct current (DC) solar refrigerators, direct current (DC) solar freezers, direct current (DC) solar air-conditioners, wind turbines, water turbines and

power inverters; and energy efficient lighting, including compact fluorescent lamps and light emitting diode (LED) lamps.

- b) **Motor vehicles** whose date of manufacture is four years or in excess of four years before the date of importation of such vehicles,
  - c) **Electric motor vehicles.**
  - d) **items including machinery and equipment** for utilizing alternate energy technologies, renewable energy options such as gasifiers to use biomass, and harnessing renewable energy through wind, solar and water, as determined by the Commissioner-General."
50. **Toshaos** in approved Amerindian Communities shall be exempt from customs duty on motor vehicles and All-Terrain Vehicles.
51. **Goods** including motor vehicles when imported by returning **Foreign Service Officers** who have completed official duties overseas.
52. **Smartphones and handsets** with special applications and accessibility features for differently-abled persons, as certified by the Commission representing persons with disabilities, proven to the satisfaction of the Commissioner-General.
53. **Boats** used in rural and riverain areas designed for the transport of goods and persons not exceeding 7.08 cubic metres (250 cubic feet), proven to the satisfaction of the Commissioner-General.
54. **Motor buses** with twelve (12) or more seats, not exceeding four years old, used exclusively for the transportation of tourists anywhere in Guyana, and by a person registered and licensed as a tourism operator by the Guyana Tourism Authority.
- Provided that, the Guyana Tourism Authority will verify that the said operators satisfy the registration and licensing conditions for five years subsequent to receiving any exemptions, and all such vehicles will have painted stripes similar to the zoning for minibuses.

◆◆◆

## **PART III OF THE FIRST SCHEDULE**

### **C – TRADE AGREEMENTS**

- i. **AGREEMENT ON TRADE, ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION BETWEEN THE CARIBBEAN COMMUNITY (CARICOM) AND THE GOVERNMENT OF THE REPUBLIC OF COLOMBIA**
  - a) Annex A - Products for which immediate duty free concessions will be offered on imports originating in Colombia
  - b) Annex B – Rules of Origin
  - c) Annex C - Products to be accorded duty reductions, respectively.

- ii. **TRADE AND ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE CARIBBEAN COMMUNITY (CARICOM) AND THE GOVERNMENT OF THE REPUBLIC OF CUBA**
  - a) Annex D - Products for which immediate duty free concessions will be offered on imports originating in Cuba
  - b) Annex E - Products originate in Cuba on which Guyana will grant phased reduction of duty over 4 years
  - c) Annex F - Rules of Origin



iii. **AGREEMENT ESTABLISHING THE FREE TRADE AREA BETWEEN THE CARIBBEAN COMMUNITY AND THE DOMINICAN REPUBLIC**

- a) Annex G – Goods which originate in the Dominican Republic on which Guyana will grant a phased reduction of duty over three years
- b) Annex H – Goods which shall be subject to Most Favored Nation rate of duty on imports originating in the Dominican Republic
- c) Annex I - Rules of Origin
- d) Annex J - Agricultural products which shall be subject to special trade arrangements

**iv. PARTIAL SCOPE AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE FEDERATIVE REPUBLIC OF BRAZIL AND THE COOPERATIVE REPUBLIC OF GUYANA**

- a) Annex K - Tariff Preferences granted to products originating in Brazil
- b) Annex L - Rules of Origin

**V. AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE CARIBBEAN COMMUNITY (CARICOM), ACTING ON BEHALF OF THE GOVERNMENTS OF ANTIGUA AND BARBUDA, BARBADOS, BELIZE, DOMINICA, GRENADA, GUYANA, JAMAICA, ST. KITTS AND NEVIS, SAINT LUCIA, ST. VINCENT AND THE GRENADINES, SURINAME AND TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO AND THE GOVERNMENT OF THE REPUBLIC OF COSTA RICA**

- a) Annex M - Agricultural products imported into Guyana from Costa Rica as provided for in Table A.1 of the Tariff Elimination Schedule of Annex 111.04.02 of CARICOM - Costa Rica Free Trade Agreement.
- b) Annex N - Goods included in Table B.1 which are excluded from the Tariff Elimination Schedule, of Annex 111.04.02 of the CARICOM -Costa Rica Free Trade Agreement meaning that Guyana shall apply the Most Favoured Nation rate of duty on imports.
- c) Annex O - Goods included in table C.1 of the Annex 111.04.02 of the CARICOM - Costa Rica Free Trade Agreement which originate in Costa Rica shall be subject to a phased reduction of the Most Favoured Nation rate of duty over four years.
- d) Annex P – Goods not included in Table D.1 of Annex 111.04.02 of the CARICOM - Costa Rica Free Trade Agreement which originate in Costa Rica shall be subject to different preferential treatments as specified for each country
- e) Annex Q – Goods which are not included in any of the lists in Annexes M, N, O and P shall automatically trade free of duty on entry into force of the CARICOM - Costa Rica Free Trade Agreement; and
- f) Annex R – Rules of Origin

vi. **AGREEMENT ESTABLISHING THE FREE TRADE AREA BETWEEN  
THE CARIFORUM STATES AND THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITY**

- Annex S – Goods which originate in the European Community on which Guyana will grant a phased reduction of duty over twenty- five years
- Annex T – Goods which shall be subject to Most Favored Nation rate of duty on imports originating in the European Community
- Annex U - Rules of Origin
- Annex V - Agricultural products which shall be subject to special trade arrangements

## **RULES GOVERNING THE APPLICATION OF THE LIST OF CONDITIONAL DUTY EXEMPTIONS**

1. A Member State may refuse to grant full duty exemption for any good eligible therefor under the List and may choose instead to apply a level of import tariff on such good not higher than that provided in the Schedule of Tariff Rates.
2. In a number of cases (for example, in connection with shipping and aircraft, for health, governmental, social and cultural purposes), while the scope of the duty exemption has been specified, each Member State is free to approve the beneficiaries (whether the individual, the institution or the organisation) of the exemption.
3. The reference in the List to goods for the use of international organisations or their personnel is understood to include inter-governmental organisations operating within the Community pursuant to an agreement in force between such organisations and the Government of one or more Member States.
4.
  - (a) Where the goods produced by an enterprise do not meet the qualifying conditions set down with respect to those goods in Schedule I of Article 84 of the Revised Treaty, that enterprise will not qualify for exemption from duty with regard to the materials utilised in the production of those goods.
  - (b) This Rule will not apply to goods which are produced for export to third countries.
  - (c) The Rule will have effect only with regard to concessions approved following entry into force.
5.
  - (a) The items set down in Part I of the List of Ineligibles appended to this List of Conditional Duty Exemptions shall not be eligible for exemption or reduction of duty where they are imported for use in Industry, Agriculture, Forestry, Fisheries and Mining, except:
    - when the item is imported for use in new investment or substantial expansion; or
    - when the item is provided by a country or an international institution in the context of development finance with a view to assisting the economic development of the importing Member State, and when the agreement between the importing Member State and the donor country or international institution requires sourcing from a particular extra-regional source on a concessional duty basis.
  - (b) The items set down in Part I and Part II of the List of Ineligibles appended to this List of Conditional Duty Exemptions shall not be eligible for exemption or reduction of duty where they are imported for use in the circumstances contemplated in Section XI - For Other Approved Purposes (excluding 23 - Goods [including foodstuff] imported for used in rehabilitation or relief following natural disaster, as approved by the Competent Authority), except that this ineligibility will not apply where the Competent Authority is satisfied that the items are gifts or have been provided on a concessional basis.

**PART I**  
**LIST OF COMMODITIES INELIGIBLE FOR**  
**CONDITIONAL DUTY EXEMPTIONS**

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
0702.00.00	Tomatoes, fresh or chilled
0703.10.20	Shallots (eschallots)
0704.10.10	Cauliflowers
0704.90.10	Cabbages
ex 07.05	Lettuce
0706.10.10	Carrots
0707.00.10	Cucumbers
0708.20.10	String beans
0708.20.20	Bora ( <i>bodi</i> ) beans ( <i>Vigna spp.</i> )
0708.20.30	Blackeye peas
0708.90.10	Pigeon peas
0709.30.00	Aubergines ( <i>egg-plants</i> )
0709.60.90	Other fruits of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> or of the genus <i>Pimenta</i>
0709.93.10	Pumpkins
0709.99.10	Zucchini
0709.99.20	Ochroes
ex 0710.22.90	Other string beans, frozen
0710.30.00	Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach), frozen
0713.33.10	Red kidney beans
0714.10.00	Manioc (cassava)
0714.20.00	Sweet potatoes

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
0714.90.10	Arrowroot
0714.90.20	Dasheens
0714.90.30	Eddoes
0714.90.40	Tannias
0714.30.00	Yams
ex 08.01	Coconuts
ex 08.03	Bananas, fresh or dried
ex 08.03	Plantains, fresh or dried
ex 0804.30.00	Pineapples, fresh
ex 0804.40.00	Avocados, fresh
ex 0804.50.00	Guavas, mangoes and mangosteens, fresh
ex 0805.10.00	Oranges, fresh
0805.21.10	Ugli fruit
0805.21.20	Ortaniques
0805.40.00	Grapefruit including pomelos
0805.50.00	Lemons and limes
0807.11.00	Watermelons
0807.19.10	Cantaloupes
0807.19.20	Muskmelons
0807.20.00	Papaws (papayas)
0810.90.10	Sapodillas
0810.90.20	Golden apples
0810.90.30	Passion fruit
0810.90.40	Soursop
0810.90.50	Breadfruit

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
0810.90.60	Carambolas
0904.21.20	Pimento (allspice)
09.06	Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers
09.07	Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems)
09.08.	Mace
09.10	Ginger
0910.30.00	Turmeric (curcuma)
0910.99.10	Thyme
0910.99.20	Bay leaves
1006.10.00	Rice in the husk (paddy or rough)
1006.20.00	Husked (brown) rice
1006.30.00	Semi-milled or wholly-milled rice, whether or not polished or glazed
1006.40.00	Broken rice
1101.00.90	Other wheat or meslin flour
1106.20.20	Arrowroot flour
1108.19.10	Arrowroot starch
1203.00.00	Copra
1208.10.00	Flours and meals of soya beans
1208.90.20	Flours and meals of copra
1212.93.00	Sugar cane
15.07	Soya-bean oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified
15.08	Ground-nut oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified
15.09	Olive oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified



HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
1510.00	Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, including blends of these oils or fractions with oils or fractions of heading 15.09
ex 1511	Palm oil and its fractions, refined, but not chemically modified (excluding palm stearin)
15.12	Sunflower-seed, safflower or cotton-seed oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified
15.13	Coconut (copra), palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified
15.14	Rape, colza or mustard oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified
15.15	Other fixed vegetable fats and oils (including jojoba oil) and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified
1516.10.10	Fish fats and oils and their fractions
1516.20.00	Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions
ex 17.01	Cane sugar
ex 17.01	Beet sugar
2009.11.10	Orange juice, frozen, concentrated
2009.12.30	Orange juice, other, not concentrated, not frozen
2009.21.30	Grapefruit (including pomelo) juice, not concentrated
2102.30.00	Prepared baking powders
ex 2306.50.00	Oil cake of coconut or copra
2309.90.30	Prepared complete poultry feed
2309.90.40	Prepared complete cattle feed
2309.90.50	Prepared complete pig feed
2309.90.60	Other prepared complete animal feeds
2520.10.10	Gypsum
2521.00.00	Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
2522.10.00	Quicklime
2522.20.00	Slaked lime
2522.30.00	Hydraulic lime
Ex 25.23	Portland cement
2606.00.00	Aluminium ores and concentrates
2707.99.10	Gasolene blending preparations
2708.10.00	Pitch
2710.19.71	Lubricating oil base stock (paraffinic type)
2710.19.75	Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission
2804.10.00	Hydrogen
2804.30.00	Nitrogen
2804.40.00	Oxygen
2807.00.20	Sulphuric acid, other
2811.21.00	Carbon dioxide
2814.10.00	Anhydrous ammonia
2818.20.00	Aluminium oxide (alumina), other than artificial corundum
ex 2833.22.00	Sulphates of aluminium
2904.10.10	Sulphonic acid (Tridecylbenzene [TDBSA] and Linear Alkylbenzene [LABSA])
ex 32.08	Automotive paints
ex 32.08	Marine paints
ex 32.08	Enamels
ex 32.08	Other paints
ex 32.08	Marine varnishes (including lacquers)
ex 32.08	Other varnishes (including lacquers)

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
ex 32.08	Other solutions as defined in Note 4 of Chapter 32
ex 32.09	Paints
ex 32.09	Enamels
ex 32.09	Varnishes (including lacquers)
3210.00.10	Water-thinned paints (emulsion paints or dispersion paints)
3210.00.20	Distempers, dry
3210.00.30	Enamels
3210.00.40	Other paints
3210.00.50	Marine varnishes (including lacquers)
3210.00.60	Other varnishes (including lacquers)
3214.10.20	Painters' fillings
3214.10.30	Glaziers' linseed oil putty
3214.10.40	Other glaziers' putty
3301.12.00	Orange oil
3301.19.10	Grapefruit oil
3301.19.20	Lime oil
3301.29.10	Bay oil
3301.29.40	Nutmeg oil
3501.90.10	Casein glues
3814.00.10	Thinners including reducers
3819.00.00	Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containing or containing less than 70 per cent by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals
ex 3820.00.10	Anti-freezing preparations
ex 39.17	PVC pipes
ex 3917.32.10	Electrical conduits and other piping, of PVC

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
ex 3917.32.90	Electrical conduits and other piping, other
3917.40.00	Fittings
3925.90.20	Gutters of plastics
3926.90.70	Motor vehicle licence plates of plastics
4006.10.00	"Camel-back" strips for retreading rubber tyres
4008	Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber
4011.10.00	New pneumatic tyres, of rubber of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)
4012.11.00	Retreaded tyres of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)
4012.12.00	Retreaded tyres of a kind used on buses or lorries
4401.10.00	Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms
Ex 44.01	Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms
44.02	Wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated
4403.12	Wood in the rough, of other non-coniferous species, treated with paint, stains, creosote and other preservatives (Non-coniferous)
4403.40	Other wood in the rough, of tropical species
ex 44.03	Other wood in the rough, of other non-coniferous species
4404.10.10	Split poles, piles, pickets, stakes and sticks, of wood
44.06	Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood
4407.99.10	Greenheart
4407.99.20	Mora
4417.00.10	Handles for axes, mops, brooms, files, hammers, hoes, picks, rakes and shovels
4819.10.00	Cartons, boxes and cases, of corrugated paper or paperboard

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
6810.11.00	Building blocks and bricks of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone, whether or not reinforced
6904.10.00	Ceramic building bricks
72.10	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, clad, plated or coated:
7210.30.10	Of a thickness of less than 3 mm, corrugated
xxxx	Otherwise plated or coated with zinc:
7210.41.00	Corrugated:
7210.41.10	Of a thickness of less than 3 mm
xxxx	Plated or coated with aluminium:
7210.61.00	Plated or coated with aluminium-zinc alloys:
7210.61.10	Of a thickness of less than 3 mm, corrugated
7210.70.00	Painted, varnished or coated with plastics:
7210.70.10	Of a thickness of less than 3 mm, corrugated
7210.90.00	Other:
7210.90.10	Of a thickness of less than 3 mm, corrugated
72.12	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, clad, plated or coated:
7212.20.00	Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc:
7212.20.10	Of a thickness of less than 3 mm, corrugated
7212.30.00	Otherwise plated or coated with zinc:
7212.30.10	Of a thickness of less than 3 mm, corrugated
7212.40.00	Painted, varnished or coated with plastics:
7212.40.10	Of a thickness of less than 3 mm, corrugated
7212.50.00	Otherwise plated or coated:
7212.50.10	Of a thickness of less than 3 mm, corrugated

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
7212.60.00	Clad:
7212.60.10	Of a thickness of less than 3 mm, corrugated
7313.00.10	Barbed wire, of iron or steel
73.14	Grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection, of wire with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 3 mm or more and having a mesh size of 100 cm <sup>2</sup> or more
ex 7314.41.90	Chain link fencing
8311.10.10	Coated electrodes of base metal, for electric arc-welding, of non-alloy steel
8311.20.00	Cored wire of base metal, for electric arc-welding
8311.30.00	Coated rods and cored wire, of base metal, for soldering, brazing or welding by flame
8421.23.10	Oil filters for internal combustion engines
8421.23.20	Petrol filters for internal combustion engines
9021.21.00	Artificial teeth
9603.40.20	Paint brushes
ex 96.07	Slide fasteners



## PART II

LIST OF COMMODITIES INELIGIBLE FOR  
CONDITIONAL DUTY EXEMPTIONS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION
02.10	Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal
	Meat of swine:
0210.11.00	Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in
0210.12.00	Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof:
0210.20.00	Meat of bovine animals:
0210.20.20	Dried
0210.20.30	Smoked
ex 02.10	Meat (other than of swine or bovine animals)
ex 02.10	Edible meat offal
ex 02.10	Edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal
0210.99.00	Other (excluding salted or in brine)
ex 0305.10.00	Flours, meals and pellets of fish fit for human consumption
0305.20.00	Livers, roes and milt of fish, dried, smoked, salted or in brine
0305.30.00	Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked
	Smoked fish, including fillets:
0305.41.00	Pacific salmon, Atlantic salmon and Danube salmon
0305.49.00	Other smoked fish, including fillets

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION
0305.59.90	Other dried fish, whether or not salted but not smoked (other than cod, mackerel, herrings, alewives, saithe, pollock, haddock and hake)
0305.69.90	Other fish, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine (other than herrings, cod, mackerel, alewives, saithe, pollock, haddock and hake)
0402.99.90	Other milk and cream
0403.10.00	Yogurt
15.17	Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading 15.16
1601.00	Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal or blood; food preparations based on these products
16.02	Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood:
1602.20.00	Of liver of any animal
1602.40.00	Of swine:
1602.41.00	Hams and cuts thereof
1602.42.00	Shoulders and cuts thereof
1602.49.10	Luncheon meat
1602.49.90	Other prepared or preserved meat of swine
1602.50.90	Other prepared or preserved meat of bovine animals
1602.90.90	Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood



HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION
16.04	Prepared or preserved fish, caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs
1604.11.00	Salmon
1604.13.20	Sardinella and brisling or sprats
1604.14.20	Skipjack and bonito
1604.19.00	Other fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced
1604.20.00	Other prepared or preserved fish
1604.30.00	Caviar and caviar substitutes:
16.05	Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved
17.04	Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa
1805.00.10	Cocoa powder, put up for retail sale in packages of not more than 2 kg
18.06	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa
1901.90.20	Preparations of malt extract
19.04	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals, (other than maize (corn)), in grain form or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour, and meal), pre-cooked or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included
1905.31.00	Sweet biscuits
1905.90.10	Biscuits, unsweetened
1905.90.20	Ice cream cones
1905.90.90	Other bakers' wares
20.01	Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid:
2001.10.00	Other cucumbers and gherkins
20.02	Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:

2002.10.90	Other tomatoes, whole or in pieces
2002.90.20	Tomato paste, other
2002.90.90	Other tomatoes
20.03	Mushrooms and truffles, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:
2003.10.90	Other mushrooms
2003.90.90	Other truffles
20.04	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen, other than products of heading 20.06.
2004.10.90	Other potatoes
2004.90.90	Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables
20.05	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, other than products of heading 2006.00:
2005.10.90	Other homogenized vegetables
2005.20.90	Other potatoes
2005.40.90	Other peas
2005.51.90	Other beans
2005.60.00	Asparagus
2005.70.90	Other olives
2005.80.90	Other sweet corn
2005.99.20	Sauerkraut, other
2005.99.90	Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables
2006.00	Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallised)

2006.00.20	Glacé cherries
20.07	Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut purée and fruit or nut pastes, obtained by cooking, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:
2007.10.90	Other homogenised preparations
2007.91.90	Other citrus fruit
2007.99.20	Pineapple jams and jellies
2007.99.30	Guava jams and jellies
2007.99.50	Nutmeg jams and jellies
2007.99.90	Other
20.08	Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included.
20.09	Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:
2009.41.40	Not in packages put up for retail sale
2009.49.40	Not in packages put up for retail sale
2009.50.90	Other tomato juice
ex 20.09	Other grape juice (including grape must)
ex 20.09	Other apple juice
2009.89.10	Passion fruit juice, other
2009.89.20	Tamarind juice, other
2009.89.90	Other juice of any other single fruit or vegetable

2009.90.40	Mixtures of pineapple juice with other juice, for infant use, in packages put up for retail sale
2009.90.90	Other mixtures of juices
21.01	Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or maté, roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof.
ex 21.03	Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; prepared mustard
ex 21.04	Soups and broths and preparations therefor; homogenised composite food preparations (excluding preparations for infant use, put up for retail sale)
2105.00	Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa
2106.90.10	Mauby syrup
2106.90.20	Other flavoured or coloured sugar syrups
2106.90.50	Ice cream powders
2106.90.60	Preparations consisting of saccharin and a foodstuff, used for sweetening purposes
2106.90.90	Other food preparations not elsewhere specified or included
2201.10.10	Mineral waters
2201.10.20	Aerated waters
2202.10.10	Aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured
2209.00.00	Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid
2309.10.00	Dog or cat food, put up for retail sale
2309.90.10	Mixed bird seeds

2309.90.20	Other foods for pets
2501.00.10	Table salt in retail packages of not more than 2.5 kg
2712.10.00	Petroleum jelly
3303.00	Perfumes and toilet waters
33.04	Beauty or make-up preparations and preparations for the care of the skin (other than medicaments), including sunscreen or sun tan preparations; manicure or pedicure preparations.
33.05	Preparations for use on the hair.
3306.10.10	Toothpastes
ex 33.07	Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, personal deodorants, bath preparations, depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared room deodorisers, whether or not perfumed or having disinfectant properties (excluding perfumed bath salts and other bath preparations)
ex 34.01	Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not containing soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap; paper, wadding; felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent (excluding industrial soaps)
ex 34.02	Organic surface-active agents (other than soap); surface-active preparations, washing preparations (including auxiliary washing preparations) and cleaning preparations, whether or not containing soap, other than those of heading No. 34.01 (excluding organic surface-active agents, not put up for retail sale)
34.05	Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture, floors, coachwork, glass or metal, scouring pastes and powders and similar preparations (whether or not in the form of paper, wadding, felt, nonwovens, cellular plastics or cellular rubber, impregnated, coated or covered with such preparations), excluding waxes of heading No. 34.04

3406.00	Candles, tapers and the like
3605.00	Matches, other than pyrotechnic articles of heading No. 36.04
3808.91.00	Insecticides:
3808.91.20	Mosquito coils
3808.91.30	Other, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles
3808.94.10	Disinfectants, put up in forms or packings of a net weight not exceeding 6 kg or as articles
3808.99.11	Rodenticides, put up in forms or packings of a net weight not exceeding 6kg or as articles.
3917.32.20	Garden hose, of plastics, without fittings
3917.33.10	Garden hose, of plastics, with fittings
3924.10.10	Cups, forks, knives, plates, spoons and tumblers, of plastics
3924.90.10	Ashtrays, buckets, coat-hangers and dustbins, of plastics
3924.90.20	Flower pots, of plastics
4016.99.10	Rubber bands
ex 42.02	Suit-cases, travelling-bags and brief-cases, with surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather
4202.12.10	Suit-cases, with outer surface of plastics or of other textile materials
ex 42.02	Travelling-bags and brief-cases, with outer surface of plastics or of textile materials
	Handbags, whether or not with shoulder strap, including those without handles:
4202.21.00	With outer surface of leather, or of composition leather.
4202.22.00	With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials.

4202.31.10	Purses, spectacle cases and wallets, with outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather
4202.32.10	Purses, spectacle cases and wallets, with outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials
4415.20.00	Pallets, box pallets and other load boards; pallet collars of wood
4419.00.00	Tableware and kitchenware, of wood
ex 44.20	Caskets and cases for jewellery or cutlery, and similar articles, of wood; statuettes and other ornaments, of wood; wooden articles of furniture not falling in Chapter 94
4421.10.00	Clothes hangers
4421.90.90	Other articles of wood
ex 46.01	Mats, matting and screens of vegetable materials
4601.94.10	Straw envelopes for bottles
46.02	Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles, made directly to shape from plaiting materials or made up from goods of heading No. 46.01; articles of loofah.
48.17	Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery
48.18	Toilet paper and similar paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, in rolls of a width not exceeding 36 cm, or cut to size or shape; handkerchiefs, cleansing tissues, towels, tablecloths, serviettes, napkins for babies, tampons, bed sheets and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles, articles of apparel and clothing accessories of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres:
4818.10.00	Toilet paper

4818.20.00	Handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and towels
4818.30.20	Serviettes
4818.50.00	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories
4818.90.00	Other articles
4819.60.00	Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of a kind used in offices, shops or the like
ex 48.20	Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles, blotting-pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), folders, file covers, manifold business forms, interleaved carbon sets and other articles of stationery, of paper or paperboard; albums for samples or for collections and book covers, of paper or paperboard
ex 48.23	Trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like, of paper or paperboard
4823.90.30	Other paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes
4907.00.30	Cheque forms
4907.00.90	Other stamp-impressed paper; stock, share or bond certificates and similar documents of title
4909.00	Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings.
4910.00.00	Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks.
4911.99.90	Other printed matter
5608.19.10	Net shopping bags of man-made textile materials
5608.90.20	Net shopping bags of other textile materials



57.01	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted, whether or not made up.
57.02	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up, including "Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs.
57.03	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up
57.04	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up.
5705.00.00	Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up.
61.01	Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading No. 61.03.
61.02	Women's or girls', overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 61.04.
61.03	Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted
61.04	Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted.
61.05	Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted.
61.06	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, knitted or crocheted.
61.07	Men's or boys' underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted.

61.08	Women's or girls' slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, negligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted.
61.09	T-shirts, singlets and other vests, knitted or crocheted.
61.10	Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles, knitted or crocheted.
61.11	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted.
61.12	Track suits, ski suits and swimwear, knitted or crocheted.
6113.00.00	Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading No. 59.03, 59.06 or 5907.00.00
61.14	Other garments, knitted or crocheted.
61.15	Panty hose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, including graduated compression hosiery (for example stockings for varicose veins) and footwear without applied soles, knitted or crocheted.
61.16	Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted.
ex 61.17	Other made up clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted; knitted or crocheted parts of clothing accessories.
62.01	Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading No. 62.03.
62.02	Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading No. 62.04.
62.03	Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear).

62.04	Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bid and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear)
62.05	Men's or boys' shirts.
62.06	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses.
62.07	Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles.
62.08	Women's or girls' singlets and other vests, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, negligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles.
62.09	Babies' garments and clothing accessories.
62.10	Garments, made up of fabrics of heading No. 56.02, 56.03, 59.03, 59.06 or 5907.00.00.
62.11	Track suits, ski suits and swimwear; other garments.
6212.10.00	Brassières
6212.20.00	Girdles and panty-girdles
62.13	Handkerchiefs.
62.14	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like.
62.15	Ties, bow ties and cravats.
ex 6216.00.00	Gloves, mittens and mitts (excluding industrial gloves).
6217.10.00	Other made up clothing accessories.
63.02	Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen.
63.03	Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances.
63.04	Other furnishing articles, excluding those of heading No. 94.04.

6307.10.00	Floor-cloths, dish-cloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths.
6307.90.20	Dress patterns, of other textile materials
6307.90.30	Flags, pennants and banners
6307.90.40	Pin cushions
6307.90.90	Other made up textile articles
6309.00.00	Worn clothing and other worn articles.
6401.10.00	Footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap
6401.92.10	Waterproof boots (Wellingtons)
6403.40.00	Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap
6504.00.00	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed.
ex 65.05	Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed.
ex 6505.00.90	Other Felt hats and other felt headgear, made from the hat bodies, hoods or plateaux of heading No. 6501.00, whether or not lined or trimmed.
ex 65.06	Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed (excluding safety headgear)
66.01	Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas).
6602.00.00	Walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and the like.
6701.00.10	Fans
6702.10.10	Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit
ex 68.02	Articles of worked monumental or building stone (except slate)

6803.00.10	Troughs, reservoirs, basins and sinks, of slate or of agglomerated slate
6809.90.90	Other articles of plaster or of compositions based on plaster
6810.99.10	Statues, statuettes, animal figures; vases, flower-pots, architectural and garden ornaments; bird-baths, fountain basins, tomb-stones; reservoirs and troughs.
69.13	Statuettes and other ornamental ceramic articles.
69.14	Other ceramic articles.
7016.10.90	Other glass cubes and other glass smallwares
7018.90.90	Other statuettes and other ornaments of lamp-worked glass and articles of glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares
7321.11.10	Stoves and ranges
7321.11.20	Cookers
7321.11.30	Barbecues
7323.10.20	Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads
7323.93.00	Household articles of stainless steel:
7323.93.10	Baking pans
7323.93.20	Buckets
7323.93.30	Dust bins
7323.93.40	Funnels
7323.93.50	Watering-cans
7323.93.60	Clothes hangers
7323.93.70	Letter boxes
7323.94.00	Household articles of iron (other than cast iron) or steel, enamelled:

7323.94.10	Baking pans
7323.94.20	Buckets
7323.94.30	Dust bins
7323.94.40	Funnels
7323.94.50	Watering-cans
7323.94.60	Clothes hangers
7323.94.70	Letter boxes
7615.10.20	Saucepans
7615.10.30	Baking, stew and frying pans
8212.20.10	Safety razor blades
8310.00.00	Sign-plates, name-plates, address-plates and similar plates, numbers, letters and other symbols, of base metal, excluding those of heading 94.05
ex 8414.51.00	Table, floor, wall or window fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125W
ex 84.15	Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated (excluding parts)
ex 84.18	Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other; heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading 84.15 (excluding other furniture - chests, cabinets, display counters, show-cases and the like for storage and display, incorporating refrigerating or freezing equipment and parts)
8419.19.10	Solar water heaters, for domestic use
8419.19.20	Other solar water heaters

8419.19.30	Other water heaters, for domestic use
8419.19.90	Other water heaters, non-electric
8421.12.10	Clothes-dryers for domestic use
85.06	Primary cells and primary batteries.
85.07	Electric accumulators, including separators therefor, whether or not rectangular (including square).
8509.80.10	Blenders
8516.10.10	Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters
8516.60.10	Stoves and cookers
ex 85.19	Other record-players
ex 8519.30.00	Turntables (record-decks)
ex 8519.81.20	Pocket-size cassette-players
ex 8519.81.40	Other magnetic tape recorders incorporating sound reproducing apparatus
ex 8519.81.90	Other, cassette-type
ex 8519.81.90	Other sound reproducing apparatus
ex 8519.81.90	Other, cassette-type magnetic tape recorders
8523.29.60	Magnetic tapes for reproducing phenomena other than sound or image
ex 8523.29.90	Other magnetic tapes
ex 8523.80.90	Gramophone records
85.27	Reception apparatus for radio-broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock.
85.28	Monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus; reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus.

ex 85.39	Other filament lamps, excluding ultra-violet or infra-red lamps
8539.39.00	Other discharge lamps
9206.00.10	Steel band instruments
9401.30.00	Swivel seats with variable height adjustment
ex 94.01	Seats of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials
ex 94.01	Other seats, with wooden frames
ex 94.01	Other seats, with metal frames
9401.80.00	Other seats
9401.90.00	Parts of seats
9403.20.90	Other metal furniture
9403.40.00	Wooden furniture of a kind used in the kitchen
9403.50.00	Wooden furniture of a kind used in the bedroom
9403.60.90	Other wooden furniture
9403.70.90	Other furniture of plastics
9403.81.90	Other furniture of other materials
9403.90.00	Parts
9404.10.00	Mattress supports
ex 94.04	Mattresses
9404.90.00	Other articles of bedding and similar furnishings
9504.40.00	Playing cards
9504.90.10	Draught and chess boards
9505.10.10	Artificial Christmas trees



96.01	Worked ivory, bone, tortoise-shell, horn, antlers, coral, mother-of-pearl and other animal carving material, and articles of these materials (including articles obtained by moulding).
9602.00.00	Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of these materials; moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles, not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin, (except gelatin of heading 3503.00) and articles of unhardened gelatin.
9603.10.00	Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials bound together, with or without handles
ex 9603.21.00	Tooth brushes
9603.90.10	Feather dusters
9603.90.20	Scrubbing brushes
9603.90.30	Other brooms and mops for sweeping roads and floors
9608.10.00	Ball point pens
9611.00.10	Rubber stamps
9613.10.00	Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, non-refillable
ex 96.15	Combs, hair-slides and the like
9615.90.10	Hairpins

## PART IV

### EXEMPTION FROM EXPORT DUTIES OF CUSTOMS

1. **Raw gold** within the meaning of the Mining Act.
2. Cut or uncut and **polished stoned**.
3. **Agricultural products and their by-products**, excluding cane sugar and molasses.
4. **Forest products including timber and lumber** (other than greenheart timber and lumber), wood pulp, firewood, charcoal, bark and extracts of bark, and the following when derived from wild growing trees or plants; fruit, oils, balata, rubber, and other latex, gums, resins, spices, tan-stuffs, dye-stuffs, drugs, leaves, fibres, flosses, thatching materials and orchids.
5. **Goods** entered for re-exportation or exported on drawback, when exported.
6. **Bona fide samples** of produce or manufacture of Guyana.
7. **Goods** ordinarily liable to export duty not exceeding two dollars, and intended for exhibition purposes only.
8. **Articles of household furniture** bona fide in use, and not intended for sale or exchange.
9. **Alumina**.
10. **Manganese**.
11. **Goods consigned from Guyana to any Caribbean Community State (CARICOM)** mentioned in Part II of this schedule.
12. **Fish, including shark fins but excluding aquarium fish**.
13. **Shrimp**.

**NOTE:**

In this part of the Schedule "**timber and lumber**" included trees when they have fallen or have been felled, and all wood, whether cut up or fashioned or hollowed out for any purpose or not.

## SECOND SCHEDULE

### PROHIBITED AND RESTRICTED IMPORTS

#### PART 1- LIST OF PROHIBITED IMPORTS

- |     |  |                                     |
|-----|--|-------------------------------------|
| 1.  | <b>Base or counterfeit coin</b> of any country.  | Counterfeit coin.                   |
| 2.  | <b>Coin</b> legally current in Guyana of any money purporting to be such, not being of the established standard weight and fineness  | Coin sub-standard.                  |
| 3.  | <b>Articles of food</b> intended for human consumption declared by the Competent Authority to be unfit for such purposes.  | Food, unfit for consumption         |
| 4.  | <b>Indecent or obscene prints, paintings, photographs, books, cards, lithographic or other engravings</b> or any other indecent or obscene articles.   | Indecent articles.                  |
| 5.  | <b>Infected cattle, sheep or other animals, or carcasses thereof, and hides, skins, horns, hoofs or any other part of cattle or other animals</b> which may be prohibited in order to prevent the introduction or spread of any communicable disease   | Infected cattle etc.                |
| 6.  | <b>Matches</b> containing white (yellow) phosphorous.  | Matches.                            |
| 7.  | (a) <b>Goods</b> , which, if sold, would be liable to forfeiture under the Merchandise Marks Act<br>(b) <b>Goods</b> manufactured outside Guyana, which whether or not bearing a name or trade mark, do not carry in relation to themselves a definite indication of the country in which they were made or produced unless the Commissioner- General having regard to the nature of such goods and the requirements of any Regulations applicable thereto, deems otherwise. | Goods without necessary indication. |
| 8.  | <b>Prepared opium and pipes</b> or other utensils for use in connection with the smoking of opium or the preparation of opium for smoking.   | Opium prepared.                     |
| 9.  | <b>Shaving brushes</b> manufactured in or exported from Japan.   | Shaving brushes.                    |
| 10. | <b>Fictitious stamps</b> and any die, plate, instrument or materials capable of making any such stamps.  | Stamps.                             |
| 11. | <b>Goods</b> the importation of which is prohibited by any other Law of Guyana.  | General.                            |



## PART 11 - LIST OF RESTRICTED IMPORTS

- |  |                                       |
|--|---------------------------------------|
| 1. <b>Arms and ammunition</b> except with the written permission of the Commissioner of Police.  | Arms and Ammunition.                  |
| 2. <b>Cocaine, heroin, cannabis sativa</b> (known as Indian hemp or bhang), <b>cannabis indica, choras</b> , or any preparation or mixture thereof, except under licence of the Chief Medical Officer.   | Cocaine, heroin, cannabis sativa etc. |
| 3. <b>Goods</b> which bear a design in imitation of any currency or bank notes or coin in common use in Guyana or elsewhere unless with the approval of the Commissioner-General.  | Imitation notes, etc.                 |
| 4. <b>Spirits</b> (not being liqueurs, cordials, perfumed spirits or medical spirits) <b>and wine</b> , unless specifically reported as such, and unless in aircraft, or in ships of <b>twenty seven decimal three zero (27.30) tonnes</b> burden at least, and in casks and other vessels capable of containing liquids, each of such casks or other vessels being of the size or content of <b>forty one(41) litres</b> at the least or unless in glass or stone bottle properly packed in cases, or in demi-johns, each case or demi-john containing not less than <b>forty one (41) litres</b> .   | Spirits, etc.                         |
| 5. <b>Tobacco, cigars, cigarillos or cigarettes</b> , unless specifically reported as such and unless in aircraft, or in ships of <b>ninety decimal one zero (90.10) tonnes</b> burden at least, and unless in whole and complete packages each containing not less than <b>nine decimal one zero (9.10) kilogramme</b> net weight of tobacco, cigars, cigarillos and cigarettes may be imported through the parcel post in quantities of less than <b>nine decimal one zero (9.10) kilogramme</b> net weight.   | Tobacco, cigars, etc.                 |
| 6. <b>Tobacco extracts, essences or other concentrations of tobacco, or any admixture thereof, tobacco stalks and tobacco stalks flour</b> except under such conditions as the Commissioner-General with the approval of the Minister, may either generally or in any particular case allow.   | Tobacco extracts, etc.                |
| 7. <b>Goods</b> the importation of which is regulated by any other law of Guyana except in accordance with such law.   | General.                              |
| 8. <b>Exotic species of fish</b> except in accordance with the terms of a licence granted by the Chief Agricultural Officer.   | Exotic fish.                          |
| 9. <b>Cinematographic films</b> (within the meaning of Section 2 of the Cinematograph Act) to the exhibition of which the exemption provided in Section 15 (1) (a) or (c) of the said Act applies, unless -<br>(a) at the time of the importation of any such film into Guyana, the importer thereof deposits it with an Officer who shall issue a receipt therefor;<br><br>(b) the importer furnishes the Minister responsible for public safety and public order with a true statement of the general nature of the subject matter of any such film;<br><br>(c) the Minister on satisfying himself by such means as he may think fit (including the taking of custody of the film for the purpose of viewing it) that the film is in no manner prejudicial to public safety, public order, public morality, public health or the defence of Guyana, issues to the importer a certificate to that effect; and | Cinematograph-ic films.               |

- (d) the importer presents the certificate and the receipt to the Officer and pays such duty as may be payable on the film.
10. **Any printed matter** which in the opinion of the Minister for the time being assigned responsibility for public safety and order is prejudicial to the defence of Guyana, public safety of public order. **Printed matter**
11. (a) **Motor cars and light commercial vehicles, including mini- buses, vanettes, pick-up trucks, land rovers and similar class of vehicles** imported by – **Certain vehicles**
- (i) a **Guyanese returning home** to take up permanent residence (including a Guyanese student or a Guyanese on secondment overseas).
- (ii) a **person importing or receiving** such a vehicle as gift from overseas, subject to paragraph (c).
- (b) A person mentioned in paragraph (a) (i) shall be permitted to import a vehicle mentioned in paragraph (a) of any engine capacity subject to the following condition -
- (i) the importer shall **not sell, dispose of, or transfer** the vehicle within three years from the date of importation.
- (c) A person mentioned in paragraph (a) (ii) importing or receiving vehicle mentioned in paragraph (a) as a gift from overseas is permitted to import it subject to the following conditions -
- (i) in the case of a **motor car, the engine capacity shall not exceed 2000 c.c., if it uses gasoline; or 2500 c.c., if it uses diesel**, but where the engine capacity exceeds 2000 c.c., if it uses gasoline; or 2500 c.c., if it uses diesel; and the motor car is a used motor car, it must have been in the donor's possession for **not less than one year and shall not be more than three years old**.
- (ii) the importer shall **not sell, dispose of, or transfer the vehicle within three years** from the date of importation.
- (d) **Notwithstanding** the provisions of the preceding paragraphs the Minister may, if he considers the importation by any person mentioned in paragraph (a) of any vehicle or any class of vehicle mentioned in this item to be in the public interest, authorize the importation thereof upon such terms and conditions as he may impose.
12. (a) Motor vehicles including cars, vans, sport utility vehicles, pick-ups, buses and similar vehicles that are eight years old and over from the date of manufacture to the date of importation.
- (b) The restriction in paragraph (a) excludes heavy duty vehicles including trucks, lorries, vehicles used in agricultural, mining and industrial sector and special purpose vehicles.
- (c) Paragraph (a) and (b) shall come into operation on 1<sup>st</sup> May, 2016.
13. (a) Expanded polystyrene food service products used in the packaging of beverage,

food and food products except expanded polystyrene containers used for packaging frozen fish and seafood.

(b) Paragraph (a) shall come into operation on 1<sup>st</sup> May, 2016.

14. (a) Used tyres for motor vehicles including motor cars, vans, sport utility vehicles, pick-ups, buses and other similar vehicles.
- (b) The restriction in paragraph (a) excludes heavy duty vehicles including trucks, lorries, vehicles used in the agricultural and industrial sector and special purpose vehicles.
- (c) Vehicles referred to in paragraph (a) shall be fitted with new tyres, including spare tyres, prior to clearance and release of such vehicles in a manner to be determined by the Commissioner-General.
- (15) Vehicle cuts for motor vehicles unless they are presented without the chassis in whole or part, and/or disassembled to the satisfaction of the Commissioner-General.

## THIRD SCHEDULE PROHIBITED AND RESTRICTED EXPORTS

### PART 1 - LIST OF PROHIBITED EXPORTS

1. **Goods** the importation of which is prohibited by any other law of Guyana.
2. **Any article** other than -
  - (a) a **ring** worn by a passenger and shown to the satisfaction of the Commissioner-General to be significant of the marriage or engagement of that passenger; or
  - (b) **one watch** worn by a passenger, consisting **wholly or partly of precious or semi-precious stone or of precious metal or of rolled precious metal or of pearl**, and which -
    - (i) if, in the possession of a female passenger of or over twelve years of age, **exceeds twelve thousand dollars** in value either alone or in the aggregate with any other such articles;
    - (ii) if, in the possession of a male passenger of or over twelve years of age, **exceeds nine thousand dollars** in value either alone or in the aggregate with any other such articles;
    - (iii) if, in the possession of a passenger under twelve years of age, **exceeds three thousand dollars** in value either alone or in the aggregate with any other such articles; or
    - (iv) in any cases not mentioned in sub-paragraphs (i), (ii), and (iii), is in excess of **fifteen hundred dollars** in value either alone or in the aggregate with any other articles with which it is sought to be exported, and in respect of the exportation of which neither an export licence nor the written approval of the Minister has first been obtained.



## PART 11 - LIST OF RESTRICTED EXPORTS

1. **Goods** the exportation of which is regulated by any other Law of Guyana except in accordance with such Law.

◆◆◆◆



**THE FOURTH SCHEDULE OF THE CUSTOMS TARIFF  
-  
THE COMMON MARKET OF THE CARIBBEAN  
COMMUNITY**

**SCHEDULE I**

**LIST OF CONDITIONS TO BE COMPLIED WITH AS PROVIDED  
UNDER ARTICLE 84 OF THE REVISED TREATY  
AND  
THE RULES REGARDING COMMUNITY ORIGIN**

**THE TREATY ESTABLISHING THE CARIBBEAN COMMUNITY**



## ARTICLE 84

### Community Rules of Origin

1. Subject to the provisions of this Article, goods that have been consigned from one Member State to a consignee in another Member State shall be treated as being of Community origin, where the goods:
  - a. have been wholly produced within the Community; or
  - b. have been produced within the Community wholly or partly from materials imported from outside the Community or from materials of undetermined origin by a process which effects a substantial transformation characterised:
    - i. by the goods being classified in a tariff heading different from that in which any of those materials is classified; or
    - ii. in the case of the goods set out in the List in Schedule I to this Treaty (hereinafter referred to as "the List"), only by satisfying the conditions therefore specified.
2. Goods that have been consigned from one Member State to a consignee in another Member State for repair, renovation or improvement shall, on their return to the Member State from which they were exported, be treated for the purpose of re-importation only, in like manner as goods which are of Community origin, provided that the goods are reconsigned directly to that Member State from which they were exported and the value of materials imported from outside the Community or of undetermined origin which have been used in the process of repair, renovation or improvement does not exceed:
  - a. in the case where the goods have undergone the process of repair, renovation or improvement in a More Developed Country, 65 per cent of the cost of repair, renovation or improvement;
  - b. in the case where the goods have undergone the process of repair, renovation or improvement in a Less Developed Country, 80 per cent of the cost of repair, renovation or improvement.
3. Where there is an interruption or inadequacy of supplies of regional materials and the manufacturer of goods, for which the qualifying condition for Community origin is that of "wholly produced" or "produced from regional materials", is unable by reason of circumstances beyond his control to obtain supplies of the regional materials, he shall so inform the competent authority.
4. The competent authority shall:
  - a. after receipt of information from the manufacturer, cause investigations to be made into the matter, and if he is satisfied that the representation from the manufacturer is justified, submit to the Secretary-General in the prescribed instrument an application for a certificate provided for in this Article;
  - b. at the time of making the application, inform the other Member States of the inability of the manufacturer to obtain the supplies of the required materials from within the Community with respect to quantities and specifications of the materials sought and the period during which the materials are required.
5. The Secretary-General shall, on receipt of the application from the competent authority:
  - a. forthwith make the relevant enquiries by the quickest possible means from the competent authorities in the other Member States as to their ability to supply the materials required by the manufacturer; and
  - b. request a reply to the enquiry from each competent authority within seven calendar days of the dispatch of his enquiry.
6. A competent authority shall reply to the enquiry referred to in paragraph 5 within the time specified.
7. Where the Secretary-General, on the basis of his investigations, is satisfied that the application received from the competent authority justifies favourable consideration, he shall, notwithstanding that he may not have received a reply to his enquiry from one or more Member States, within fourteen calendar days after the receipt of the application from the competent authority, issue, on behalf of COTED, a certificate to the competent authority authorising the use of like materials from outside the Community, subject to such conditions as he may think fit to impose.

8. The Secretary-General shall inform the Member States of the issue of his certificate, including any conditions attaching thereto and that notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the provisions of this Article, goods manufactured from like materials imported from outside the Community shall be deemed to be of Community origin.
9. A Member State may treat as of Community origin any imports consigned from another Member State, provided that the like imports consigned from any other Member State are accorded the same treatment. Member States concerned shall promptly inform COTED of any trading arrangements concluded pursuant to this paragraph and COTED may, as it thinks fit, recommend to the Member States concerned the adoption of alternative trading arrangements.
10. The provisions of Schedule I shall apply to and have effect for the purposes of this Article. COTED shall keep the Schedule and, in particular, the List under continuous review, and may amend the Schedule in order to ensure the achievement of the objectives of the Community.
11. The issue of a certificate in accordance with paragraph 7 shall be reported by the Secretary-General to COTED at the Meeting of COTED next following the date of issue thereof

## **SCHEDULE I**

### **LIST OF CONDITIONS TO BE COMPLIED WITH AS PROVIDED UNDER ARTICLE 84 OF THE ANNEX TO THE TREATY AND THE RULES REGARDING COMMUNITY ORIGIN**

This Schedule consists of –

- (a) the List comprising goods referred to in sub-paragraph (b) (ii) of paragraph 1 of Article 84 of the Treaty;
- (b) the Rules regarding Community origin.

**(a) THE LIST**

The application of the List is governed by the following general notes:

- (i) In this List, where a tariff heading is preceded by the word "ex", only those products of that heading specified in the column headed "Product" are referred to. Descriptions of finished products and of materials are to be interpreted according to the relative Section and Chapter. Notes of the Harmonised Commodity Description and Coding System (HS) and the General Rules for the Interpretation of the Harmonised System.
- (ii) Four figure references of the type "04.02", "17.04", etc., are references to the headings of the Harmonised Commodity Description and Coding System (HS).
- (iii) Where the condition to be complied with for any product does not prescribe the use of regional materials, it shall always be understood that materials imported from outside the Community or of undetermined origin may be used. If such materials are used in a more advanced state of processing than that specified in the List, the finished product shall be ineligible for Community treatment.



TARIFF HEADING	PRODUCT	CONDITIONS TO BE COMPLIED WITH	
		MDCs	LDCs
02.01	Meat of bovine animals. Fresh or chilled	Production from bovine animals of 01.02 imported from outside the Community, provided that the weight of each animal did not exceed 270 kg on the first importation into the community	Production from bovine animals of 01.02 imported from outside the Community, provided that the weight of each animal did not exceed 270 kg on the first importation into the community
02.02	Meat of bovine animals, frozen	Production from bovine animals of 01.02 imported from outside the Community, provided that the weight of each animal did not exceed 270 kg on the first importation into the community	Production from bovine animals of 01.02 imported from outside the Community, provided that the weight of each animal did not exceed 270 kg on the first importation into the community
02.03	Meat of swine, fresh, chilled or frozen	Wholly produced	Wholly produced
02.04	Meat of sheep or goats, fresh, chilled or frozen	Wholly produced	Wholly produced
02.05	Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen	Wholly produced	Wholly produced
02.06	Edible offal of bovine animals, swine, sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen	Wholly produced	Wholly produced
02.07	Meat and edible offal, of the poultry of 01.05, fresh, chilled or frozen	Wholly produced	Wholly produced
02.08	Other meat and edible meat offal, fresh, chilled or frozen	Wholly produced	Wholly produced
0209.00	Pig fat, free of lean meat, and poultry fat, not rendered or otherwise extracted, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked	Wholly produced	Wholly produced

TARIFF HEADING	PRODUCT	CONDITIONS TO BE COMPLIED WITH	
		MDCs	LDCs
02.10	Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal.	Wholly produced	Wholly produced
Chap. 3	Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates.	Wholly produced	Wholly produced
ex. 04.01	UHT milk; pasteurized milk	Produced from regional materials of 04.01 or from materials of 04.02 provided that the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 65 percent of the export price of the finished product.	Produced from regional materials of 04.01 or from materials of 04.02 provided that the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 70 percent of the export price of the finished product.
04.02	Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	Produced from regional materials of 04.01 or from materials of 04.02 provided that the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 65 percent of the export price of the finished product.	Produced from regional materials of 04.01 or from materials of 04.02 provided that the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 70 percent of the export price of the finished product.
04.06	Cheese	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 65 percent of the export price of the finished product.	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials does not exceed 70 percent of the export price of the finished product.
05.02	Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair; badger hair and other brush making hair; waste of such bristles or hair.	Wholly produced	Wholly produced
05.03	Horsehair and horsehair waste, whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting materials.	Wholly produced	Wholly produced
0504.00	Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked	Wholly produced	Wholly produced
05.05	Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers.	Wholly produced	Wholly produced
TARIFF HEADING	PRODUCT	CONDITIONS TO BE COMPLIED WITH	
		MDCs	LDCs

05.06	Bones and hom-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinised; powder and waste of these products.	Wholly produced	Wholly produced
05.07	Ivory, tortoise-shell, whale-bone and whalebone hair, horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of these products.	Wholly produced	Wholly produced
05.10	Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; glands and other animal products used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh, chilled, frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved.	Wholly produced	Wholly produced
05.11	Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of Chapter 1 or 3, unfit for human consumption.	Wholly produced	Wholly produced
ex 06.03	Bouquets, floral baskets, wreaths and similar articles.	Produced from regional materials of Chapter 6	Produced from regional materials of Chapter 6
ex 06.04	Bouquets, floral baskets, wreaths and similar articles.	Produced from regional materials of Chapter 6	Produced from regional materials of Chapter 6
07.10	Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen	Wholly produced	Wholly produced
07.11	Vegetables provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption.	Wholly produced	Wholly produced
07.12	Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared.	Wholly produced	Wholly produced
07.13	Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split	Wholly produced	Wholly produced
ex 08.11	Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	Wholly produced	Wholly produced
ex 08.11	Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	Produced from regional materials of Chapter 8 and 17.01	Produced from regional materials of Chapter 8 and 17.01
TARIFF HEADING	PRODUCT	CONDITIONS TO BE COMPLIED WITH	
		MDCs	LDCs
08.12	Fruit and nuts, provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption.	Wholly produced	Wholly produced



08.13	Fruit, dried, other than that of headings 08.01 to 08.06; mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this Chapter.	Wholly produced	Wholly produced
08.14	Peel of citrus fruit or melons (including watermelons), fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or other preservative solutions.	Wholly produced	Wholly produced
ex 09.02	Herbal tea	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 40 percent of all materials used.	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 40 percent of all materials used.
ex 09.10	Cumin powder and ground rosemary	Wholly produced	Wholly produced
ex 09.10	Mixed spices (including curry)	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 50 percent of the export price of the finished product.	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 60 percent of the export price of the finished product.
ex 11.02	Cereal flours other than of wheat	Wholly produced	Wholly produced
ex 11.03	Cereal groats, meal and pellets (other than commel)	Wholly produced	Wholly produced
11.04	Cereal grains otherwise worked (for example, hulled, rolled, flaked, pearled, sliced or kibbled), except rice of heading 10.06; germ or cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground.	Wholly produced	Wholly produced
11.05	Flour, meal, powder flakes, granules and pellets, of potatoes.	Wholly produced	Wholly produced
11.06	Flour, meal and powder of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 07.13, of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 07.14; flour, meal and powder of the products of Chapter 8.	Wholly produced	Wholly produced
11.07	Malt, whether or not roasted	Wholly produced	Wholly produced
11.08	Starches; inulin	Wholly produced	Wholly produced
TARIFF HEADING	PRODUCT	CONDITIONS TO BE COMPLIED WITH	
		MDCs	LDCs
1109.00	Wheat gluten, whether or not dried	Wholly produced	Wholly produced
1201.00	Soya beans, whether or not broken	Wholly produced	Wholly produced

12.02	Ground-nuts, not roasted or otherwise cooked, whether or not shelled or broken.	Wholly produced	Wholly produced
12.03	Copra	Wholly produced	Wholly produced
12.04	Linseed, whether or not broken	Wholly produced	Wholly produced
12.05	Rape or colza seeds, whether or not broken	Wholly produced	Wholly produced
12.06	Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken	Wholly produced	Wholly produced
12.07	Other oil seeds and oleaginous fruits, whether or not broken	Wholly produced	Wholly produced
ex 12.08	Flours and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits, other than those of mustard or of soya beans	Wholly produced	Wholly produced
12.12	Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar beet and sugar cane, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground, fruit stones and kernels and other vegetable products (including unroasted chicory roots of the variety <i>Cichorium-intybus sativum</i> ) of a kind used primarily for human consumption, not elsewhere specified or included.	Wholly produced	Wholly produced
12.13	Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets	Wholly produced	Wholly produced
12.14	Swedes, mangolds, fodder roots, hay, lucerne (alfalfa), clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products, whether or not in the form of pellets	Wholly produced	Wholly produced
Chap. 13	Lacs, gums, resins and other vegetable saps and extracts	Wholly produced	Wholly produced
TARIFF HEADING	PRODUCT	CONDITIONS TO BE COMPLIED WITH	
		MDCs	LDCs
14.01	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, bamboos, rattans, reeds, rushes, osier, raffia, cleaned, bleached or dyed cereal straw, and lime bark)	Wholly produced	Wholly produced
1402.00	Vegetable materials of a kind used as stuffing or as padding (for example, kapok, vegetable hair, and eel-grass), whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material	Wholly produced	Wholly produced

1403.00	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in brooms or in brushes (for example, broom-com, piassava, couch-grass and istle), whether or not in hanks or bundles	Wholly produced	Wholly produced
ex 14.04	Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included (excluding cotton linters)	Wholly produced	Wholly produced
ex 1501.00	Pig fat (including lard) and poultry fat, other than that of heading 02.09 or 15.03. (excluding bone fat and fats obtained from waste)	Produced from regional materials of 02.09	Produced from regional materials of 02.09
1502.00	Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, other than those of heading 15.03	Produced from regional materials of 01.02 or 01.04	Produced from regional materials of 01.02 or 01.04
15.08	Ground-nut oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified	Produced from regional materials of 12.02	Produced from regional materials of 12.02
15.09	Olive oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	Produced from regional materials of Chapters 7 and 12	Produced from regional materials of Chapters 7 and 12
15.10	Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, including blends of these oils or fractions with oils or fractions of heading 15.09	Produced from regional materials of Chapters 7 and 12	Produced from regional materials of Chapters 7 and 12
ex 15.11	Palm oil and its fractions, not refined, but not chemically modified.	Produced from regional materials of Chapters 7 and 12	Produced from regional materials of Chapters 7 and 12
ex 15.11	Palm oil and its fractions, refined, but not chemically modified.	Produced from regional materials of 12.07	Produced from regional materials of 15.11
15.12	Sunflower-seed, safflower or cotton-seed oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	Produced from regional materials of 12.07	Produced from regional materials of 12.06 and 12.07
15.13	Coconut (copra), palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	Produced from regional materials of 12.06 and 12.07	Produced from regional materials of Chapter 8, 12.03 and 12.07
TARIFF HEADING	PRODUCT	CONDITIONS TO BE COMPLIED WITH	
		MDCs	LDCs
15.14	Rape, colza or mustard oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified	Produced from regional materials of 12.05 and 12.07	Produced from regional materials of 12.05 and 12.07
15.15	Other fixed vegetable fats and oils (including jojoba oil) and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	Produced from regional materials of Chapters 7, 8 and 12	Produced from regional materials of Chapters 7, 8 and 12
15.16	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, interesterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared.	Produced from regional materials of Chapters 7 and 12	Produced from regional materials of Chapters 7 and 12

ex 1601.00	Sausages and similar products, of pork	Produced from regional materials of 02.03 or 02.06	Produced from regional materials of 02.03 or 02.06
ex 16.02	Hams and shoulders	Produced from regional materials of 02.03	Produced from regional materials of 02.03
ex 17.01	Cane or beet sugar, not containing added flavouring or colouring matter, in solid form.	Wholly produced	Wholly produced
ex 17.02	Maltose and fructose, in solid form.	Produced by chemical transformation.	Produced by chemical transformation
ex 17.03	Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar, (excluding flavoured or coloured molasses)	Wholly produced	Wholly produced
17.04	Sugar confectionary (including white chocolate) not containing cocoa.	Produced from regional materials of 17.01	Produced from regional materials of 17.01
1801.00	Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted.	Wholly produced	Wholly produced
1802.00	Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste.	Wholly produced	Wholly produced
18.03	Cocoa paste, whether or not defatted.	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 50 percent of the export price of the finished product.	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 50 percent of the export price of the finished product
1804.00	Cocoa butter, fat and oil	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 50 percent of the export price of the finished product	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 50 percent of the export price of the finished product.
1805.00	Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	Produced from regional materials of 17.01, and where extra-regional materials are used the value of these materials does not exceed 50 percent of the export price of the finished product.	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 50 percent of the export price of the finished product
TARIFF HEADING	PRODUCT	CONDITIONS TO BE COMPLIED WITH	
		MDCs	LDCs
18.06	Chocolate confectionery	Produced from malt extract	Produced from regional materials of 17.01, and where extra-regional materials are used the value of these materials does not exceed 60 percent of the export price of the finished product.
19.01	Food preparations of malt extract	Produced from regional materials of Chapters 7 and 8 and 17.01	Produced from malt extract
20.01	Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 50 percent of the export price of the finished product.	Produced from regional materials of Chapters 7 and 8 and 17.01
20.02	Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid.	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed

		50 percent of the export price of the finished product.	60 percent of the export price of the finished product.
20.03	Mushrooms and truffles, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 50 percent of the export price of the finished product	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 60 percent of the export price of the finished product.
ex 20.04	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen (excluding sweet corn and homogenised vegetables)	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 50 percent of the export price of the finished product	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 60 percent of the export price of the finished product
20.05	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, other than products of heading 20.06	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 50 percent of the export price of the finished product	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 60 percent of the export price of the finished product
ex 2006.00	Vegetables preserved by sugar, (drained, glace or crystallised)	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 40 percent of the export price of the finished product	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 60 percent of the export price of the finished product
ex 2006.00	Maraschino and glace cherries	Produced from regional materials of Chapter 8 and 17.01	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 50 percent of the export price of the finished product
ex 2006.00	Other fruits, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glace or crystallised) (excluding maraschino and glace cherries)	Produced from regional materials of Chapter 8 and 17.01	Produced from regional materials of Chapter 8 and 17.01
20.07	Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut puree and fruit or nut pastes, being cooked preparations, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	Produced from regional materials of Chapters 7 and 8, 12.01, 12.03, 12.05 to 12.07 and 17.01	Produced from regional materials of Chapter 8 and 17.01
TARIFF HEADING	PRODUCT	CONDITIONS TO BE COMPLIED WITH	
		MDCs	LDCs
ex 20.08	Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included (excluding peanut butter, ground-nuts and cashew nuts)	Produced from regional materials of Chapter 8, 12.02 and 17.01	Produced from regional materials of Chapter 7 and 8, 12.01, 12.03, 12.05 to 12.07 and 17.01
ex 20.08	Peanuts (ground nuts, prepared or preserved)	Produced from regional materials of Chapters 7 and 8 and 17.01	Produced from regional materials of Chapter 8, 12.02 and 17.01
20.09	Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	Produced from regional materials of 09.01	Produced from regional materials of Chapters 7 and 8 and 17.01
ex 21.01	Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, and preparations with a basis of coffee.	Produced from seed yeast	Produced from regional materials of 09.01
ex 21.02	Dried yeast	Wholly produced	Produced from seed yeast

ex 21.02	Dead unicellular algae	Produced from materials of 21.06 the value of which does not exceed 3 percent of the export price of the finished product.	Wholly produced
ex 21.06	Frozen mousse	Produced from regional materials of Chapters 7 and 8 and 17.01	Produced from materials of 21.06 the value of which does not exceed 3 percent of the export price of the finished product
ex 22.02	Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading 20.09 (excluding milk based beverages)	Produced from materials not included in 22.07 or 22.08	Produced from regional materials of Chapters 7 and 8 and 17.01
22.07	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80% vol or higher; ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength.	Produced from materials not included in 22.07	Produced from materials not included in 22.07 or 22.08
ex 22.08	Spirits	Produced from regional materials of 22.07	Produced from materials not included in 22.07
ex 22.08	Liqueurs and other spirituous beverages	Produced from regional materials of Chapter 17	Produced from regional materials of 22.07
TARIFF HEADING	PRODUCT	CONDITIONS TO BE COMPLIED WITH	
		MDCs	LDCs
ex 2209.00	Spirit vinegar	Produced from materials of 23.09 the value of which does not exceed 5 percent of the export price of the finished product.	Produced from regional materials of Chapter 17
23.09	Prepared complete animal feeds	Produced from rock salt or sea salt	Produced from materials of 23.09 the value of which does not exceed 5 percent of the export price of the finished product
ex 2501.00	Refined salt	Produced by sawing	Produced from rock salt or sea salt
25.15	Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcereous monumental or building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5 or more, and alabaster, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	Produced by sawing	Produced by sawing
ex 27.10	Lubricating oils	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 65 percent of the export price of the finished product	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 70 percent of the export price of the finished product
2810.00	Oxides of boron; boric acids	Produced by chemical transformation	Produced by chemical transformation

ex 28.11	Other inorganic acids and other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals, (excluding water and sulphur dioxide)	Produced by chemical transformation	Produced by chemical transformation
28.12	Halides and halide oxides of non-metals	Produced by chemical transformation	Produced by chemical transformation
28.13	Sulphides of non-metals, commercial phosphorus trisulphide.	Produced by chemical transformation	Produced by chemical transformation
28.18	Artificial corundum whether or not chemically defined; aluminium oxide; aluminium hydroxide.	Produced by chemical transformation	Produced by chemical transformation
ex 28.27	Bromides and bromide oxides; iodides and iodide oxides	Produced by chemical transformation	Produced by chemical transformation
ex 28.28	Hypobromites	Produced by chemical transformation	Produced by chemical transformation
28.29	Chlorates and perchlorates; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates	Produced by chemical transformation	Produced by chemical transformation
TARIFF HEADING	PRODUCT	CONDITIONS TO BE COMPLIED WITH -----	
		MDCs	LDCs
28.30	Sulphides; polysulphides	Produced by chemical transformation	Produced by chemical transformation
28.32	Sulphites; thiosulphates	Produced by chemical transformation	Produced by chemical transformation
ex 28.33	Peroxosulphates (persulphates)	Produced by chemical transformation	Produced by chemical transformation from materials of 28.43
28.34	Nitrites; nitrates	Produced by chemical transformation from materials of 28.43	Produced by chemical transformation
28.35	Phosphinates (hypophosphites), phosphonates (phosphites), phosphates and polyphosphates	Produced by chemical transformation	Produced by chemical transformation
28.36	Carbonates; peroxocarbonates (percarbonates); commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate.	Produced by chemical transformation	Produced by chemical transformation
28.37	Cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides	Produced by chemical transformation	Produced by chemical transformation

28.39	Silicates; commercial alkali metal silicates	Produced by chemical transformation	Produced by chemical transformation
28.40	Borates; peroxoborates (perborates)	Produced by chemical transformation	Produced by chemical transformation
28.41	Salts of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids	Produced by chemical transformation	Produced by chemical transformation
28.42	Other salts of inorganic acids or peroxyacids, excluding azides.	Produced by chemical transformation	Produced by chemical transformation
28.43	Colloidal precious metals; inorganic or organic compounds of precious metals, whether or not chemically defined; amalgams of precious metals.	Produced from materials not included in 28.43 or by chemical transformation from materials of 28.43	Produced from materials not included in 28.43 or by chemical transformation from materials of 28.43
2850.00	Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined, other than compounds which are also carbides of heading 28.49	Produced by chemical transformation	Produced by chemical transformation
ex 2851.00	Other inorganic compounds (including distilled or conductivity water and water of similar purity); amalgams, other than amalgams of precious metals	Produced from materials not included in 28.51 or by chemical transformation from materials of 28.51	Produced from materials not included in 28.51 or by chemical transformation from materials of 28.51
29.01	Acyclic hydrocarbons	Produced by chemical transformation	Produced by chemical transformation
TARIFF HEADING	PRODUCT	CONDITIONS TO BE COMPLIED WITH	
		MDCs	LDCs
29.02	Cyclic hydrocarbons	Produced by chemical transformation	Produced by chemical transformation
29.03	Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons	Produced by chemical transformation	Produced by chemical transformation
29.05	Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	Produced by chemical transformation	Produced by chemical transformation
29.06	Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Produced by chemical transformation	Produced by chemical transformation
29.07	Phenols; phenol-alcohols	Produced by chemical transformation	Produced by chemical transformation
29.09	Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides (whether or not chemically defined), and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	Produced by chemical transformation	Produced by chemical transformation
29.10	Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three-membered ring, and their	Produced by chemical transformation	Produced by chemical transformation



	halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives		
2911.00	Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	Produced by chemical transformation	Produced by chemical transformation
29.12	Aldehydes, whether or not with other oxygen function; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; paraformaldehyde	Produced by chemical transformation	Produced by chemical transformation
29.15	Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Produced by chemical transformation	Produced by chemical transformation
29.16	Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, cyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Produced by chemical transformation	Produced by chemical transformation
29.17	Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Produced by chemical transformation	Produced by chemical transformation
<b>TARIFF HEADING</b>	<b>PRODUCT</b>	<b>CONDITIONS TO BE COMPLIED WITH</b>	
		<b>MDCs</b>	<b>LDCs</b>
29.18	Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Produced by chemical transformation	Produced by chemical transformation
2919.00	Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Produced by chemical transformation	Produced by chemical transformation
29.20	Esters of other inorganic acids (excluding esters of hydrogen halides) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	Produced by chemical transformation	Produced by chemical transformation
29.23	Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids	Produced by chemical transformation	Produced by chemical transformation
29.25	Carboxyimide-function compounds (including saccharin and its salts) and imine-function compounds	Produced by chemical transformation	Produced by chemical transformation
29.26	Nitrile function compounds	Produced by chemical transformation	Produced by chemical transformation
2927.00	Diazo, azo or azoxy compounds	Produced by chemical transformation	Produced by chemical transformation
2928.00	Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine	Produced by chemical transformation	Produced by chemical transformation

29.30	Organo-sulphur compounds	Produced by chemical transformation	Produced by chemical transformation
2931.00	Other organo-inorganic compounds	Produced by chemical transformation	Produced by chemical transformation
29.32	Produced by chemical transformation	Produced by chemical transformation	Produced by chemical transformation
29.33	Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom (s) only	Produced by chemical transformation	Produced by chemical transformation
29.34	Nucleic acids and their salts; other heterocyclic compounds	Produced by chemical transformation	Produced by chemical transformation
29.35	Sulphonamides	Produced by chemical transformation	Produced by chemical transformation
29.36	Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent.	Produced by chemical transformation	Produced by chemical transformation
TARIFF HEADING	PRODUCT	CONDITIONS TO BE COMPLIED WITH	
		MDCs	LDCs
29.37	Hormones, natural or reproduced by synthesis; derivatives thereof, used primarily as hormones; other steroids used primarily as hormones.	Produced by chemical transformation	Produced by chemical transformation
29.38	Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives.	Produced by chemical transformation	Produced by chemical transformation
29.39	Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives.	Produced by chemical transformation	Produced by chemical transformation
2940.00	Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose; sugar ethers and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of heading 29.37, 29.38 or 29.39	Produced by chemical transformation	Produced by chemical transformation
29.41	Antibiotics	Produced by chemical transformation	Produced by chemical transformation
30.02	Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses; antisera and other blood fractions and modified immunological products, whether or not obtained by means of biotechnological processes; vaccines, toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products	Produced from seed for microbial cultures or from similar products of 30.02 or produced from materials not included in 30.02	Produced from seed for microbial cultures or from similar products of 30.02 or produced from materials not included in 30.02
ex 31.02	Ammonium nitrate or sodium nitrate, pure	Produced by chemical transformation	Produced by chemical transformation

ex 35.01	Casein derivatives; casein glues	Produced from casein of 35.01 or from materials not included in 35.01	Produced from casein of 35.01 or from materials not included in 35.01
ex 35.02	Albuminates and other albumin derivatives	Produced from albumins of 35.02 or from materials not included in 35.02	Produced from albumins of 35.02 or from materials not included in 35.02
ex 35.03	Gelatin derivatives	Produced from gelatin of 35.03 or from materials not included in 35.03	Produced from gelatin of 35.03 or from materials not included in 35.03
ex 35.05	Starches, other than pyrotechnic articles of 36.04, with wooden splints	Produced from dextrans or other modified starches of 35.05 or from materials not included in 35.05	Produced from dextrans or other modified starches of 35.05 or from materials not included in 35.05
ex 36.05	Glues based on starches or on dextrans	Change of Tariff heading	Change of Tariff heading
37.01	Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, whether or not in packs	Produced from materials not included in 37.01	Produced from materials not included in 37.01
<b>TARIFF HEADING</b>	<b>PRODUCT</b>	<b>CONDITIONS TO BE COMPLIED WITH</b>	
		<b>MDCs</b>	<b>LDCs</b>
37.02	Photographic film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed	Produced from materials not included in 37.01	Produced from materials not included in 37.01
38.05	Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine and other terpenic oils produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine and other crude para-cymene; pine oil containing alpha-terpineol as the main constituent.	Produced from gum, wood or sulphate turpentine and other terpenic oils of 38.05 or from materials not included in 38.05	Produced from gum, wood or sulphate turpentine and other terpenic oils of 38.05 or from materials not included in 38.05
ex 38.06	Derivatives of rosin and resin acids	Produced by chemical transformation or emulsification	Produced by chemical transformation or emulsification
ex 38.06	Rosin spirit and rosin oils	Produced from rosin or resin acids of 38.06 or from materials not included in 38.06	Produced from rosin or resin acids of 38.06 or from materials not included in 38.06
ex 38.23	Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols (excluding industrial fatty alcohols which have a waxy character)	Produced from regional materials of Chapter 15	Produced from regional materials of Chapter 15
39.01	Polymers of ethylene, in primary forms	Produced by chemical transformation	Produced by chemical transformation
39.02	Polymers of propylene or of other olefins, in primary forms	Produced by chemical transformation	Produced by chemical transformation

39.03	Polymers of styrene, in primary forms	Produced by chemical transformation	Produced by chemical transformation
39.04	Polymers of vinyl chloride or of other halogenated olefins, in primary forms	Produced by chemical transformation	Produced by chemical transformation
39.05	Polymers of vinyl acetate or of other vinyl esters, in primary forms; other vinyl polymers in primary forms	Produced by chemical transformation	Produced by chemical transformation
39.06	Acrylic polymers in primary forms	Produced by chemical transformation	Produced by chemical transformation
39.07	Polyacetals, other polyethers and epoxide resins, in primary forms; polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters and other polyesters, in primary forms	Produced by chemical transformation	Produced by chemical transformation
39.08	Polyamides in primary forms	Produced by chemical transformation	Produced by chemical transformation
<b>TARIFF HEADING</b>	<b>PRODUCT</b>	<b>CONDITIONS TO BE COMPLIED WITH</b>	
		<b>MDCs</b>	<b>LDCs</b>
39.09	Amino-resins, phenolic resins and polyurethanes, in primary forms	Produced by chemical transformation	Produced by chemical transformation
3910.00	Silicones in primary forms	Produced by chemical transformation	Produced by chemical transformation
39.11	Petroleum resins, coumarone-indene resins, polyterpenes, polysulphides, polysulphones and other products specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms	Produced by chemical transformation	Produced by chemical transformation
39.15	Waste, parings and scrap, of plastics	Produced from blocks, lumps, powders, flakes, granules, pastes, liquids, putties and similar bulk forms of plastics, provided that extra-regional parts and fittings may be used if the value of such parts and fittings does not exceed 10 percent of the export price of the finished product	Produced from blocks, lumps, powders, flakes, granules, pastes, liquids, putties and similar bulk forms of plastics, provided that extra-regional parts and fittings may be used if the value of such parts and fittings does not exceed 10 percent of the export price of the finished product
39.16	Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1mm, rods, sticks and profile shapes, whether or not surface-worked but not otherwise worked, of plastics	Produced from blocks, lumps, powders, flakes, granules, pastes, liquids, putties and similar bulk forms of plastics, provided that extra-regional parts and fittings may be used if the value of such parts and fittings does not exceed 10 percent of the export price of the finished product	Produced from blocks, lumps, powders, flakes, granules, pastes, liquids, putties and similar bulk forms of plastics, provided that extra-regional parts and fittings may be used if the value of such parts and fittings does not exceed 10 percent of the export price of the finished product

39.17	Tubes, pipes and hoses, and fittings therefor (for example, joints, elbows, flanges), of plastics	Produced from blocks, lumps, powders, flakes, granules, pastes, liquids, putties and similar bulk forms of plastics, provided that extra-regional parts and fittings may be used if the value of such parts and fittings does not exceed 10 percent of the export price of the finished product	Produced from blocks, lumps, powders, flakes, granules, pastes, liquids, putties and similar bulk forms of plastics, provided that extra-regional parts and fittings may be used if the value of such parts and fittings does not exceed 10 percent of the export price of the finished product
39.18	Floor coverings of plastics, whether or not self-adhesive, in rolls or in the form of tiles; wall or ceiling coverings of plastics, as defined in Note 9 to this Chapter	Produced from blocks, lumps, powders, flakes, granules, pastes, liquids, putties and similar bulk forms of plastics, provided that extra-regional parts and fittings may be used if the value of such parts and fittings does not exceed 10 percent of the expo	Produced from blocks, lumps, powders, flakes, granules, pastes, liquids, putties and similar bulk forms of plastics, provided that extra-regional parts and fittings may be used if the value, of such parts and fittings does not exceed 10
TARIFF HEADING	PRODUCT	CONDITIONS TO BE COMPLIED WITH	
		MDCs	LDCs
39.19	Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of plastics, whether or not in rolls	Produced from blocks, lumps, powders, flakes, granules, pastes, liquids, putties and similar bulk forms of plastics, provided that extra-regional parts and fittings may be used if the value of such parts and fittings does not exceed 10 percent of the export price of the finished product	Produced from blocks, lumps, powders, flakes, granules, pastes, liquids, putties and similar bulk forms of plastics, provided that extra-regional parts and fittings may be used if the value of such parts and fittings does not exceed 10 percent of the export price of the finished product
39.20	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials	Produced from blocks, lumps, powders, flakes, granules, pastes, liquids, putties and similar bulk forms of plastics, provided that extra-regional parts and fittings may be used if the value of such parts and fittings does not exceed 10 percent of the export price of the finished product	Produced from blocks, lumps, powders, flakes, granules, pastes, liquids, putties and similar bulk forms of plastics, provided that extra-regional parts and fittings may be used if the value of such parts and fittings does not exceed 10 percent of the export price of the finished product
39.21	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics	Produced from blocks, lumps, powders, flakes, granules, pastes, liquids, putties and similar bulk forms of plastics, provided that extra-regional parts and fittings may be used if the value of such parts and fittings does not exceed 10 percent of the export price of the finished product	Produced from blocks, lumps, powders, flakes, granules, pastes, liquids, putties and similar bulk forms of plastics, provided that extra-regional parts and fittings may be used if the value of such parts and fittings does not exceed 10 percent of the export price of the finished product
39.22	Baths, shower-baths, wash-basins, bidets, lavatory pans, seats and covers, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware, of plastics	Produced from blocks, lumps, powders, flakes, granules, pastes, liquids, putties and similar bulk forms of plastics, provided that extra-regional parts and fittings may be used if the value of such parts and fittings does not exceed 10 percent of the export price of the finished product	Produced from blocks, lumps, powders, flakes, granules, pastes, liquids, putties and similar bulk forms of plastics, provided that extra regional parts and fittings may be used if the value of such parts and fittings does not exceed 10 percent of the export price of the finished product

39.23	Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics; stoppers, lids, caps and other closures, of plastics	Produced from blocks, lumps, powders, flakes, granules, pastes, liquids, putties and similar bulk forms of plastics, provided that extra-regional parts and fittings may be used if the value of such parts and fittings does not exceed 10 percent of the export price of the finished product	Produced from blocks, lumps, powders, flakes, granules, pastes, liquids, putties and similar bulk forms of plastics, provided that extra-regional parts and fittings may be used if the value of such parts and fittings does not exceed 10 percent of the export price of the finished product
TARIFF HEADING	PRODUCT	CONDITIONS TO BE COMPLIED WITH	
		MDCs	LDCs
39.24	Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of plastics	Produced from blocks, lumps, powders, flakes, granules, pastes, liquids, putties and similar bulk forms of plastics, provided that extra-regional parts and fittings may be used if the value of such parts and fittings does not exceed 10 percent of the export price of the finished product	Produced from blocks, lumps, powders, flakes, granules, pastes, liquids, putties and similar bulk forms of plastics, provided that extra-regional parts and fittings may be used if the value of such parts and fittings does not exceed 10 percent of the export price of the finished product
39.25	Builders' ware of plastics, not elsewhere specified or included (excluding doors, windows and their frames, bath tub enclosures, fencing and panelling)	Produced from blocks, lumps, powders, flakes, granules, pastes, liquids, putties and similar bulk forms of plastics, provided fittings may be used if the value of such parts and fittings does not exceed 10 percent of the export price of the finished product	Produced from blocks, lumps, powders, flakes, granules, pastes, liquids, putties and similar bulk forms of plastics, provided that extra-regional parts and fittings may be used if the value of such parts and fittings does not exceed 10 percent of the expo
ex 39.26	Other articles of plastics and articles of other materials of headings 39.01 to 39.14 (excluding motor vehicle licence plates, signs, lettering, name-plates, badges and anti-static vinyl computer covers)	Produced from blocks, lumps, powders, flakes, granules, pastes, liquids, putties and similar bulk forms of plastics, provided that extra-regional parts and fittings may be used if the value of such parts and fittings does not exceed 10 percent of the export price of the finished product	Produced from blocks, lumps, powders, flakes, granules, pastes, liquids, putties and similar bulk forms of plastics, provided that extra-regional parts and fittings may be used if the value of such parts and fittings does not exceed 10 percent of the export price of the finished product
ex 39.26	Anti-static vinyl computer covers	Produced from materials of 39.21	Produced from materials of 39.21
ex 40.06	Articles of unvulcanised rubber	Produced from unvulcanised rubber	Produced from unvulcanised rubber
ex 40.12	Retreaded or remoulded tyres	Produced by retreading or remoulding	Produced by retreading or remoulding

43.03	Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of furskin	Produced from materials not included in 43.03 and not being furskins assembled in plates, crosses or similar forms	Produced from materials not included in 43.03 and not being furskins assembled in plates, crosses or similar forms
44.01	Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms; wood in chips or particles; sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms	Produced from regional materials of Chapter 44	Produced from regional materials of Chapter 44
4402.00	Wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated	Produced from regional materials of Chapter 44	Produced from regional materials of Chapter 44
TARIFF HEADING	PRODUCT	CONDITIONS TO BE COMPLIED WITH	
		MDCs	LDCs
44.03	Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared	Produced from regional materials of Chapter 44	Produced from regional materials of Chapter 44
44.04	Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent or otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, umbrellas, tool handles or the like; chipwood and the like	Produced from regional materials of Chapter 44	Produced from regional materials of Chapter 44
4405.00	Wood wool; wood flour	Produced from regional materials of Chapter 44	Produced from regional materials of Chapter 44
44.06	Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood	Produced from regional materials of Chapter 44	Produced from regional materials of Chapter 44
44.07	Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or finger-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm	Produced from regional materials of Chapter 44	Produced from regional materials of Chapter 44
44.08	Veneer sheets and sheets for plywood (whether or not spliced) and other wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or finger-jointed, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm	Produced from regional materials of Chapter 44	Produced from regional materials of Chapter 44
44.09	Wood (including strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled) continuously shaped (tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, beaded, moulded, rounded or the like) along any of its edges or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or finger-jointed	Produced from regional materials of Chapter 44	Produced from regional materials of Chapter 44
44.10	Particle board and similar board of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not agglomerated with resins or other organic binding substances	Produced from regional materials of Chapter 44	Produced from regional materials of Chapter 44
44.11	Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded with resins or other organic substances	Produced from regional materials of Chapter 44	Produced from regional materials of Chapter 44

44.12	Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood	Produced from regional materials of Chapter 44	Produced from regional materials of Chapter 44
4413.00	Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes	Produced from regional materials of Chapter 44	Produced from regional materials of Chapter 44
4414.00	Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects	Produced from regional materials of Chapter 44	Produced from regional materials of Chapter 44
<b>TARIFF HEADING</b>	<b>PRODUCT</b>	<b>CONDITIONS TO BE COMPLIED WITH</b>	
		<b>MDCs</b>	<b>LDCs</b>
44.15	Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums, and similar packings, of wood; cable drums of wood; pallets, box pallets and other load boards of wood, pallet collars of wood.	Produced from regional materials of Chapter 44	Produced from regional materials of Chapter 44
4417.00	Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood	Produced from regional materials of Chapter 44	Produced from regional materials of Chapter 44
ex 44.18	Wooden doors of non-coniferous species (excluding mahogany)	Produced from regional non-coniferous species (excluding mahogany) of Chapter 44	Produced from non-coniferous species (excluding mahogany) of Chapter 44
ex 44.18	Other builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, including cellular wood panels, assembled parquet panels, shingles and shakes	Produced from regional materials of Chapter 44	Produced from regional materials of Chapter 44
4419.00	Tableware and kitchenware, of wood	Produced from regional materials of Chapter 44	Produced from regional materials of Chapter 44
44.20	Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; caskets and cases for jewellery or cutlery, and similar articles, of wood; statuettes and other ornaments of wood; wooden articles of furniture not falling in Chapter 94	Produced from regional materials of Chapter 44	Produced from regional materials of Chapter 44
ex 44.21	Funeral caskets, of non-coniferous species (excluding mahogany)	Produced from regional materials of Chapter 44	Produced from regional materials of Chapter 44
ex 44.21	Other articles of wood	Produced from regional materials of Chapter 44	Produced from regional materials of Chapter 44
ex 46.01	Plaiting materials bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, whether or not being finished articles (for example, mats, matting, screens)	Produced from regional materials of 14.01	Produced from regional materials of 14.01
46.02	Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles, made directly to shape from plaiting materials or made up from goods of heading 46.01; articles of loofah	Produced from regional materials of 14.01	Produced from regional materials of 14.01



ex 48.10	Paper and paperboard, ruled, lined, squared or otherwise printed, in rolls or sheets	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 50 percent of the export price of the finished product	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 60 percent of the export price of the finished product
ex 48.11	Paper and paperboard, ruled, lined, squared or otherwise printed, in rolls or sheets	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 50 percent of the export price of the finished product	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 60 percent of the export price of the finished product
TARIFF HEADING	PRODUCT	CONDITIONS TO BE COMPLIED WITH	
		MDCs	LDCs
ex 50.07	Dyed or printed fabrics	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 30 percent of the export price of the finished product	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 40 percent of the export price of the finished product
51.09	Yarn of wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale	Produced from materials not included in 51.06 to 51.08	Produced from materials not included in 51.06 to 51.08
ex 51.10	Yarn of coarse hair (including gimped horsehair yarn) whether or not put up for retail sale	Produced from materials not included in 51.10	Produced from materials not included in 51.10
ex 51.11	Dyed or printed fabrics	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 30 percent of the export price of the finished product	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 40 percent of the export price of the finished product
ex 51.12	Dyed or printed fabrics	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 30 percent of the export price of the finished product	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 40 percent of the export price of the finished product
ex 5113.00	Dyed or printed fabrics	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 30 percent of the export price of the finished product	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 40 percent of the export price of the finished product
ex 52.04	Cotton sewing thread, put up for retail sale	Produced from materials not included in 52.04 to 52.06	Produced from materials not included in 52.04 to 52.06
52.07	Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread) put up for retail sale	Produced from materials not included in 52.05 and 52.06	Produced from materials not included in 52.05 and 52.06
ex 52.08	Dyed or printed fabrics	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 30 percent of the export price of the finished product	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 40 percent of the export price of the finished product
ex 52.09	Dyed or printed fabrics	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 30 percent of the export price of the finished product	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 40 percent of the export price of the finished product
ex 52.10	Dyed or printed fabrics	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 30 percent of the export price of the finished product	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 40 percent of the export price of the finished product

ex 52.11	Dyed or printed fabrics	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 30 percent of the export price of the finished product	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 40 percent of the export price of the finished product
<b>TARIFF HEADING</b>	<b>PRODUCT</b>	<b>CONDITIONS TO BE COMPLIED WITH</b>	
		<b>MDCs</b>	<b>LDCs</b>
ex 52.12	Dyed or printed fabrics	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 30 percent of the export price of the finished product	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 40 percent of the export price of the finished product
ex 53.06	Flax yarn, put up for retail sale	Produced from materials not included in 53.06	Produced from materials not included in 53.06
ex 53.08	Ramie yarn, put up for retail sale	Produced from materials not included in 53.08	Produced from materials not included in 53.08
ex 53.09	Dyed or printed fabrics	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 30 percent of the export price of the finished product	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 40 percent of the export price of the finished product
ex 53.10	Dyed or printed fabrics	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 30 percent of the export price of the finished product	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 40 percent of the export price of the finished product
ex 5311.00	Dyed or printed fabrics	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 30 percent of the export price of the finished product	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 40 percent of the export price of the finished product
ex 54.01	Sewing thread of man-made filaments, put up for retail sale	Produced from materials not included in 54.01	Produced from materials not included in 54.01
ex 54.04	Synthetic monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm, put up for retail sale	Produced from materials not included in 54.04	Produced from materials not included in 54.04
ex 5405.00	Synthetic monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm, put up for retail sale	Produced from materials not included in 54.04	Produced from materials not included in 54.04
54.06	Man-made filament yarn (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale	Produced from materials not included in 54.01 to 54.06	Produced from materials not included in 54.01 to 54.06
ex 54.07	Dyed or printed fabrics	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 30 percent of the export price of the finished product	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 40 percent of the export price of the finished product
ex 54.08	Dyed or printed fabrics	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 30 percent of the export price of the finished product	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 40 percent of the export price of the finished product

TARIFF HEADING	PRODUCT	CONDITIONS TO BE COMPLIED WITH	
		-----	
		MDCs	LDCs
ex 55.05	Waste (including noils, yam waste and garnetted stock) of man-made fibres, put up for retail sale	Produced from materials not included in 55.05	Produced from materials not included in 55.05
ex 55.08	Sewing thread of polyester staple fibres	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 60 percent of the export price of the finished product	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 65 percent of the export price of the finished product
ex 55.08	Other sewing thread of man-made staple fibres, put up for retail sale	Produced from materials not included in 55.08 to 55.10	Produced from materials not included in 55.08 to 55.10
ex 55.11	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of man-made staple fibres, put up for retail sale	Produced from materials not included in 55.09 and 55.10	Produced from materials not included in 55.09 and 55.10
ex 55.12	Dyed or printed fabrics	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 30 percent of the export price of the finished product	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 40 percent of the export price of the finished product
ex 55.13	Dyed or printed fabrics	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 30 percent of the export price of the finished product	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 40 percent of the export price of the finished product
ex 55.14	Dyed or printed fabrics	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 30 percent of the export price of the finished product	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 40 percent of the export price of the finished product
ex 55.15	Dyed or printed fabrics	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 30 percent of the export price of the finished product	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 40 percent of the export price of the finished product
ex 55.16	Dyed or printed fabrics	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 30 percent of the export price of the finished product	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 40 percent of the export price of the finished product
ex 56.04	Rubber thread and cord, textile covered	Produced from rubber thread or cord	Produced from rubber thread or cord
ex 62.12	Articles obtained from parts of this heading	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 30 percent of the export price of the finished product	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 40 percent of the export price of the finished product
63.01	Blankets and travelling rugs	Produced from materials of 51.06 to 51.08, 51.10, 52.05, 52.06, 54.02, 54.03, 55.09 or 55.10	Produced from materials of 51.06 to 51.08, 51.10, 52.05, 52.06, 54.02, 54.03, 55.09 or 55.10

TARIFF HEADING	PRODUCT	CONDITIONS TO BE COMPLIED WITH	
		MDCs	LDCs
ex 63.02	Towels of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton	Produced from materials of 52.05 or 52.06	Produced from materials of 52.05 or 52.06
64.01	Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes	Produced from regional uppers and parts of uppers of 64.06	Produced from regional uppers and parts of uppers or regional soles of 64.06
64.02	Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics	Produced from regional uppers and parts of uppers of 64.06	Produced from regional uppers and parts of uppers or regional soles of 64.06
64.03	Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather.	Produced from regional uppers and parts of uppers of 64.06	Produced from regional uppers and parts of uppers or regional soles of 64.06
64.04	Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials	Produced from regional uppers and parts of uppers of 64.06	Produced from regional uppers and parts of uppers or regional soles of 64.06
64.05	Other footwear	Produced from regional uppers and parts of uppers of 64.06	Produced from regional uppers and parts of uppers or regional soles of 64.06
ex 66.02	Walking-sticks, of wood or cane	Produced from regional materials of 14.01 or Chapter 44	Produced from regional materials of 14.01 or Chapter 44
68.07	Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch)	Produced from regional materials of 27.08, 27.13, 27.14 or 27.15	Produced from regional materials of 27.08, 27.13, 27.14 or 27.15
6808.00	Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste, of wood, agglomerated with cement, plasters or other mineral binders	Produced from regional materials of Chapters 14 and 44	Produced from regional materials of Chapters 14 and 44
68.09	Articles of plaster or of compositions based on plaster	Produced from regional materials of 25.20	Produced from regional materials of 25.20
68.10	Articles of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone, whether or not reinforced	Produced from regional materials of 25.23	Produced from regional materials of 25.23
69.04	Ceramic building bricks, flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like	Produced from regional materials of 25.05, 25.07 and 25.29	Produced from regional materials of 25.05, 25.07 and 25.29
69.05	Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods	Produced from regional materials of 25.05, 25.07 and 25.29	Produced from regional materials of 25.05, 25.07 and 25.29
6906.00	Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings	Produced from regional materials of 25.05, 25.07 and 25.29	Produced from regional materials of 25.05, 25.07 and 25.29
TARIFF HEADING	PRODUCT	CONDITIONS TO BE COMPLIED WITH	
		MDCs	LDCs

69.07	Unglazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; unglazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing	Produced from regional materials of 25.05, 25.07 and 25.29	Produced from regional materials of 25.05, 25.07 and 25.29
69.09	Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses; ceramic troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; ceramic pots, jars and similar articles of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods	Produced from regional materials of 25.05, 25.07 and 25.29	Produced from regional materials of 25.05, 25.07 and 25.29
69.10	Ceramic sinks, wash basins, wash basin pedestals, baths, bidets, water closet pans, flushing cisterns, urinals and similar sanitary fixtures	Produced from regional materials of 25.05 and 25.07	Produced from regional materials of 25.05 and 25.07
6912.00	Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, other than of porcelain or china	Produced from regional materials of 25.05, 25.07 and 25.29	Produced from regional materials of 25.05, 25.07 and 25.29
69.13	Statuettes and other ornamental ceramic articles	Produced from regional materials 25.05 and 25.07	Produced from regional materials 25.05 and 25.07
ex 70.09	Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, excluding rear-view mirrors	Produced from materials of 70.09	Produced from materials of 70.09
ex 70.19	Articles of glass fibres (including glass wool), (for example, yarn, woven fabrics)	Produced from materials of 70.19	Produced from materials of 70.19
ex 71.06	Silver and silver alloys, in semi-manufactured forms	Produced from unwrought materials of 71.06	Produced from unwrought materials of 71.06
ex 71.08	Gold (including gold plated with platinum) in semi-manufactured forms	Produced from unwrought materials of 71.08	Produced from unwrought materials of 71.08
ex 71.13	Articles of jewellery, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	Produced from materials not included in 71.13, or from materials of 71.13 the value of which does not exceed 20 percent of the value of all materials used	Produced from materials not included in 71.13, or from materials of 71.13 the value of which does not exceed 20 percent of the value of all materials used
71.17	Imitation jewellery	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 50 percent of the export price of the finished product	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 60 percent of the export price of the finished product
ex 72.07	Billets of steel	Produced from regional materials of 72.03 or materials of 72.04	Produced from regional materials of 72.03 or materials of 72.04
TARIFF HEADING	PRODUCT	CONDITIONS TO BE COMPLIED WITH	
		MDCs	LDCs
ex 72.10	Steel sheets, clad, plated or coated	Produced from materials of 72.10	Produced from materials of 72.10

ex 72.12	Steel sheets, clad, plated or coated	Produced from materials of 72.12	Produced from materials of 72.12
ex 72.13	Bars and rods (including wire rods), of non-alloy steel	Produced from regional materials of 72.03 or materials of 72.04	Produced from regional materials of 72.03 or materials of 72.04
ex 72.14	Other bars and rods of non-alloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, but including those twisted after rolling	Produced from regional materials of 72.03 or materials of 72.04	Produced from regional materials of 72.03 or materials of 72.04
ex 72.15	Other bars and rods of non-alloy steel	Produced from regional materials of 72.03 or materials of 72.04	Produced from regional materials of 72.03 or materials of 72.04
ex 72.16	Angles, shapes and sections of non-alloy steel	Produced from regional materials of 72.03 or materials of 72.04	Produced from regional materials of 72.03 or materials of 72.04
ex 72.17	Wire, whether or not coated but not insulated, of non-alloy steel	Produced from regional materials of 72.03 or materials of 72.04	Produced from regional materials of 72.03 or materials of 72.04
ex 73.04	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless of non-alloy steel	Produced from regional materials of 72.03 or materials of 72.04	Produced from regional materials of 72.03 or materials of 72.04
ex 73.06	Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (for example, open seam or welded, riveted or similarly closed), of non-alloy steel	Produced from regional materials of 72.03 or materials of 72.04	Produced from regional materials of 72.03 or materials of 72.04
ex 73.12	Stranded wire, ropes, cables, plaited bands, slings and the like, of non-alloy steel, not electrically insulated	Produced from regional materials of 72.03 or materials of 72.04	Produced from regional materials of 72.03 or materials of 72.04
ex 73.14	Cloth (including endless bands), grill, netting and fencing, of non-alloy steel wire (excluding PVC-coated galvanized wire mesh)	Produced from regional materials of 72.03 or materials of 72.04	Produced from regional materials of 72.03 or materials of 72.04
ex 7317.00	Nails, tacks and staples, of non-alloy steel, whether or not with heads of other material, but excluding such articles with heads of copper	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 50 percent of the export price of the finished product	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 60 percent of the export price of the finished product.
ex 73.21	Gas stoves, ranges and cookers	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 50 percent of the export price of the finished product	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 60 percent of the export price of the finished product.
TARIFF HEADING	PRODUCT	CONDITIONS TO BE COMPLIED WITH	
		MDCs	LDCs
ex 74.18	Table, kitchen or other household articles, of copper; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of copper	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 50 percent of the export price of the finished product	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 60 percent of the export price of the finished product.
ex 82.01	Hand tools with wooden handles	Produced from materials not included in 82.01 and from regional materials of Chapter 44	Produced from materials not included in 82.01 and from regional materials of Chapter 44

ex 83.01	Padlocks and locks	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 50 percent of the export price of the finished product	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 60 percent of the export price of the finished product
ex 83.05	Letter clips, paper clips and staples, of non-alloy steel	Produced from regional materials of 72.03 or materials of 72.04	Produced from regional materials of 72.03 or materials of 72.04
ex 83.11	Welding rods and welding electrodes, of steel	Produced from regional materials of 72.03 or materials of 72.04 and Chapters 28 and 29	Produced from regional materials of 72.03 or materials of 72.04 and Chapters 28 and 29
84.01	Nuclear reactors; fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated, for nuclear reactors; machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 50 percent of the export price of the finished product	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 60 percent of the export price of the finished product
84.02	Steam or other vapour generating boilers (other than central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 50 percent of the export price of the finished product	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 60 percent of the export price of the finished product
84.03	Central heating boilers other than those of heading 84.02	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 50 percent of the export price of the finished product	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 60 percent of the export price of the finished product
84.04	Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 84.02 or 84.03 (for example, economizers, super-heaters, soot removers, gas recoverers); condensers for steam or other vapour power units	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 50 percent of the export price of the finished product	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 60 percent of the export price of the finished product
84.05	Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 50 percent of the export price of the finished product	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 60 percent of the export price of the finished product
84.06	Steam turbines and other vapour turbines	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 50 percent of the export price of the finished product	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 60 percent of the export price of the finished product
<b>TARIFF HEADING</b>	<b>PRODUCT</b>	<b>CONDITIONS TO BE COMPLIED WITH</b>	
		<b>MDCs</b>	<b>LDCs</b>
84.07	Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 50 percent of the export price of the finished product	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 60 percent of the export price of the finished product
84.08	Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines)	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 50 percent of the export price of the finished product	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 60 percent of the export price of the finished product
84.09	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading 84.07 or 84.08	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 50 percent of the export price of the finished product	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 60 percent of the export price of the finished product
84.10	Hydraulic turbines, water wheels, and regulators therefore	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed

		50 percent of the export price of the finished product	60 percent of the export price of the finished product
84.11	Turbo-jets, turbo-propellers and other gas turbines	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 50 percent of the export price of the finished product	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 60 percent of the export price of the finished product
84.12	Other engines and motors	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 50 percent of the export price of the finished product	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 60 percent of the export price of the finished product
84.13	Pumps for liquids, whether or not fitted with a measuring device; liquid elevators	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 50 percent of the export price of the finished product	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 60 percent of the export price of the finished product
84.14	Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans; ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filter	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 50 percent of the export price of the finished product	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 60 percent of the export price of the finished product
84.15	Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 50 percent of the export price of the finished product	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 60 percent of the export price of the finished product
84.16	Furnace burners for liquid fuel, for pulverized solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 50 percent of the export price of the finished product	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 60 percent of the export price of the finished product
<b>TARIFF HEADING</b>	<b>PRODUCT</b>	<b>CONDITIONS TO BE COMPLIED WITH</b>	
		<b>MDCs</b>	<b>LDCs</b>
84.17	Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, including incinerators, non-electric	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 50 percent of the export price of the finished product	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 60 percent of the export price of the finished product
84.18	Refrigerators, freezers and refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other; heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading 84.15	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 50 percent of the export price of the finished product	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 60 percent of the export price of the finished product
ex 84.19	Instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 60 percent of the export price of the finished product	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 65 percent of the export price of the finished product
ex 84.19	Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilizing, pasteurizing, steaming, drying, evaporating, vaporizing, condensing or cooling, other than machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 50 percent of the export price of the finished product	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 60 percent of the export price of the finished product



84.20	Calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass, and cylinders therefor	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 50 percent of the export price of the finished product	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 60 percent of the export price of the finished product
84.21	Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers; filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus, for liquids or gases	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 50 percent of the export price of the finished product	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 60 percent of the export price of the finished product
84.22	Dish washing machines; machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing, or labeling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery); machinery for aerating beverages.	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 50 percent of the export price of the finished product	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 60 percent of the export price of the finished product
84.23	Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 og or better), including weight operated counting or checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 50 percent of the export price of the finished product	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 60 percent of the export price of the finished product
TARIFF HEADING	PRODUCT	CONDITIONS TO BE COMPLIED WITH	
		MDCs	LDCs
84.24	Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand-operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers, whether or not charged; spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 50 percent of the export price of the finished product	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 60 percent of the export price of the finished product
84.25	Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists; winches and capstans; jacks	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 50 percent of the export price of the finished product	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 60 percent of the export price of the finished product
84.26	Ships' derricks; cranes, including cable cranes; mobile lifting frames, straddle carriers and works trucks fitted with a crane	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 50 percent of the export price of the finished product	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 60 percent of the export price of the finished product
84.27	Fork-lift trucks; other works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 50 percent of the export price of the finished product	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 60 percent of the export price of the finished product
84.28	Other lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery (for example, lifts, escalators, conveyors, teleferics)	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 50 percent of the export price of the finished product	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 60 percent of the export price of the finished product
84.29	Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levellers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders, tamping machines and road rollers	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 50 percent of the export price of the finished product	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 60 percent of the export price of the finished product

84.30	Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for earth, minerals or ores; pile-drivers and pile-extractors; snow-ploughs and snow-blowers	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 50 percent of the export price of the finished product	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 60 percent of the export price of the finished product
84.31	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of headings 84.25 to 84.30	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 50 percent of the export price of the finished product	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 60 percent of the export price of the finished product
84.32	Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation; lawn or sports-ground rollers	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 50 percent of the export price of the finished product	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 60 percent of the export price of the finished product
<b>TARIFF HEADING</b>	<b>PRODUCT</b>	<b>CONDITIONS TO BE COMPLIED WITH</b>	
		<b>MDCs</b>	<b>LDCs</b>
84.33	Harvesting or threshing machinery, including straw or fodder balers; grass or hay mowers; machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce, other than machinery of heading 84.37	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 50 percent of the export price of the finished product	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 60 percent of the export price of the finished product
84.34	Milking machines and dairy machinery	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 50 percent of the export price of the finished product	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 60 percent of the export price of the finished product
84.35	Presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 50 percent of the export price of the finished product	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 60 percent of the export price of the finished product
84.36	Other agricultural, horticultural, forestry, poultry keeping or bee-keeping machinery, including germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 50 percent of the export price of the finished product	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 60 percent of the export price of the finished product
84.37	Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables; machinery used in the milling industry or for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables, other than farm-type machinery	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 50 percent of the export price of the finished product	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 60 percent of the export price of the finished product
84.38	Machinery, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter, for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink, other than machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 50 percent of the export price of the finished product	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 60 percent of the export price of the finished product
84.39	Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making or finishing paper or paperboard	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 50 percent of the export price of the finished product	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 60 percent of the export price of the finished product

84.40	Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 50 percent of the export price of the finished product	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 60 percent of the export price of the finished product
84.41	Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines of all kinds	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 50 percent of the export price of the finished product	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 60 percent of the export price of the finished product
<b>TARIFF HEADING</b>	<b>PRODUCT</b>	<b>CONDITIONS TO BE COMPLIED WITH</b>	
		<b>MDCs</b>	<b>LDCs</b>
84.42	Machinery, apparatus and equipment (other than the machine-tools of headings 84.56 to 84.65), for type-founding or type-setting, for preparing or making printing blocks, plates, cylinders or other printing components; printing type, blocks, plates, cylinders and other printing components; blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished)	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 50 percent of the export price of the finished product	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 60 percent of the export price of the finished product
84.43	Printing machinery, including ink-jet printing machines, other than those of heading 84.71; machines for uses ancillary to printing	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 50 percent of the export price of the finished product	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 60 percent of the export price of the finished product
84.44	Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile materials	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 50 percent of the export price of the finished product	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 60 percent of the export price of the finished product
84.45	Machines for preparing textile fibres; spinning, doubling or twisting machines and other machinery for producing textile yarns; textile reeling or winding (including weft-winding) machines and machines for preparing textile yarns for use on the machines of heading 84.46 or 84.47	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 50 percent of the export price of the finished product	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 60 percent of the export price of the finished product
84.46	Weaving machines (looms)	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 50 percent of the export price of the finished product	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 60 percent of the export price of the finished product
84.47	Knitting machines, stitch-bonding machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net and machines for tufting	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 50 percent of the export price of the finished product	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 60 percent of the export price of the finished product
84.48	Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 (for example, dollies, Jacquards, automatic stop motions, shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of this heading or of heading 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 50 percent of the export price of the finished product	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 60 percent of the export price of the finished product

	ripples, shuttles, healds and heald-frames, hosiery needles)		
TARIFF HEADING	PRODUCT	CONDITIONS TO BE COMPLIED WITH	
		MDCs	LDCs
84.49	Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or non-wovens in the piece or in shapes, including machinery for making felt hats; blocks for making hats	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 50 percent of the export price of the finished product	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 60 percent of the export price of the finished product
84.50	Household or laundry-type washing machines, including machines which both wash and dry	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 50 percent of the export price of the finished product	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 60 percent of the export price of the finished product
84.51	Machinery (other than machines of heading 84.50) for washing, cleaning, wringing, drying, ironing, pressing (including fusing presses), bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing, coating or impregnating textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles and machines for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support used in the manufacture of floor coverings such as linoleum; machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics.	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 50 percent of the export price of the finished product	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 60 percent of the export price of the finished product
84.52	Sewing machines, other than lock-sewing machines of heading 84.40; furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 50 percent of the export price of the finished product	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 60 percent of the export price of the finished product
84.53	Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather or for making or repairing footwear or other articles of hides, skins or leather, other than sewing machines	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 50 percent of the export price of the finished product	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 60 percent of the export price of the finished product
84.54	Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 50 percent of the export price of the finished product	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 60 percent of the export price of the finished product
84.55	Metal-rolling mills and rolls therefor	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 50 percent of the export price of the finished product	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 60 percent of the export price of the finished product
84.56	Machine-tools for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electro-discharge, electro-chemical, electron beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 50 percent of the export price of the finished product	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 60 percent of the export price of the finished product
84.57	Machining centers, unit construction machines (single station) and multi-station transfer machines, for working metal	Machining centers, unit construction machines (single station) and multi-station transfer machines, for working metal	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 60 percent of the export price of the finished product

TARIFF HEADING	PRODUCT	CONDITIONS TO BE COMPLIED WITH	
		-----	
		MDCs	LDCs
84.58	Lathes (including turning centers) for removing metal	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 50 percent of the export price of the finished product	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 60 percent of the export price of the finished product
84.59	Machine-tools (including way-type unit head machines) for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by removing metal, other than lathes (including turning centers) of heading 84.58	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 50 percent of the export price of the finished product	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 60 percent of the export price of the finished product
84.60	Machine tools for deburring, sharpening, grinding, honing, lapping, polishing or otherwise finishing metal, or cermets by means of grinding stones, abrasives or polishing products other than gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines of heading 84.61	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 50 percent of the export price of the finished product	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 60 percent of the export price of the finished product
84.61	Machine-tools for planing, shaping, slotting, broaching, gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing, sawing, cutting-off and other machine-tools working by removing metal or cermets, not elsewhere specified or included	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 50 percent of the export price of the finished product	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 60 percent of the export price of the finished product
84.62	Machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by forging, hammering or die-stamping; machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, shearing, punching or notching; presses for working metal or metal carbides, not specified above	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 50 percent of the export price of the finished product	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 60 percent of the export price of the finished product
84.63	Other machine-tools for working metal or cermets, without removing material	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 50 percent of the export price of the finished product	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 60 percent of the export price of the finished product
84.64	Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold working glass	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 50 percent of the export price of the finished product	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 60 percent of the export price of the finished product
84.65	Machine-tools (including machines for nailing, stapling, glueing or otherwise assembling) for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 50 percent of the export price of the finished product	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 60 percent of the export price of the finished product
TARIFF HEADING	PRODUCT	CONDITIONS TO BE COMPLIED WITH	
		-----	
		MDCs	LDCs

84.66	Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of headings 84.56 to 84.65, including work or tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other special attachments for machine-tools; tool holders for any type of tool for working in the hand.	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 50 percent of the export price of the finished product	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 60 percent of the export price of the finished product
84.67	Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, hydraulic or with self-contained non-electric motor	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 50 percent of the export price of the finished product	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 60 percent of the export price of the finished product
84.68	Machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding, whether or not capable of cutting, other than those of heading 85.15; gas-operated surface tempering machines and appliances	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 50 percent of the export price of the finished product	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 60 percent of the export price of the finished product
84.69	Typewriters other than printers of heading 84.71; and word processing machines	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 50 percent of the export price of the finished product	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 60 percent of the export price of the finished product
84.70	Calculating machines and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions; accounting machines, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device; cash registers	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 50 percent of the export price of the finished product	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 60 percent of the export price of the finished product
ex84.71	Digital automatic data processing machines, comprising in the same housing at least a central processing unit and an input and output unit, whether or not combined	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 50 percent of the export price of the finished product	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 60 percent of the export price of the finished product
ex84.71	Automatic data processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data on to data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included (excluding digital automatic data processing machines, comprising in the same housing at least a central processing unit and an input and output unit, whether or not combined)	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 50 percent of the export price of the finished product	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 60 percent of the export price of the finished product
84.72	Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, automatic bank-note dispensers, coin-sorting machines, coin-counting or wrapping machines, pencil sharpening machines, perforating or stapling machines)	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 50 percent of the export price of the finished product	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 60 percent of the export price of the finished product
TARIFF HEADING	PRODUCT	CONDITIONS TO BE COMPLIED WITH	
		MDCs	LDCs
84.73	Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of headings 84.69 to 84.72	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 50 percent of the export price of the finished product	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 60 percent of the export price of the finished product
84.74	Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, mixing or kneading earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder or paste) form; machinery	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 50 percent of the export price of the finished product	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 60 percent of the export price of the finished product

	for agglomerating, shaping or moulding solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand.		
84.75	Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes; machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 50 percent of the export price of the finished product	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 60 percent of the export price of the finished product
84.76	Automatic goods-vending machines (for example, postage stamp, cigarette, food or beverage machines), including money-changing machines	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 50 percent of the export price of the finished product	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 60 percent of the export price of the finished product
84.77	Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 50 percent of the export price of the finished product	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 60 percent of the export price of the finished product
84.78	Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 50 percent of the export price of the finished product	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 60 percent of the export price of the finished product
84.79	Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 50 percent of the export price of the finished product	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 60 percent of the export price of the finished product
ex84.80	Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding patterns; moulds for metal (other than ingot moulds), metal carbides, glass, mineral materials or rubber	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 50 percent of the export price of the finished product	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 60 percent of the export price of the finished product
84.81	Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, including pressure-reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 50 percent of the export price of the finished product	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 60 percent of the export price of the finished product
<b>TARIFF HEADING</b>	<b>PRODUCT</b>	<b>CONDITIONS TO BE COMPLIED WITH</b> -----	
		<b>MDCs</b>	<b>LDCs</b>
84.82	Ball or roller bearings	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 50 percent of the export price of the finished product	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 60 percent of the export price of the finished product
84.83	Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks; bearing housings and plain shaft bearings; gears and gearing; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters; flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks; clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints)	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 50 percent of the export price of the finished product	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 60 percent of the export price of the finished product
84.84	Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings; mechanical seals	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 50 percent of the export price of the finished product	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 60 percent of the export price of the finished product

84.85	Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 50 percent of the export price of the finished product	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 60 percent of the export price of the finished product
85.01	Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets)	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 50 percent of the export price of the finished product	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 60 percent of the export price of the finished product
85.02	Electric generating sets and rotary converters	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 50 percent of the export price of the finished product	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 60 percent of the export price of the finished product
85.03	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading 85.01 or 85.02	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 50 percent of the export price of the finished product	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 60 percent of the export price of the finished product
85.04	Electrical transformers, static converters (for example, rectifiers) and inductors	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 50 percent of the export price of the finished product	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 60 percent of the export price of the finished product
85.05	Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetization; electro-magnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps and similar holding devices; electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 50 percent of the export price of the finished product	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 60 percent of the export price of the finished product
TARIFF HEADING	PRODUCT	CONDITIONS TO BE COMPLIED WITH	
		MDCs	LDCs
85.06	Primary cells and primary batteries	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 50 percent of the export price of the finished product	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 60 percent of the export price of the finished product
85.07	Electric accumulators, including separators therefor, whether or not rectangular (including square)	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 50 percent of the export price of the finished product	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 60 percent of the export price of the finished product
85.09	Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 50 percent of the export price of the finished product	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 60 percent of the export price of the finished product
85.10	Shavers, hair clippers and hair-removing appliances, with self-contained electric motor	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 50 percent of the export price of the finished product	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 60 percent of the export price of the finished product
85.11	Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines (for example, ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, sparking plugs and glow plugs, starter motors); generators (for example, dynamos, alternators) and cut-outs of a kind used in conjunction with such engines	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 50 percent of the export price of the finished product	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 60 percent of the export price of the finished product



85.12	Electrical lighting or signalling equipment (excluding articles of heading 85.39), windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 50 percent of the export price of the finished product	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 60 percent of the export price of the finished product
85.13	Portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy (for example, dry batteries, accumulators, magnetos), other than lighting equipment of heading 85.12	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 50 percent of the export price of the finished product	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 60 percent of the export price of the finished product
85.14	Industrial or laboratory electric (including induction or dielectric) furnaces and ovens; other industrial or laboratory induction or dielectric heating equipment	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 50 percent of the export price of the finished product	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 60 percent of the export price of the finished product
85.15	Electric (including electrically heated gas), laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electronic beam, magnetic pulse or plasma arc soldering, brazing or welding machines and apparatus, whether or not capable of cutting; electric machines and apparatus for hot spraying of metals or cermets.	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 50 percent of the export price of the finished product	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 60 percent of the export price of the finished product
<b>TARIFF HEADING</b>	<b>PRODUCT</b>	<b>CONDITIONS TO BE COMPLIED WITH</b>	
		<b>MDCs</b>	<b>LDCs</b>
ex85.16	Immersion heaters; electric space heating apparatus and soil heating apparatus; electro-thermic hair-dressing apparatus (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and hand dryers; electric smoothing irons; other electro-thermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes; electric heating resistors, other than those of heading 85.45	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 50 percent of the export price of the finished product	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 60 percent of the export price of the finished product
ex85.16	Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 50 percent of the export price of the finished product	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 60 percent of the export price of the finished product
85.17	Electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy, including line telephone sets with cordless handsets and telecommunication apparatus for carrier-current line systems or for digital line systems; videophones	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 50 percent of the export price of the finished product	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 60 percent of the export price of the finished product
85.18	Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures; headphones, earphones and combined microphone/speaker sets; audio-frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 50 percent of the export price of the finished product	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 60 percent of the export price of the finished product
85.19	Turntables (record-decks), record-players, cassette-players and other sound reproducing apparatus, not incorporating a sound recording device	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 50 percent of the export price of the finished product	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 60 percent of the export price of the finished product
ex85.20	Other magnetic tape recorders and other sound recording apparatus, whether or not incorporating a sound reproducing device (excluding cassette-type magnetic tape recorders)	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 50 percent of the export price of the finished product	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 60 percent of the export price of the finished product
ex85.20	Cassette-type magnetic tape recorders, whether or not incorporating a sound reproducing device	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 50 percent of the export price of the finished product	Production in which the value of extra-regional materials used does not exceed 60 percent of the export price of the finished product